



Script Manual

Always Use a Bratty Tone in Your Voice

Paradise Kitty always stresses the importance of stalling for paid time in Private Chat by **TALKING** with and **TEASING** your online clients, preferably with your panties **ON**.

It's a common misconception that webcam models have to get fully naked to make money, but the fact is webcam models make more money stalling for time with their minds and words over getting fully naked and masturbating. **There is a huge market of customers looking for someone to control them in some way.** Customers pretty much worship webcam models in all niches, but domination is the predominant characteristic. None of these niches require full nudity, since you dear Goddess are completely in control.

Paradise Kitty understands that most webcam models have a hard time grasping the “*female domination*” concept because they are not used to talking to men in this manner. So we have comprised an informative list of different scenarios along with script to use in your Private Paid Chat to show you exactly how to face this challenge by giving you examples of how you should talk and handle these **BIG SPENDING** online clients.

Your objective isn't to be submissive and do what these clients say just so they can get a quick cum and leave your Paid Chat. In fact, it's the total opposite. You want to be the one in control giving the orders and setting the pace. Your objective is to seduce them into your Paid Chat and then hold them in there for as long as you can. You'd rather them spend so much time in your Paid Chat that they spend all of their money and hit their daily limit **WITHOUT** having the chance to cum, so they have to come back and spend more money.

In order to master the art of stalling and controlling you must take the time out to learn, practice and perfect your craft. You will not get there by just sporadically logging on and going with the flow. You must have an effective and proven premeditated game plan. You can easily average over **\$2,000/wk** but to do so will take effort, time management and self-discipline on your part.

Paradise Kitty can provide you with all the informative resources needed to be a success but ultimately it's up to you to study, understand and apply it all. Read over all the scenarios provided on this document and really embody these female dominant personalities that you will need to act out when logging online. You are the **GODDESS, MISTRESS** and **PRINCESS**. You are arrogant, bratty, full of yourself, a control freak, bi-polar and very money hungry. Those are the attributes of your character. Learn and practice saying these scripts in front of a mirror. Memorize and/or read them off this document when you broadcast and act it out to them and make it believable when you say it to them.

If you have any questions don't hesitate to call **Paradise Kitty** at **(866) 846-0108 ext.6**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ASS WORSHIP	12
You Worship My Young, Tight Gym Ass, Don't You Perv?	12
Pray To My Perfect Ass In Yoga Pants, Let It Consume Your Mind	12
White Boy Losers Are So Addicted To My Black Ass	13
My Ass Has You Trapped, I Know It Loser	13
With An Ass Like This I Don't Even Have To Manipulate You.....	14
Controlling Brainless Edging Pervs With My Hot Young Ass	15
My Ass Will Break You Down And Ruin You Loser.....	16
You're My Ass Addict, Admit It, You're So Fucked	16
My Princess Ass Destroys Those Who Worship It.....	17
Brain Dead Idiot For My Heels And Ass.....	17
Jeans Midriff Mind Control.....	18
Worship My Porn Star Ass That Just Got Fucked	18
Ruin Your Orgasm For My Ass, Idiot	19
Mindless Zombie Pig	20
Ass Sniffing Pig Idiot, You Disgust Me	20
Pain For My Ass.....	21
My Ass Is Going To Fuck You Over	21
Lick That Screen Idiot, Complete Virtual Degradation	22
Perfect Princess Ass Addict.....	22
BALL BUSTING	23
An Excruciatingly Painful Ball Busting Lesson.....	23
Hurt Yourself As I Tease You Idiot.....	24
Your Pain Amuses Me	25
BI-HUMILIATION	26
I Don't Need to Hypnotize You, Faggot.....	26
Swallow His Big Fat Load And Then Eat Your Loser Load	26
Panty Humping Sissy Freak Idiot Cash Machine	27
Cock Sucking Fag Husband Pimped Out By Your Wife	28



I Know You Want His Cock, Faggot	29
It's Not Gay Because I'm Forcing You.....	29
Tiny Dick Losers Become Sissy Whores	30
Little Foot Slave To A Glamazon Giantress.....	31
Jerkoff To Your Celebrity Crush	31
You Don't Want Pussy, You're a Cock Craving Slut.....	32
ANAL MASTURBATION	33
Add Fingers As You Go From Ass To Mouth	33
You'll NEVER Be Able To Cum Unless Your Ass is Full - Hypnosis	34
Degrading Ass To Mouth Game	34
Deeper, Harder and Faster Than Ever Before	35
BLACKMAIL	36
Cock Teasing Schoolgirl Blackmails Her Teacher	36
Risky Sissy Fag Chasity Blackmail	37
Risky Sissy Fag Chasity Blackmail	37
You Can Have Me Boss, Just leave Her, I Know You Want To	38
BRAT GIRLS	39
Caught Perving On Your Daughter's Best Friend	39
Mesmerized By My Flawless Perfection, I Consume Your Mind, I Am Goddess	40
Sweet Small Penis Humiliatrix Turns Evil Manipulatrix	40
Bratty Loser Brain Fucking, Complete Ego Destruction	41
Jerk Your Brain Out Puppet, Self Esteem Destruction	42
Destroy Your Brain Cells You Porn Addicted, Chronic Masturbating Stoner	43
Mocking Your Stupid, Ugly Jerkoff Faces	44
Bikini Brat Princess Mind Melt	44
Obedient Puppy	45
Verbal Abuse For Mentally Damaged Rejects	46
You Love How Bratty And Vain I Am.....	46
I Am Your Weakness, Loser	47
Love Sick Loser Sugar Daddy Gets Fucked Over	48
Addiction Is Beautiful – Puppet Mind Manipulation	48



Loser Seduction	49
Old School Bratty Valley Girl Loser Humiliation	50
Loser Nerd Humiliated By The Hot Popular Girl	50
Bratty Cheerleader Gives You A Dose Of Reality	51
CHASTITY	52
The Cruel Truth About Why Worthless Losers Need Chastity	52
Chastity Is The Jerkoff Addiction Control You Need	53
The Mind Fuck Begins When You Send Me The Key	54
Chastity Will Help You Feel Closer To Me	55
Office Perv Put In Chastity By HR Director	55
Real Chastity Creates A Deep Connection Through Obedience And Denial.....	56
Chastity Controls Your Cock And Your Mind	57
Chastity Tease and denial Mind Manipulation.....	58
You're My Chastity Cuckold Husband, Now Beg Him To Fuck Me.....	59
Brain Fucking Chronic Masturbators Through Chastity	59
One Last Orgasm Before I Lock You Up	60
Life Improvement Therapy For Chronic Masturbators Through Chastity	61
CUCKOLD.....	62
The Truth From Your Cuckold Wife.....	62
Clean My Heels In Chastity While You Hear Me Getting Fucked, Cucky	63
Be My Date Cuckold, I Know It Makes Your Cock Throb	63
Get Used To Sleeping On The Sofa, Our Bed Will Be Occupied By Other Men	64
My Boyfriend Can Fuck Me All Day While You Work To Support Us	65
Cuckold Hypno Therapy	65
I Don't Wanna Break Up With You But I Need BIG BLACK COCKS	66
Cock Sucking Sissy Cuck Hubby.....	67
Jerkoff On Your Knees Before My Date, Hubby.....	68
The Reality Of A Small Dick Denied Chastity Cuck	68
Cucked On Our Honeymoon	69
Watch Me Prepare For My Date Loser	70
Watch Me Prepare For My Date Loser	70



I Want To Have Another Man's Baby	71
Abusive Reality Check For Dumbass Fucktards	72
Jerk Your Cock To Your Crush's Man	72
Loser Cuckold Husband Totally Addicted To Your Perfect Wife	73
Cucky Hubby Cock Fluffer In Chastity	74
Watch As I Satisfy A Real Man's Cock	74
Watch Your Wife Get Gangbanged	75
A Match Made In Heaven	76
Guided Masturbation Cuckold Fantasy	76
You're A Cum Guzzling Cuckold	77
Big Black Anonymous Cock	77
CUM HUMILIATION	78
Bratty Cum Eating Brain Conditioning For Weak Losers	78
Assume The Cum Dump Position	79
CEI Ass Worship For Cum Guzzling Freaks	80
Take Shots Of Your Own Cum, Then Gargle And Blow Bubbles	80
Don't You Dare Swallow It My Cum Guzzling Slut	81
Pay Me, Cum For Me, Then Lick It Up In Gratitude	82
You've Ruined Your Sex Life With This Addiction	83
Eat Your Cum For Me, I Know You Want To – Very Bratty CEI	83
Eat Your Cum To Cure Your Chronic Masturbation Addiction	84
Eat It Without Thought Or Hesitation – Mindless Obedience	85
Conditioning Your Brain To Be Aroused By The Taste Of Cum	86
Eat Your Cum As You Stare At My Perfect Ass	86
Savor Your Load, Make Your Humiliation Last	87
Eat Your Cum Or I'll Expose you	88
You Are Not Alone	88
Manipulating Your Stupid Loser Brain Into Mush	89
Intense Sensual Intimate CEI Seduction, Cum With Me	90
Cum Eating Is So Degrading, But You Love It	90
Cum Eating Is So Degrading, But You Love It	91



Eat Your Own Cum For Your Babysitter	91
Perverted Cum Slurping Freak	92
A Mindless Idiot's Dilemma, Eat It Or Ruin It	93
Schoolgirl CEI Mind Fuck	93
Put Your Legs Over Your Head, Yeah You Know The Position.....	94
Loser Reject Facial – Taste Your Fucking Shame.....	95
FOOT DOMINATION	95
You're So Low, Beneath The Soles Of My Feet, Slapping Your Balls.....	95
Edge Your Oiled Up Cock To My Shiny, Oily Feet.....	96
My Heels Taste So Good To Your Brain Without Even Licking Them.....	97
Chastity Will Make You More Focused On My Heels.....	97
Sensual Foot Worship JOI, Jerk Only To My Feet	98
Licking My Heels Idiot While I Scramble Your Stupid Little Brain.....	99
You're A Disgusting Foot Licking Freak, Gross	99
Watch My Perfect Feet Slide Elegantly Over This Cock.....	100
Worship My Heels Or You're Fired	100
Taking Your Pride With My Feet	101
Your Horny Cock Makes You Stupid For My Bratty Socks	102
Homework Slave For A Schoolgirl In Knee High Socks	103
Ruling Your World With Everything Below My Ankles	103
Turning You And Your Wife Into My Addicted Foot Slaves	104
Worshipping My Feet Does NOT Mean Stroking To Them.....	105
My Heels Give Purpose To Your Meaningless Existence	106
Seducing Foot Losers With My Feet	106
Obey My Feet Puppet, Stare And Jerk	107
Addicted Little Foot Boy Trance. Etching My Feet In Your Brain.....	108
Deepening Your Foot Fetish, Jerk Only To Feet.....	108
Bratty Schoolgirl Blackmails Loser Classmate	109
Licking My High Heels Is A Privilege	110
You're A Sucker For My Feet	110
Controlling Your Mind With Just My Heels	111



I Need A Fool Like You To Worship My Brat Feet	111
Elegant, Dominant, Leg Crossing.....	112
Head Cheerleader Blackmails Nerdy Loser At School	112
Taking The Only Thing You Have Left, Your Wife	113
Depraved Foot Slave Fuckery	114
Edge To My Perfect Feet.....	114
FORCED BI	115
It's So Hot To Hear Me Giggling While You Suck Cock	115
I Know You're Straight But I Really Don't care	116
Shemale Confusion	117
Your Urge To Suck Cock As A Straight Man Is VERY Common	117
You're Straight But You Want To Suck Cock, It Doesn't Make You Gay	118
Your Ass Is A Pussy, You Dirty Little Crossdressing Slut – Hypnosis	119
Cock Worship Training, I'm Conditioning You Faggot	120
Do You Want Black Or White Cock, Faggot?	121
Suck Dick To Get Us Into The After Party	121
Wearing Panties Subconsciously Rewires Your Brain	122
Girls Denied You And Now All That's Left For You Are Cocks	123
Shemale Porn Addiction Brain Rewiring - Hypnosis	124
You're Only Allowed To Jerkoff To Gay Porn	125
Hardcore Anal Training For Faggot Sluts	125
Bratty Forced Bi Mind Fuckery	126
Crossdressing Cock Sucking Sissy Faggot In Denial	127
Cock Sucking Cum Eating Simulation For Scared Closet Fags	128
This Isn't Forced Bi, It's Explaining Who You Are	129
All I Want You To Think About Is Black Cock	129
I Don't Care If You're A Confused Faggot Or Not.....	130
It's Not Forced Bi If You're A Fucking Fag.....	131
Cock Sucking Sissy Cuck Hubby.....	132
Cock Sucking Cum Eating Puppet Faggot.....	132
Tell Me You're Straight With That Cock In Your Mouth.....	133



Sissy Gangbang Cum Dump Bimbo Slut	134
Don't look At The Big Cocks, Don't Think About Them.....	135
Finger Your Ass, Lick Your Fingers, Eat Up Your Cum.....	135
You Need Me To Suck Cock, And You're Going To Pay For It	136
How I Turn Straight Men Gay	137
Transforming You Into A Cock Sucking Sissy Faggot	138
Transforming You Into A Cock Sucking Sissy Faggot	139
Forced Bi Mind Fuck – Thoroughly Degrade Yourself	140
Cum For Big Cocks You Cock Hungry Faggot.....	140
HOME WRECKER	141
Betray Your Wife, I Hope She Catches You Jerking To My Pantyhose	141
You're Not Allowed To Date Anymore.....	142
Ruining Your Sex Life And Your Wife's.....	143
She's better Off Without You	144
I Know You Hate Her, I Hate Her Too, Divorce Her Already	144
Jerk For Your Bratty Neighbor With Your Wife A Few Feet Away	145
HUMILIATION.....	146
You Filthy, Filthy Whore	146
You Don't Deserve Your Ex GF, He Does, Admit It.....	147
Mocking Stupid Loser Jerkoff Fucktards To Orgasm	147
Cum In Your Jeans	148
Self-Hating Cum Eater	149
Little Dick Sissies Deserve Self Facials	149
Mocking Stupid Fucktard Jerkoff Losers.....	150
I Don't Associate With Losers	150
JERK OFF INSTRUCTION	151
Edge Your Brain To Mush Knowing You're Not Going To Cum.....	151
Brainwashing Mindless Jerking Pay Pigs	152
Brainwashing Mindless Jerking Pay Pigs	152
Hump And Pay Loser, Stupid Mindless Pillow Humping Piggy	153
Jerk It To Your Hot Step Sister, You Disgusting Little Pervert	154



My Cock, My Rules – Bratty Tease And Denial	155
Controlling Your Cock To A Ruined Orgasm, It's What You Deserve	155
Bratty Manipulative Ruined Orgasm Seduction	156
Sensual Spank And Stroke Tease	157
Edging Jerkoff Addicts To A Ruined Orgasm.....	157
I'm So Fucking Hot And I'm So deep Inside Your Head	158
Masturbation makes You A Dumb, Obedient Jerk Zombie	159
Endless Sensual Edging To Complete Denial	160
A Personal Connection Increases Your Orgasm, Jerk Junkie	160
Tease And Denial For Chronic Masturbating Jerk Puppets	161
Empty Your Mind And Just Stroke	162
Empty Your Mind And Just Stroke	163
Jerk And Lick Your Toilet, You Disgusting Pig	163
Deep Hypnotic Edging Trance	164
All You Have To Look Forward To Is Jerking Off	165
Jerk Like A Slave, On Your Knees	165
My Ass Turns You Into A Dumb Fucking Idiot.....	166
Stupid Mindless Edging Machine, Turning Your Brain To Mush.....	166
Mocking You To A Painful, Pleasurable Orgasm.....	167
You Love My Insults More Than My Tits	168
I Control Your Brain That Controls Your Hand	168
Edging You Into Blissful, Mindless Euphoria.....	169
SMALL PENIS HUMILIATION.....	170
You'll Always Be A Little Dick Loser With No Sex life.....	170
Your Bratty Step Sister Teaches You To Jerk Your Little Penis	170
You Deserve To Be Alone Stroking That Little Dick.....	171
A Little Penis And A Jerkoff Addiction? How Sad.	172
Your Little Insignificant Dick Has Turned You Into A Lonely Porn Addict	172
Mocking And Humiliating Little Dick Losers To Orgasm.....	173
I Fucking Hate Tiny Dicks	174
Super Bratty Princess Mind Fucks Small Dick Losers	175



Reminders For Jerkoff Addicts, You'll Stare And Cling To My Every Word	175
Reminders For Jerkoff Addicts, You'll Stare And Cling To My Every Word	176
Sex Therapist Humiliates Your Little Dick.....	177
Hot Cheerleader Manipulates An "A" From Her Teacher	177
Let Me Help You Ruin It – SPH & JOI	178
Mirror Sharpie Small Penis Humiliation	179
Suck Your Own Dick Trick	179
Size Does Matter	180
Your Girlfriend Is Fucking My Ex – Revenge Fuck SPH	180
Locking Your Tiny Dick In Chastity Until It Grows	181
Mocking Your Little Dick To A Big Orgasm	181
Feel What It's Like To Be Fucked With A Little Dick.....	182
Lose Your Virginity The Only Way You Can	183
It's Sooooo Fucking Small	183
The Ultimate Humiliation	184
Tiny Dicks Deserve Pain, Not Pleasure	184
Size Queen Emasculates Tiny Dick Losers	185
STRAP-ON	186
Strap-On Sissy Sluts Suck And Jerk.....	186
Do You Think You Can Take My Massive Cock?	186
Strap On Denial, You're Not Even Worthy Of My Cock.....	187
I Love Fucking Boys In The Ass, Face Down, Ass Up.....	188
Sensual Strap On Faggot Seduction	188
Eager Strap On Fag To A Hot Blonde Brat	189
Massive, Supreme, Glorious, Magnificent Black Cock	190
My Big Black Cock Owns Your Tiny Brain	190
TEASE AND DENIAL.....	191
Striptease And Denial For Suckers	191
Let It Twitch And Throb As I Tease And Deny You	191
Pervs Love Jerking And Paying Hot Bratty Girls.....	192
Teased To Death	193



I Love Controlling Your Cock And You Love it When I Fuck With You.....	193
Jerk Or Denial Game, You Get Teased When You Get Denied	194
Lonely Masturbation Addicts Need A Connection	194
Denying Mind Fucked Jerkoff Loser Mush Brain Fuckups	195
Edging You To Blue Balls – Perfect Princess Body Tease	196
Memorize My Flawless Perfection	197
Edging Loop For Mindless Jerk Junkie Drones	197
Humiliating Pity Orgasm From Your Crush	198
Mind Fucked Cuck	199
Edging Tease And Orgasm Denial	200
Give In To My Legs, Your Mind Already Has.....	200
Beg And Pay To Be Smothered By My Ass.....	201
Beg And Pay To Be Smothered By My Ass.....	201
Edge Your Cock, Deny Your Orgasm, Go Deeper Into Your Submission	202
Bratty Mind Fucktress Feeds Your Addiction	203



ASS WORSHIP

You Worship My Young, Tight Gym Ass, Don't You Perv?

Category: Ass Worship

So nice of you to be waiting on me when I come home from the gym. I know how much you love seeing me when I get back from my workout. My little gym outfits drive you wild. Today I worked on my perfect, young tight little ass. And I think you should admit what we both know, my perfect ass owns you. It owns your entire world. My ass rules your weak brain. You can't even take your eyes off of it. It's so perfect and tight. And most of all it's so young.

You look forward to coming home and staring at my ass on your screen. It turns you on so much that you wait all day just to gaze upon it. You think about it while you're at work. It looks so amazing in these tight little gym shorts. I don't blame you for liking it. It's so tight and beautifully sculpted. But I know you're already aware of that considering you can't take your eyes off to it. You're such a perv for hot young ass.

I'm sure there are so many things you'd love to do to this perfect young ass. Kiss it, rub it, massage it, worship it. It rules your mind. It controls your cock. You owe it so much gratitude for all that it does for you. My young beautiful ass completely controls you. You're hooked, addicted. You must feel so weak knowing that something so young controls you. It makes you want to cum and turns your brain to mush.

I'm feeling nice today so I'm going to let you cum for my ass, but only because I know that the more you cum to it, the more you won't be able to stop. It's all you want to do. Stroke it for my ass. And when you cum for it, it will only further addict you to my hot, young ass. So go ahead, cum and let your addiction grow. You're such easy prey for my ass.

Pray To My Perfect Ass In Yoga Pants, Let It Consume Your Mind

Category: Ass Worship

I know you love every single inch of my body. Well it's time for you to get on your knees and worship at the church of (Your Stage Name). Today you'll be praying to my perfect ass. I know it's one of your favorite features on my body. So kneel down and worship your Goddess. On your knees loser.

You could just worship my ass all day, couldn't you? This is your reason for life, your reason for existing. You think about it all the time. It consumes your thoughts on a daily basis. My ass gives you a reason to wake up in the morning. Without it, what would you serve? You'd be so useless without my ass. You wouldn't know what to do with yourself.



I am your religion and my ass is the altar that you pray at. Worship it. Stare up at it. My ass is taking over your mind. My perfect ass is almost too much to handle for weak little ass worshiper like you. You could very well lose your mind. So just give in to my hot, young, bratty ass.

How lucky you are that I grace you with my presence and allow you to worship my ass. I'm sure your cock is so hard for it. Every movement of my hips makes you throb. Don't ever forget how good your Goddess is to you by allowing you this time alone with my ass, giving you such a perfect image to worship. What a lucky loser you are. Your life would be so empty without my ass. What would you do with yourself? You'd be so lost, so purposeless. You want to spend every moment on your knees worshipping me. You will worship my ass every day for the rest of your life. There's no better way to spend your time loser.

White Boy Losers Are So Addicted To My Black Ass

Category: Ass Worship

I want you to know that I have a plethora of losers, so many that I can't even keep count. But the majority of losers I come across are the white ones. I guess they just love superior, black, ebony women. They are so in love with me, I have them all wrapped around my finger. And they don't want it any other way. And soon you will be too.

Let me tell you what has them so addicted, not just my beauty or my personality, but it's my perfect black ass. They're in love with it. They love my phat ass. It's so special to them, I mean it's special period, but what it does to white men is fucking crazy. And I know, as soon as you see it, you're going to be another white loser, desperate for my ass. My ass is just so fucking perfect it makes white boys stupid, and they love it. That's right white boy, start your addiction to my superior black ass.

Just stare it at and let it take over your mind. Losers pay me just to look at it. My ass makes so much money, it's crazy. And you'll never fucking have it white boy, but you can drool. My ass is perfect in every fucking way. It's firm yet soft, perfectly shaped. Before you know it you'll be paying this ass, white boy. And it will be the best money you've ever spent.

I'm just going to tease you relentlessly until you fall under its spell. You're so fucked, you don't even realize what I'm doing to you. I know you're so weak for strong, superior black women. My ass is going to start to control you. It's going to be the reason why you're fucking broke. My ass wants it all and you're going to give in to it. I know it. It's only a matter of time. You white boys are so weak for hot, black women and I'm fully aware of my power and I'm not afraid to use it. Worship my ass, admire it, pay it, give in to temptation. Surrender to my ass, loser.

My Ass Has You Trapped, I Know It Loser

Category: Ass Worship

How badly do you want to touch my soft, silky, satin panties right over my perfect ass? How badly do you just want to taste and feel every last little curve on my body? Do you feel yourself losing control? You can't take it, you want it so, so bad. And yet a loser like you just isn't even close to good enough



for someone like me. Not even fucking close. You can just sit there and watch and get addicted, and think about how amazing it would feel if your dick were rubbing against the back of these satin panties and my perfect ass.

But you can't because you know by now just how fucking pathetic you are. You'll never get that. You'll never even fucking come close. You're just too fucking worthless. Just a pathetic, ass worshipping freak, obsessed with my ass in these cute panties. You can't stay away from it, no matter how hard you fucking try, can you?

How does it feel to stare at someone as hot as I am and know that you get nothing. Nothing but a hard cock and an empty mind as you jerk and jerk and jerk. You just get teased constantly by what you desire most. And that just happens to be my ass. You just want it so so fucking badly. You can't control yourself. You need it. How does it feel to need something so badly, that you know you are never going to get? You know you're not worthy. That's why you jerk to it.

You're just a weak brainless loser just like the rest of them that's just so addicted to my perfect ass. My ass and my body are just so fucking perfect. You're completely mesmerized by me. I know it loser. I know I have you right now. And you get nothing but to stare at my ass. And you're grateful for that, aren't you? Because it really doesn't get any better than this for you and it never will.

With An Ass Like This I Don't Even Have To Manipulate You

Category: Ass Worship

I know that you're completely addicted to my perfect ass. You're such a loser for a hot ass. And I'm going to let you worship and stare and drool over my ass. I know you've been waiting for this, to see my ass up close. And this is as close as you'll ever get loser. But you love it, you love that I even let you see it. You know I don't have to.

Seriously with an ass like this I don't even have to manipulate you. You already want to do anything for my ass, don't you? I know that right now you're lost in my ass. You're such a fucking ass addict, you fucking loser. The more you stare and jerk the more lost you become. Look how hard you are. Feel it fucking throb for my perfect ass. Stroke to it. I know you already are and I don't give a fuck, stroke it, get dumb for my ass. Or just stare and don't touch yourself at all, I don't give a fuck what you do. Because I already know that my ass has a hold on you.

You're such a loser for ass, but when it comes to my ass you really don't know what to do, do you? You'd be lost without my ass in your life. You're totally addicted to my ass. If I took my ass away, just even for a moment, you'd beg me to put it back on your screen. Let's try it loser, why don't you go ahead and beg me to show you my ass. Go on and beg, I want to hear you beg. Do you think you deserve to look at my ass? Of course you don't, because you are an ass loser. You can't live without looking at asses, especially mine. What would you do if I denied you my ass? You'd be so lost. Your whole world would crumble. You need it, that's why you're begging me.



You are totally addicted to my ass. Beg me to see my ass, beg me to worship it, beg me. Good boy, here you go, there's your little ass fix. You're so lucky I've allowed you to see my perfect ass again. You're such a fucking junkie for my ass. You absolutely love my ass. Like I said, I don't have to try and manipulate you with my ass, it just does it all on its own. You're totally falling for my ass because you know that my ass is perfect. I know you love my ass; I know you're completely addicted to my ass. And I get to use that to my advantage, and you absolutely love that, don't you?

Controlling Brainless Edging Pervs With My Hot Young Ass

Category: Ass Worship

Hey loser look how nice my body looks. Look at my hot young ass, it's fucking perfect. I bet you want to stroke your cock to my ass. And that's ok, go ahead, but I don't just want you stroking, I want you edging, edging to my ass. I want you to get so close to cumming, then just edge it right there, as you stare at my perfect young ass. I'm going to turn your brain to mush, lol.

Stroke it loser, get lost as you stare and edge. It's so firm, completely flawless, I'm aware. I know men stare at it all the time. And lucky for you loser, I'm not only letting you stare like the perv you are, but I'm allowing you to edge your cock to my fucking perfect ass. I hope you know how fucking lucky you are to be able to stare and jerk to a hot young ass like mine.

I love teasing you and edging you. Do you know why loser? Because it makes you stupid! The more I edge you, the more I tease and deny you, the dumber and dumber you get, until you're a brainless pile of mush. And not only is my ass perfect, but I'll bet it's half your age, LOL! You're such a perv!

Get right to the edge loser, and just hold it there, my little loser. You love this don't you? You love when I get inside your brain by controlling your cock with my hot young perfect ass. My ass is going to consume your thoughts and your life. That's what happens to edging idiots. Soon you'll be so stupid you'll be begging me to pay my ass.

I'll bet your so close by now, so desperate to cum for my ass. But I don't know if pathetic loser pervs deserve to cum to my ass. I think it's enough that I let you see it, let alone edge to it. I mean you're pretty lucky I do that for you, aren't you loser? You're just an insignificant nothing to me, a loser to control with my ass. And if I let you cum, all of your scrambled up brains might come out, lol.

I'm just going to keep you in this mindless jerking zombie trance and take everything I want from you loser. And you're going to thank me for it. I'm going to have you watch this clip on repeat for hours while you edge for me all night long. Keep jerking loser, jerk, jerk, jerk, jerk. Just get as close as you can without cumming. I know all you can think about is my young supple ass. And that's exactly what I want. I want you obsessed while I don't give a fuck about you.



My Ass Will Break You Down And Ruin You Loser

Category: **Ass Worship**

How fucked are you with that view of my ass? How much does your cock ache for me? How much do you want it? Tell me how bad you want it loser, tell me how bad you want me even though you know it's just something you'll never have. You're not worthy. Not even close. An ass like this was made to destroy pathetic little losers like you. Do you think it was made of you to jerkoff to? No, it was made for you to crave it, to lust after it, but never to have it. It was meant to break you loser.

And the more you stare at it, the more you want it. You want it so bad that it ruins you, that it completely fucking breaks you down. You can't stop thinking about it, but you know you'll never get an ass as nice as mine. You just get to sit there, frustrated, and look at how amazing it is. All you get is to want, you'll spend your entire life wanting an ass like mine, but you know that will never happen. How does that feel?

How far down does my ass bring you? How many nights to you sit there wanting and wanting what you just can't fucking have? You're lucky I even let you look at it, although it might just make it worse for you. Does it make it worse, loser? How much is your dick throbbing right now? Your brain is just a pile of mush by now. I know.

I want you to stare at me, at my ass, at how fucking hot I am sitting here in a thong, completely topless. You're just a mindless loser for me, and that's all you'll ever be to me. A fucking worthless jerkaholic loser that no girl will ever want.

Why do you keep doing this to yourself? Why do you keep buying ass clips over and over again? When you know you'll never have it. You'll never be worthy. You're just so addicted you can't stop. So go on, keep staring, keep making it worse, keep buying those ass clips. Keep furthering your addiction because you have no self-control when it comes to an ass like mine. And I'm going to take advantage of that until the day you die.

You're My Ass Addict, Admit It, You're So Fucked

Category: **Ass Worship**

You're such a horny boy, you're always coming back for more of me, there's no denying that. You're such a big fan. And my ass just makes you so hard. You know that you're nothing but a slave for my ass. You know that it controls you. It dictates your life. It makes you so horny and eager to stroke. Let your cock get so hard as you stare at it. No matter how many times you gaze at my ass it never gets old. You can look at it for hours. Lusting after it, spending outrageous amounts on it. And you know you can't stop.

You will be a slave to my ass forever and there's nothing you can do to change that. You don't want to change that. You find comfort in knowing that I have this power over you. It gives you something to live for. You are my ass slave. We both know it. Just look at it.



You worship my perfect ass. It is Goddess to you. You want so badly to be near it, to touch it, to sniff it, but you know that you're not worthy. You're a slave and you'll only get what I give you. And I only show it to you to further addict you, to let your obsession grow. And you're so lucky that I do that for you. You're so obedient for my ass.

You my ass addict. Admit it as you stare at it. Jerk your cock as you look at my perfect ass. Further engrain it into your brain. Such perfection. You're so fucked, my little ass addict.

My Princess Ass Destroys Those Who Worship It

Category: **Ass Worship**

You're just another ass addict desperate for the opportunity to worship. It's pathetic, just like you. It's pathetic how easy it is to fuck with your mind, to fuck you over. You are so easily led astray but your weak, horny cock. And all I have to do to get what I want, is show you my ass. My ass that is so far out of your league. My ass fucks with your mind, this ass that you'll never touch. The ass of a Goddess.

You kneel at the altar of my ass. You kneel and worship because you know you are not worthy. You are lucky I even allow you to gaze upon my perfect ass. And it's pathetic how addicted you are to the sight of my gorgeous ass. My ass will drain your balls of cum, and drain your wallet of all your cash. So easy to manipulate, so easy to wrap around my little finger.

Stare at it loser, and beg for my ass. Beg and jerk to my ass and let your addiction grow. You are addicted to my beautiful brat ass. You'll never know what it feels like, what it tastes like, all you'll know is that you need to jerk and worship every time you see it. My ass controls you, consumes that weak little mind. You are a slave to my ass.

You are an ass worshiping loser and you exist to worship my divine ass. Every time you see it, your cock gets hard, you ache to cum. But first you need to show your gratitude. You must earn your pleasure. Serving my ass is an honor loser. This brat booty destroys the men who worship it. You don't stand a chance against me and my beautiful brat ass.

Brain Dead Idiot For My Heels And Ass

Category: **Ass Worship**

I know your weaknesses loser. My sexy heels that accent my gorgeous legs and my perfect ass. As soon as you see them together you automatically start pumping your cock faster. Just look at this perfection together, my ass and heels in front of your face, making you fucking quiver. You're so easy. With my ass and heels I turn that feeble little brain of yours into mush. You can't think straight when you see these perfect heels or this sexy ass. Why do you think I wear things like this? Because it gives me complete and total control over you.

You go absolutely brain dead just by me wearing something cute and skimpy. Your stupid little male brain can't handle my heels and ass together. I'm way too sexy. I know you start out jerking to my



heels but then you find your eyes wandering up to my ass. But I mean, who wouldn't? Staring at it, jerking off to both knowing you'll never get near either of them. But that's ok because you can barely handle yourself with them on your screen. You're a drooling jerking moron.

You don't even know where to focus your eyes, on my ass or heels, and I have an endless supply of heels to tease you with. I'll never stop controlling you, all I have to do is put on some heels and panties and you're fucking putty in my hands. And when you stare money just starts dripping out of your fucking wallet because you can't break your addiction.

The more I tease you with my ass and heels the weaker your mind gets. I love fucking with you. Worship my ass and heels loser. They are both so fucking perfect. Kiss my ass on your screen your brain dead idiot. Then kiss my heels. You're so fucking pathetic for me. You fucking perv! I'm going to push all of your buttons loser and keep you in this addicted, mind fucked state.

Jeans Midriff Mind Control

Category: **Ass Worship**

I've never seen an idiot more addicted to jeans than you. Seriously. You love watching how these jeans hug me every time I sway back and forth. I know you just love staring at my ass in my cute, tight, skinny jeans. You're fucking addicted to my jeans and there is nothing better than my jeans. Meant to be worshiped because I am flawless and you are my fucking slave, put here to please me, to please my perfect ass. My ass hypnotizes you into the deepest trance.

You crave to be the jeans on my perfect fucking body, to be that close to me. You crave every inch of me that you'll never have because you're a worthless fucking freak. Look at yourself, why would I ever want that? You're a fucking loser. I deserve real men, and I get them so easily in these tight jeans that you worship while other men get to fuck me. I literally control you with my midriff. And you don't even fucking deserve to see it, so I use to control you to own your mind. You know you don't deserve my princess perfection. You never will.

All you can do is worship my sexy hips in my perfect jeans and wish that you could fucking have me. You little jean addicted freak, you're hypnotized by my perfect fucking jeans, my sexy alluring voice. I am Goddess and I own you and there is nothing you can do about it. Click and pay, click and pay. All I have to do is tease you like this, you don't even have to see my fucking face. Click and pay, that's all you're good for my hypnotized slave.

Worship My Porn Star Ass That Just Got Fucked

Category: **Ass Worship**

Hey loser, do you like my ass? I just got finished filming an anal scene with a real hot stud, literally an hour ago. I'm a porn star, I get paid to take it in the ass. But even for all the money in the world I'd never fuck a loser like you. You can worship my perfect hot young ass that just got fucked. That's all your good for. Bowing to it, kissing it, worshiping it, and if you're lucky, cleaning my stud's cum out of



it. You're a disgusting ass freak. Kiss my ass loser, kiss the ass that another man just fucked! You fucking idiot! You're so pathetic, really.

I'm only nineteen, you'd be lucky if I even let a perv like you near it. You should be honored I'm letting you worship it. Here, let me show you my asshole, the asshole that just got fucked! And you're just going to stare at it because that's all you fucking deserve. You could Never be with a girl like me. This kind of attention from me is the best you can hope for.

Stare at your screen idiot because that's the closest you'll ever get to my ass. Worship my hot, young, nineteen-year-old porn star ass! LOL! Go on, you can jerk your cock to my ass. I don't fucking care. As long as I can't see you and you're not anywhere near me, I don't give a fuck what you do behind your computer screen. I know this is all you do. You don't go out and try and get laid because you're a fucking loser! So jerk to my ass on your computer loser.

I know you want my ass, but you don't want it like a normal guy does, you don't want to fuck it and grab a hold of it. You just want to worship it and jerk to it! Pathetic! Dork.

Ruin Your Orgasm For My Ass, Idiot

Category: **Ass Worship**

I know how addicted you are to my juicy ass. It drives you crazy. I want you to stroke for it. Show me how much you love it. I want you to beg to see more of it, my little ass worshiper, my little stroke puppet. Let me hear you beg. Beg and stroke loser. But do not cum unless I give you permission, do you understand, idiot? I know your brain goes to mush when you get all horny for my ass. You're such a slave to my ass. You're disgusting. You'd love to lick my ass and get your tongue deep in my asshole.

You long to be under my ass, worshiping it, sniffing it, having your face buried deep inside it. My ass is more than you could handle loser. Look at my asshole, it's all you deserve to look at. I can see how horny it's making you. You're getting dumber by the second as you stroke.

I'm going to let you cum for my ass. I'm going to count you down as I continue to tease you with my sexy ass. It's going to be a slow countdown; I do love to torture you.

Now get right on the edge, jerk it faster, 3, 2, and...Denied! Ruin that orgasm. Hurt your cock for me. I want to see you cry. I don't want you to have a nice orgasm. I want you to suffer for me, for my ass. Awwwww what's wrong? You thought I'd be so kind as to let you cum and enjoy it to my perfect Goddess ass? Wrong loser. You don't get pleasure; you get to fuck off.



Mindless Zombie Pig

Category: **Ass Worship**

You are so lucky that I let you worship my perfect Goddess panties, my silky black thong that outlines my perfect, flawless ass. They barely cover my princess pussy, my worship temple, that you crave. As you watch me move my thong up and down across my ass you fall into my trap. You're completely mesmerized, completely under my spell. You're feeling hypnotized by my ass. Falling under my control. Falling so deep for me. You feel it.

I have hypnotized you. You will do everything I command, you cannot say no, you have no control. You will never have control again. All of it is mine. I control you with my body, with my words. You are going to spend on me, you're going to drain your savings to please my perfect pussy. And it will feel so good you won't be able to stop. You're an addict.

Feel my power as you stare at my perfect ass. Feel your cock twitch as I demand your cash. You are my mindless zombie, and you love it. Nothing else feels as good as when I mind fuck you and drain your wallet. Nothing. Spoil me. Feel the rush.

I am enslaving you, it's so easy when you're in this vulnerable state. The words that I speak to you will stay with you, forever. You will hear them in your head, like an echo. You adore me. You need me. It feels so good you don't want to wake up.

Ass Sniffing Pig Idiot, You Disgust Me

Category: **Ass Worship**

Eww you're so gross, you're disgusting. You're a reject. The only place you belong is in my ass. That ugly face of yours should be shoved so deep up my ass so that no one ever has to look at it. I know I don't want to look at it. You're too ugly to do anything else but sniff my ass. Put your nose right in my ass crack and sniff my asshole through my panties. That's all you deserve. And you're so lucky I even allow you to do this, aren't you idiot? Sniff that fucking asshole you fucking pig.

Sniff my fucking ass, worship that Goddess ass before you. It's fucking perfect, way too perfect for you, dumbass. Get that nasty pig nose all the way up in there and sniff! What a fucking loser pig you are! You're fucking worthless. Stare at my ass and get mesmerized. Sniff it and become intoxicated. I love treating idiots like you like this. I fucking love it! You're an ass sniffing ugly fucking loser! LOL! You fucking disgust me!

I am Goddess and you are so lucky to be sniffing and worshiping Goddess's ass. Don't you just love how I laugh at you while your nose is up my ass? LOL! I know you do, this kind of treatment turns you on so much. Sniff it bitch! Does my asshole smell good, loser? You're a fucking loser and a pig and you love this fucking ass! You live for this shit!



My ass is so fucking flawless, you can't get enough. Look how desperate and pathetic you are. Take nice deep breaths, right in between my ass cheeks. I love mind fucking you with my hot ass. It's so easy.

Pain For My Ass

Category: **Ass Worship**

This is going to be a sexy jerkoff instruction and you're going to enjoy every minute of it. You wish! Go on, jerk off, but... every time I turn around and show you my ass, you will hurt your balls or your cock, whatever I decide. Got it? Touch yourself, jerk that cock for me. Then I'm going to put my big round booty in your face and you're going to squeeze those balls! Do it, hurt yourself for my ass. And you're going to do this over and over again. Pain and pleasure.

Pump it again for me you pathetic little loser. Pump that cock for my big tits. Now look at my ass and slap that cock. Slap it! Hurt that dick while you stare at my perfect ass. Do it for me. Now jerk it again. Awww is it going to be hard to cum with all that pain in your cock and balls? Well good, I don't care. Jerk and hurt, jerk and hurt, over and over again. I'm going to be relentless in this clip. Your head is

going to be spinning between pain and pleasure. You love jerking off to me, you can't stop. And you also love obeying me so you must hurt yourself every time I command you to with my ass. I'm going to come up with so many different ways for you to hurt your cock and balls for me.

You love obeying this sexy Glamazon. I make you feel so insignificant. You know you need to obey me. My curves just make you stupid. And I want you in pain for my ass loser. I want you down on your knees, worshiping my body and my ass as I send you in to a frenzy of pain and pleasure. Pain for my ass... totally worth it. Now I'm going to let you cum, but it's going to hurt...

My Ass Is Going To Fuck You Over

Category: **Ass Worship**

You butt boys are the easiest, the easiest and the stupidest. You're already on your knees, jerking your cock, ready to worship my perfect black ass. Already right where I want you, a mind fucked, drooling ass zombie. Stare at my ass. It makes you so stupid, so weak, so horny. Now let go of your cock, watch it twitch in the air. See what my ass can do to your cock?

Now just sit there as I tease and torture you with this ass. Look how perfect it is. I know you have a blank look on your face, and as you stare up at it, drool rolls from your lips. You're getting weaker and weaker. Your dick is getting harder and harder. Weaker and harder.

Look at it because you'll never get to touch it, you just get to pay it. And that's exactly what happens every time I tease you with it. You get so stupid, you just open your wallet and pay my ass. Keep staring as your cock twitches in the air. Now tell me how much you love my big black ass. You're such a sucker for my ass, loser.



I love making you horny and weaker, and then you just start spending all that cash on my ass. You can't help yourself. I'm even letting you know that I'm going to drain your account, and still you can't stop me. In fact, just the mere mention of those words makes you want to spend even more. Admit it, when I tell you I'm going to fuck you over with my ass, it makes your cock twitch. You know it's true, you can't resist, just look down at that hard cock right now.

Now beg me, beg me to stroke your pathetic little loser piggy dick while my ass drains your account. I'm going to mind fuck you so bad with this ass. Your head will be spinning, your cock will be rock hard, and your wallet will be empty. But that's what you want, isn't it loser?

Lick That Screen Idiot, Complete Virtual Degradation

Category: Ass Worship

Get ready to worship me the only way you know how, through your screen! You've never even met me, you know nothing about me, yet you're constantly jerking off to me through your screen. You've created some kind of virtual connection. But don't stop, I want you hooked, and I can do it simply through your computer. You're so desperate for attention, that I don't even have to be there. You fucking idiot!

I'm going to have you virtually worship my whole body. My perfect feet, my juicy ass, my huge tits, you're going to be so addicted. But worshiping me through your screen isn't humiliating enough. I want you to lick your screen! Every time I put one of my perfect body parts up to the screen, I want you to lick it. Go on, do it. Make an ass of yourself as you sit there all alone and jerk. You're going to feel so stupid, but you love that, don't you? You love feeling stupid. It makes your cock rock hard! Lick that screen idiot!

Look at what I'm going to you. I have you jerking off and licking your screen. You see what I can do to you? I'll even let you lick my pussy through your screen. This is the closest you'll ever get to pussy. You must look so stupid and I'm just laughing thinking about what a stupid fucktard you are. Worship me loser. Lick that screen idiot and jerk it faster.

You're going to live in this little virtual world forever, worshiping me, licking your screen and jerking off like a moron. But I'm going to make this even more humiliating. I'm going to have you blow that load all over your computer screen and then I'm going to make you lick it all up! Look what I can make you do loser!

Perfect Princess Ass Addict

Category: Ass Worship

You are such a fucking loser for tight, round, juicy asses, just like mine. You're completely fucking obsessed. You're always staring and drooling over hot girls like me and our tight asses. You get completely mesmerized by my perfect ass as you stare at it through your screen. You check out asses



all day long, but you know you'll never get one. So you just jerk to sexy asses that you'll never have, it's all you can do. You're just a stupid little ass jerker.

I love teasing you, showing you what you'll never have. From now on, the only ass you're allowed to stare at and jerk to, is mine. And do you know why? Because you pay me for it. You don't deserve to perv on girls' asses for free, do you loser? No, and you know it. You need to pay to jerk to a fine ass like mine. And my ass is perfect, isn't it loser? You don't need any other ass when you can jerk off to one as perfect as mine. I want you so fucking addicted to my ass that you can't cum any other way or to any other ass.

You are such a fucking loser for me and my perfect princess ass. So go on, stare at it and perv out and jerk, jerk, jerk. Jerk as I put my perfect ass right in your loser face. This is as close as you'll ever to an ass like mine. My ass on your screen is the best you can hope for. You're just another desperate horny loser for me to manipulate and fuck over. Goddess it's so easy.

Soon you're going to be a mindless ass obsessed bitch for me. Worship my ass, fucking pay this ass. Dedicate your life to my ass. You're getting so horny and desperate for my ass. Feel it's power over you. My ass is amazing and you fucking love it and need it. My ass owns you now and I control your pathetic little loser life with it. Don't I Loser?

BALL BUSTING

An Excruciatingly Painful Ball Busting Lesson

Category: **Ball Busting**

I know you get off on ball busting, which is great because so do I. I love hurting you idiots but the fucked up thing is that you get off on it! And the only thing more pathetic than having your balls busted by a hot brat like me, is when you do it to yourself because I order you to, lol. You're at home alone, there's no mean girl around who wants to bust your balls, so you're going to bust your own balls with some things you can find around your house. Things that will hurt.

We'll start off easy. Spread your legs, lift up your cock, and start slapping yourself in your worthless balls. Smack them around, harder and harder, really get into it. Now close that hand and make a fist, start punching yourself in the balls. LOL I love how you fools do this to yourselves. Punch them harder, you know you deserve this. But this is just the warmup. Now I want you to lift up your leg and use your heel and kick yourself in the nuts. Don't worry idiot, I'll show you how to do it.

Now get ready for some real fun. Go get a spatula and start beating your balls. I've got a few different

ways I want you to use it, so watch as I demonstrate. I want it to hurt. But I know you're still hard. You're a sick fuck who gets turned on from pain to your nuts. Next grab a wooden spoon. Oh yea, this is going to really hurt. I want you to really whack at those balls until you feel it in your stomach. I'll bet you're enjoying this more than jerking off.



Now it's time for some real punishment. Go get a rolling pin. I want you to find a nice surface to lay your balls out on. Now start rolling that pin across them, back and forth, up and down, harder and harder. Apply some real pressure until they feel like they're going to pop. Then spread your legs and beat yourself full force with that rolling pin, over and over and over again! I want you to cause some real fucking damage to your balls for me. I want them tender and raw. I want you to hit them harder and harder until you're a sobbing mess.

But we're not done yet. Go get a meat tenderizer. It takes a real ball busting freak to want to put this meat tenderizer to his nuts. Are you man enough? Let's find out. Start pounding away on those good for nothing balls. I want you to demolish them!

Hurt Yourself As I Tease You Idiot

Category: Ball Busting

I know what usually happens. I tease, you stroke, and then you come back for more, just like the pathetic jerkaholic loser that you are. Tell me, all those times that you stroked to me, did you ever stop and think just how lucky you are that I allowed you to stroke for me? Did you think that you were actually stroking for me? You're an idiot if you thought that stroking for me was actually you doing something For me. You're a moron if you thought that stroking for me made you my loser.

Today I'm still going to tease you with my perfect fucking body, but you are going to resist the urge to touch yourself. Instead, you're gonna hurt yourself. I don't care if you don't enjoy hurting yourself. You enjoy doing what I tell you to do. So the first thing I want you to do is take out that hard cock. Do you feel your cock throbbing already? You've been watching me tease you this whole time, wanting to stroke to my sexy body. But you're not allowed. Every time you feel like stroking for me, I want you to slap your cock. I know it's going to be so hard to resist jerking to me. I know how fucking hot I look.

Now as I continue to tease you, and your cock throbs even more, I want you to punch yourself in the balls for me. Good boy, see now you're doing something For me. Hurt yourself loser. Torture yourself as I torture you. I'm sure you've been slapping your dick and punching yourself in the balls quite a bit by now because I know how badly you want to stroke to me.

Do you want to do something really exciting for me? I know you do. You love doing things for me, don't you? Since I won't let you stroke, I want you to fuck the wall for me. Stand facing the wall, make sure you can still see the screen. I have to tell you these things because you're an idiot, you can't think for yourself. Now, I'm going to bounce my perfect ass around in front of your face and as I do that, I want you to ram your dick into the wall. LOL! Pretend you're fucking the wall. Pretend the wall is the only thing that will allow you to fuck it. Fuck it with everything you have. Fuck the wall hard! Awww does your cock hurt? Just remember, you're doing it for me...



Your Pain Amuses Me

Category: Ball Busting

We're going to have some fun today. I want you to slowly start to jerk your cock, make it feel nice. And then, with your other hand, I want you to reach down and Smack your balls. LOL good boy. I think it's so funny when you hit your balls for me. You'd do anything for my sweet, cute, innocent smile, just to hear me giggle. You love that. So I want you to hurt yourself as you stroke. You're going to earn each and every stroke through your pain.

Now don't hold back, don't hesitate. When I tell you to hit your balls, you do it, and you do it hard, for my amusement and because deep down you know you deserve it. Stroke it loser, make it feel good, then Hit your balls for me. It's so hilarious that you're doing this for me. Your pain amuses me.

But the most pathetic part is that it's not like you're standing there taking the abuse from me. No. You're doing it to yourself! LOL! That's the funniest part. You're beating off and hitting yourself, and you're getting off to it! Every time you hit your balls and you hear me giggle, it makes you want it more. I just love pathetic, weak men like you. It's so fucking amusing to watch you destroy yourself for me.

Keep stroking idiot, keep stroking and slapping at my command. Your cock and balls must be throbbing my now. Keep hurting yourself for me. Do it harder! I'm sure your loser self could beat off all fucking day. But you better entertain me while you do because if I get bored, I could just leave you here, all by yourself, desperate and pathetic for more of my attention. So prove to me you'll do whatever it takes to amuse me.

Look how hard you are! I know you love my abuse. But by the time you're done you're going to be so fucking sore. But you don't care, you just keep on going and bring yourself closer to orgasm even though it hurts you. You must be so fucked up in the head to be doing this for me. Look at what you'll do for my amusement. Your brain is completely fucked up, you're wired wrong.



BI-HUMILIATION

I Don't Need to Hypnotize You, Faggot

Category: Bi-Humiliation

You want me to hypnotize you, don't you? You want to be able to blame your lust for cock on hypnosis. But that's not going to happen. Because we both know you already think about big, hard cocks. You don't need my hypnosis. You jerkoff thinking about having a big hard cock in your mouth, and you like it. And now you want to take the next step, not just thinking about it, but actually sucking one. Sucking cock and swallowing cum.

You want to open your faggot mouth and take a big load. Your cock got so hard when I said that. And you're here because you want me to relieve you of the guilt and responsibility through hypnosis. You want to say that I brainwashed you and that's why you're a cock sucking faggot. But I'm not going to do it for you. You're going to have to face reality. You're going to have to come to terms with what you really are. This is what you really want, whether or not I implant those suggestions in your mind.

Let's do a little test. I want you to stare at my gorgeous ass, my perfect legs, and my perky breasts. And I know I made your cock hard but I also know that in the back of your mind, you were still thinking about cock. So tell me faggot, did you even notice when I flashed you my pussy? I didn't think so...

That means that you're ready, ready to take a big hard cock in that little faggot mouth of yours. You're ready to suck that cock until he shoots that load in the back of your throat. I don't need to brainwash you; this is who you are now. This is what you want. You want to please a cock. You're so hard right now at the thought. You don't need my hypnosis anymore, now you're a full blown faggot. Sure my training has helped, but it wouldn't have worked if there wasn't something already inside you that ached for cock. Accept who you are.

Swallow His Big Fat Load And Then Eat Your Loser Load

Category: Bi-Humiliation

Hey loser, you're going to go out and suck a dick for me, a real cock in your mouth, that's what I want. I know you fantasize about this all the time, maybe you've even done it before. Either way, I want you to do it for me. And I know you want to please me. I do so much for you, teasing you with my hot body, it's about time you do something for me, don't you think? And you want this too, you know it. You want to suck cock for a hot bratty girl like me. You want to suck cock for my body, my ass, my bratty attitude. You want to do it as I force you and laugh at you. That just makes your cock so hard, doesn't it?

I want you to be a good cocksucker for me. I want you to gag on a dick for me. I want you to take a big fat load on your face for me. All for me, me, me. Suck cock for your princess you stupid closet fag.



Look down at your cock, look how hard it's getting, you know I'm right. You're jerking off right now, just thinking about sucking cock for me. But no cumming, no, no. You don't get to cum until you suck a big dick for me. Let's see how desperate you are to cum, by how quickly you're willing to do this for me.

You wanna please me, don't you? Yes, you want to be my good boy. You like being called my good boy. You live to be a good little loser for me. So go on, do it loser faggot. I know you're jerking so hard right now, but you need to stop. You need to use those hands to scour the internet and find a big cock, so you can suck it for me, so that I'll allow you to cum. And you want to cum so badly. It's so easy to manipulate you when you're stupid and horny like this. So I want you to do it now. Don't think, just obey. Go be a good cock sucking fag for me. Go.

Go suck a big fat dick for your princess and then come home and jerkoff thinking about it. Doesn't that sound so hot? You're going to swallow down a big fat load of jizz and then you can come home and

make your own little loser puddle of jizz and you can eat that too. I know your cock is twitching just thinking about it.

Panty Humping Sissy Freak Idiot Cash Machine

Category: Bi-Humiliation

Here you are again loser. Your little two-inch sissy penis gets so hard. It's not even a penis, it's a clit, lol. And every day, you hump away, dreaming of serving a Goddess. Getting to be in my presence while I humiliate you and treat you like shit. Wishing I would shove my heel down your fucking throat. You're a slave, you're here to entertain me. If I want to take you to the ATM and drain your account I will because it's mine, it was never fucking yours to begin with. A little two-inch clit doesn't deserve anything. You can't please a woman, you're a pathetic excuse for a man. You're a panty wearing sissy bitch.

You love wearing panties, you can't deny it. It instantly makes your sissy clit hard and then you just want to start humping against inanimate objects, lol. Fucking idiot. But mostly, you crave cock. When you watch porn you stare at the big cocks because big cock is just so good. But you'll never have one, so you look at it with jealousy, craving it in your mouth. It's something you can actually please.

You're addicted to me and to cock. You can't stay away. You love it. You love how my words intoxicate and humiliate you. I make you feel like the worthless little piece of shit that you really are. You love how I twirl my hair and laugh at you. You're just a pathetic little sissy. You're an idiot machine, begging to pay while I take everything. Stupid sissies like you love it when I drain your accounts. It makes you feel so low.

I get everything I want while you hump away in your panties like a stupid sissy. It's the only way you can please a sexy Goddess like me. You're my slave, you're here to serve me. I am perfection. And you're just an addicted little wanker, stroking that little panty cock. You little sissy freak. Click and pay for your Goddess, sissy. I'm going to take everything while you wank your itty bitty cock. Fucking loser, you don't deserve anything.



Cock Sucking Fag Husband Pimped Out By Your Wife

Category: Bi-Humiliation

We need to have a little talk, honey. I've been suspicious of you because you've been spending so much time alone in your office on your computer. So like a smart wife, I investigated because I thought you might be cheating. But instead I found you have a membership to Streamate. I looked at it and I found you posting on the forum, talking about wanting to suck cock. My husband? What the fuck? I read what you wrote, about how you want to suck cock all the time but you're a married man and you don't know what to do. And I even found gay porn on your computer. You jerk off thinking about sucking cock? You want to be a fag?

Don't even try to deny it. While you may want to be humiliated, I am not going to be humiliated. My husband is not going to be out sucking some random cock. If anyone found out I would be devastated and I would divorce you and take you for everything you have. But we're not going to get a divorce. So here's what's going to happen, you are going to suck cock, but you're going to do it for me. Because if you do it like that, you're not going to get caught. Maybe I'll even pimp you out because if someone's paying you to suck his cock, they're going to be just as careful as we are.

So I'm going to pimp you out. Is this registering in your brain? You're gonna finally suck cock, and you're going to do it for me. And you're going to do it right. You're not going to disappoint me by being a bad cock sucker. So I'm going to teach you how to be a good cocksucker. I've got a big dildo for you to practice on. That's right, you're not going to talk your way out of this one. I've always worn the pants in this marriage. You will do what I tell you to. Now get on your knees, that's how you suck cock.

I chose a black dildo because you might be sucking some black ones too. I kinda noticed on some of your gay porn that you like that too. You're gonna suck any dick I tell you to. You're now a cock sucking, cum guzzling slut for me. Now come suck my cock. I'm going to teach you how to do it right. And as I train you, I want you to stroke your cock.

I'm going to teach you to be an expert cock sucker. You're going to do exactly as I say as I watch you. Step by step instructions since you've never done this before. But I can tell you're excited. Your cock is so hard. It makes you so horny thinking about being a cocksucker for me, my pimped out cocksucker of a husband. Suck it for me. Show me how badly you want to be a good cock sucker for me. You love the way it feels in your mouth. Imagine being whored out by your wife, being a cock sucking fag for me. You're a cum guzzling, cock sucking fag for your wife now. Now I want you to cum for me and when you do, you're going to eat it up for me. Oh yes, you need to practice that too, you're going to be eating a lot of cum for me.



I Know You Want His Cock, Faggot

Category: Bi-Humiliation

You love staring at my big tits and that's why you're here, so you can look at them, admire them, and jerkoff to them. You're so hard for me. And that makes you just like every other man, doesn't it? Because you get hard for huge tits. Jerking off to my big boobs. Stroke for me, stroke for my beautiful breasts.

And it's ok if you like his cock too. It's ok if you're mostly hard for my tits in your face. But you're just maybe a little bit hard for his cock. You can't help yourself, it's so beautiful, so big, so hard. Look at it. Look at it while you stroke. You can still look at my tits too. I know you're here for me, right? And this cock will be our little secret. Staring at my tits, glancing occasionally at his cock. You're getting harder and harder. It's ok that you want to get off to two beautiful people. Me and my Goddess perfection and his nice, big cock.

Keep stroking. You can't resist. You're getting so turned on as you watch his hand move up and down the shaft of that beautiful cock. Look at it. Isn't it perfect? Doesn't it make you want to jerk faster? Maybe you want to jerk his cock? Or maybe you want to suck it. I know you want to put it in your mouth. LOL

You're a faggot. I can see it in your eyes.

Look how hard you're stroking right now. I think you want to swallow his cum and you're going to do it for me. You can't help it, you can't resist. I want you to open that mouth and admit to me and to yourself that you love cock, that you want his cock in your mouth, that you want to feel his cum sliding down the back of your throat. I know you're about to cum thinking about his cock, my tits were just a distraction because you're really just a faggot.

Open wide faggot and take my stud's cum. You can't deny that it's what you want. Take it all in your mouth faggot, every last drop. Swallow his cum, lick it off of his cock. Good boy. You see, you can't hide the truth from me, you're just a cum guzzling faggot.

It's Not Gay Because I'm Forcing You

Category: Bi-Humiliation

I know you love staring at a hot girl like me. But you know what turns you on even more? Cock. That's what you want. You wish you could just admit to yourself and the world that you love sucking cock. But you're way too embarrassed, so you pretend to be a man, you act like you want pussy. Or some of you like it forced. If a hot girl tells you to suck cock, then somehow it becomes ok. Because you didn't really want to do it. Yea right.

You jerkoff night after night to gay porn, wishing you had the balls to be gay. But for now, you're satisfied with hot girl like me, telling you to choke on that dick. And that's what I want you to do. I want



you to give in to your dirty fantasies. I want you to go suck some big anonymous cock and suck it right down your nasty little throat. And that's not gay because it's what I'm telling you to do. It's what 'I' want. It turns me on that I can get you to anything. But the truth is, that you want it.

We both know you're not a real man. You're a fairy, a fag. Straight guys don't jerkoff to gay porn. Straight guys can't be coaxed by a hot girl to suck cock. But I think it's hot that you want to take cock up your ass for me. I can't wait to watch you suck cock for me and degrade yourself for me. Just let go and give in to your desires.

Remember, it's not gay if a hot girl is telling you to do it, and who better than Chastity Lynn to turn you into the cocksucker that you really are. I'll bet your cock is rock hard right now just thinking about it. Imagine what will be like when you're doing it for real for me. And even though the thought might disgust you a bit, that humiliation will just make you hornier. You'll see that nothing compares to being on your knees with a big cock in your mouth. I'll teach you to cum, just by sucking dick.

I want you to go suck a dick and admit to yourself what you really are. Cock turns me on and I know it turns you on as well. You're going to give in to it soon. You're so close.

Tiny Dick Losers Become Sissy Whores

Category: Bi-Humiliation

I know you have gangbang fantasies. I know you, I can see it all over your stupid face. But the question is... Do you see yourself getting gangbanged by a bunch of hot studs, or do you see your whore of a wife taking it in all of her holes? I can see it now, you watch gangbang porn, pretending it's your wife, while you sit in the corner, jerking off, watching Huge cocks go in and out of her. You know you could never please her like that and you know that she's such a fucking filthy whore, that she likes it like that.

You can't help but jerk your little cock to these fantasies. Men like you with little dicks either become sissy whores for hot studs to gangbang, or you become a cuck, reduced to sitting in the corner and watching. But you can't fucking decide, can you? You can't decide whether it should be you or her taking it in all their holes, used like a fucking whore. Either way, it doesn't matter. You're both pathetic. You're both fucking whores.

Just picture your stupid whore of a wife taking it from a gang of black guys with huge black dicks. Doesn't that turn you on so much? Or would you rather be dressed up like a sissy slut while they do you? You're nothing but a tiny dick gangbang cuck! Maybe, if you're lucky, your wife will let you lick out all the cum from her holes when she's done. Then all the guys can laugh at both of you. Two stupid whores. You both need constant humiliation. You're both cum dumpsters!

Or maybe you can both get gangbanged at the same time so you have to look into each other's eyes while you're being degraded in the worst ways. You two were made for each other. Two cock sucking gangbang cum sluts. LOL!



Little Foot Slave To A Glamazon Giantress

Category: Bi-Humiliation

Look how little you are. You're like a little bug beneath my enormous feet. I could just squish you if I wanted to. I could so easily crush you beneath my feet. But I'll allow you to prove yourself by serving my feet and if you do a good job, I won't crush you like a bug.

Get your little tiny hands and tongue into the crevices of my feet and clean them good. Show me your worth by getting into the spots my giant hands can't reach. Get into my toe nails in the hard to reach spots. Prove to me that a little man like you has some worth or I'll crush you. You don't want to upset a Giant Goddess like me now do you? Not when I have so much power over you. You want to be a good little foot bitch for me and please me in every way that you can. And I'm only happy when my feet are being pampered.

I'm a total fucking Glamazon who loves to have her feet worshiped. So please me or you'll end up a blood stain on my heel. Your life is meaningless to me. I could squish you like a bug anytime I want. So you better start serving me and pampering my feet. Worship my feet like your life depends on it. Because it does!

Jerkoff To Your Celebrity Crush

Category: Bi-Humiliation

Sometimes I fantasize about celebrities when I masturbate. I think about hot male actors or hot rock gods. It gets me so wet and turned on. And I know they turn you on too. You get a hard on for some of the hottest men in Hollywood. You jerkoff thinking about sucking off hot celebrities! LOL! So I want you to go online and pull up pictures of some famous men who you fantasize about and start jerking your cock to them! LOL!

Jerk it to his picture as you fantasize about being on your knees in front of him, taking care of his big cock. Jerk and accept the fact that you like cock. Accept the fact that you want to blow him while you're jerking your dick. Tell me how badly you want to suck his cock! LOL! This is you, these are your fantasies. You want to be a cock sucking fag for some hot celebrity. How does that make you feel?

You have a hot girl in front of you and look at what you're jerking to! I'm not forcing you to do anything. This is what you want. Just admit it, You Love Cock. Say it. Keep stroking to your hot famous stud, LOL! Imagine sucking his big juicy cock. Jerk faster and admit that this is what turns you on. Admit what you really are. The more you jerk, the hornier you get, the more you accept your reality. You're a cock sucking faggot who wants nothing more than to be on his knees blowing a hot celebrity! LOL! This is who you are. You love cock in your mouth. You're slowly accepting yourself.

This has always been inside of you, now it's coming out. Doesn't it feel good to admit your perversion? Just accept it and give in to it, and enjoy jerking off to his cock. You want to gag on it. It



feels so good to feel this low, this pathetic. But you don't care, you just want cock, it makes you so horny. You can't call yourself straight anymore. How can you think of yourself as straight while you're on your knees jerking to a hot stud's cock in your mouth? Enjoy this fantasy, get lost in it, because this is you. You want to suck celebrity cock! Who's your celebrity crush? LOL!

You Don't Want Pussy, You're a Cock Craving Slut

Category: Bi-Humiliation

Look at my pussy, it's right there in your fucking face. My gorgeous fucking pussy. But that's not what you want is it? You've tried to get off to it, but you can't. So let me close my legs because I know what you fucking are! I know you're a fucking slut, but not a slut for pussy, you want that fucking cock. You've got this burning desire for big cock in your mouth. You want to be the biggest fucking cock whore that you can be.

And I want you to get out there and suck some fucking cocks for me. And I don't care if you have to drink to do it! Don't you want to embrace your little fucking slutty side? Don't you want to be bent over like a bitch? One cock up your fucking ass and another big one right there in your fucking mouth as they treat you like a fucking cheap whore. A cheap dirty fucking whore that will do anything for a few bucks. That's what you crave, you need to feel that, to be so fucking low.

You're ready to move past the dildos and strap-ons in your room, you need a big hard veiny cock. In fact, you need Lots of cocks, all lined up, just for you, for your slutty holes. Being treated like that cock sucking slut that you are. And you don't just want to suck it, you want to suck it like a fucking porn star. You want to choke and gag on cock, whatever you have to do to be the center of attention.

Awww am I being too hard on you? Well sometimes you pathetic fucking losers need a harsh reality check. It's not my fault that you've been hiding in the closet for so long. But now your secret is out and you're free to become the biggest fucking slut that you're so eager to become. Now you can put out ads online and have guys lining up at your doorstep. I know that turns you on. They'll come ready to use and abuse you, just like a little slut like you deserves to be treated.

Soon your asshole will be gaping, all that you will be able to taste in your mouth is the taste of cum. And I know that right now you're jerking your little cock thinking about all the cocks that you'll soon be taking. Pussy is just not for you. And you've known this for quite some time now. It's time to act on it. You're nothing but a cock craving little whore. That's all you're ever going to be.



ANAL MASTURBATION

Add Fingers As You Go From Ass To Mouth

Category: Anal Masturbation

Do you see my middle fingers loser? Fuck you. Do you like that? Of course you do. And since you love it so much I want you to do it too. Put up your two middle fingers and put one in your mouth, and one in your ass. Suck and fuck loser. Fuck your mouth and fuck your ass with your middle fingers loser. In and out you little fucking loser pervert. Look at you, you'll do anything I say.

Now take your fingers out, and I want you to switch. The one from your asshole, that goes in your mouth now, lol! Now suck it off while you fuck your asshole with your other spit covered middle finger. You're going ass to mouth loser. Ewwwww you're so gross! Taste it, lick it all off. Is it all off? Good, now switch!

LOL! Lick that dirty one and fuck your ass loser. Suck and fuck with your middle fingers. You are so pathetic!

But I'll bet your ass can take more. Stick another finger in. Yea work it in, fuck that ass, that feels better now, doesn't it? Your ass needed more. And start sucking on two fingers now as well. Two in your ass and two in your mouth as you fuck them both simultaneously. Oh my Goddess, look how hard your cock is! That is so pathetic. Now switch. Lick those fingers off!

Now let's add another. I want three fingers in that asshole, open it up. And three in your mouth. Suck and fuck. Oh yea, you like that. Look at how gross and pathetic you are. But you love it. You're so hard. Now switch, go ass to mouth loser. I fucking love degrading you like this.

Now four loser. Work them in, I don't care if it hurts. You'll do it because you're controlled by me. Goddess look at you, look at how pathetic you are. All alone, fucking your ass and your mouth with your fingers. Going ass to mouth. I wanna hear you choking on your disgusting fingers that just came out of your asshole while you fuck yourself with four fingers. Do you think you can fit your fist in? I mean you already have four in there. So go on, do it, stick your whole hand in. Fist yourself loser. And your hands are so busy they can't even jerk your hard horny cock. But you don't deserve pleasure, this is all you get. I'm just going to leave you like this, with your mouth and ass full of your fingers and your unsatisfied cock full of cum.



You'll NEVER Be Able To Cum Unless Your Ass is Full - Hypnosis

Category: Anal Masturbation

I'm glad you're here today. Everyone needs a little hypno therapy in their lives. I'm so glad you've decided to trust me with your subconscious mind. So let's get started. Look into my eyes as we start with some slow, relaxing breathing. Feeling more and more relaxed with every breath you take. Keep staring in my eyes, don't avert your gaze. Feel your whole body just relaxing with the sound of my

voice. I'm going to take you down deep with a nice, long induction. You're going to get so lost in my eyes as you enter a hypnotic state of bliss. As I count you down from ten to one, you'll feel your mind floating away. My words will become your truth and your reality. You are completely under my control.

From now on, you're only going to be able to cum with something in your ass. Never again will you be able to have a normal orgasm, unless something is in your asshole, stretching out that hole of yours. You'll begin to crave butt plugs, bigger and bigger and bigger butt plugs. You will need something big shoved up there so you can finally cum. This is a very deep state you're in, you'll never be able to reverse this programming.

Jerking off will no longer work for you by itself, you will need to insert something into that ass in order to achieve orgasm. Your life will never be the same. You're completely under my control, so you won't even know what I did to you. You'll just come out of this and find that you can't cum anymore from jerking. And as you get closer to orgasm you'll feel this urge to fuck your ass in order to cum. The feeling will be overwhelming.

And you're going to love how it feels. Each time needing something bigger and bigger to achieve the same orgasm. You will **NEVER** be able to cum again unless something's up there. You'll find yourself using fingers, dildos, butt plugs... whatever it takes to make you cum because losers like you need to cum and you'll do whatever it takes, whatever I've brainwashed you to do. Soon cumming with something in your ass will feel normal to you.

I'm going to wake you up now, you'll forget everything I said. But, whenever you want to cum, your ass will be full.

Degrading Ass To Mouth Game

Category: Anal Masturbation

So I know that you get off sucking on a dildo. And you also like to put it in your ass, don't you faggot? Today we're going to combine your two favorite activities with a dildo, you're going to go from your ass to your mouth to your ass to your mouth. Because you're a dirty fucking slut like that, aren't you? And I love watching you humiliate yourself like that, so we're going to play a little ass to mouth game.

So here's how it's going to work, you will respond to the snap of my fingers. When I snap them once, you'll move it from your ass to your mouth, and when I snap them again, your dildo will go from your mouth to your ass, back and forth each time I snap my fingers.



Do you think you can understand that loser? Or is your mind already on the cock? **LOL!**

So put that dildo in your fucking mouth and suck it. Watch me as I demonstrate how I want you to do it. Look at you slobbering all over it, you have such a hungry mouth for cock. **SNAP!** Now put it in your ass, you dirty faggot. Fuck your ass loser. This is about to get so disgusting for you. **SNAP!** Pull it out and put it in your fucking mouth and suck it. I want you to suck all of your dirty ass juice off of it. Back and forth we're going to go, ass to mouth to ass to mouth with each snap of my fingers.

I want you acting like a fucking ass to mouth porn star! **LOL!** If you can, you should do this in front of a mirror so you can see how disgusting and degraded you are. But I'll bet you love this, don't you? I'll bet your cock is so hard. You're going to cum so hard playing my little game.

Deeper, Harder and Faster Than Ever Before

Category: **Anal Masturbation**

Like Oh. My. Goddess. You want to be my anal slut? I love it! However, I'm tired of you losers being bitches and complaining that it's too big, or it's too hard. Fuck that! You're going to take it! I want your asshole to gape. I want you to push it in deeper than you ever have. And no crying about it! Take it like a man, not like some sissy bitch! So if you start whining, I'm just going to make you take it harder!

You can take it; this isn't your first time. You've been stretching out that ass for quite a while now. And you love it, you love it in the ass. Don't deny it. You need it deep and hard. Stop being a sissy crybaby and take it loser. And even if you do cry, I don't care. It pleases me when it hurts you. So bend over and slowly put it in your disgusting asshole. Yes, you can start out slow, but once it's in there... I want you to start slamming it in there. Do it. Don't cry about it bitch. But even if you are crying, keep taking it you fucking anal slut whore!

I'm going to make you take it harder and deeper and you're going to love it. That's it, really get into it! And No whining! You asked to be my slut whore anal bitch so that's what you're going to be. I want to inflict pain upon you. Slam it in! And the more you cry the harder I'm going to laugh at you. You're just an anal bitch, that's all you are and that's all you will ever be.

And if you whine too much I'm going to make you take that dildo out of your ass and you're going to shove it deep down your throat until you gag on it! **LOL!** You fucking idiot! Then you're going to put it back in your asshole and I'm going to make you fuck it even harder until you scream and cry. I'm going to do it until you beg me to stop and then I'm going to do it deeper. I'm going to make you slam it in so hard that you're going to hate me! **LOL!**



BLACKMAIL

Cock Teasing Schoolgirl Blackmails Her Teacher

Category: Blackmail

Hey Teacher, thank you so much for staying late to help me with my school work. You see if I don't get an A in this class I'm going to be in a lot of trouble with my parents. And this subject isn't my strongest. So I'm hoping maybe we can work something out. I see you have wandering eyes. I see you peek up my short skirt teacher, don't think I don't notice. I know I make you hard, I can see it through your pants, you can't hide it. I guess you have a thing for hot young blonde school girls in pigtails, don't you professor? You can try to deny it but I know exactly what's on your mind, that bulge in your pants gave you away.

So are you going to help me get an A? If you do, I'll tease you with my hot young body. I'll show you my perky young tits. Why don't you take it out? I mean no one's here after school anymore, it's just me and you. Oh you don't want to take it out? You don't want to give me an A? I'm sure the principal and my parents would love to hear about how you kept me after school and wouldn't let me leave, and had a boner the whole time. Or maybe I'll show them the pictures I'm taking of you with that hard dick your pants.

If I were you I'd listen to me and comply with my demands because if you don't... well let's just say you don't want to get on my bad side, Teach. And besides you're kinda cute and I want to have a good time with you so don't fuck it up. Don't feel bad about it, I mean tight teen pussy is what every man wants. And my pussy is so wet, wanna see? Of course you do. So take your clothes off and we'll have some real fun. Hurry up or I'll tell everyone how you perved on your student after school.

I know how bad you want to fuck me. That's a good boy, take out that cock. You can even jerk off to me if you want while I play with my pussy. Oops, I'm taking a few more pictures. Now don't be a complete idiot and comply or these pictures will show up on social media and you'll be finished. So go on and jerk off to me, I know how bad you want to, so just give in. Good boy, I'll bet you've jerked off before thinking about me. Jerk it as I tease you, Teacher.

I know you're getting close to cumming, and you know all you have to do is give me an A, and no one will ever find out about this. And from now on I'm not going to do any more work in this class because we both know I'm going to get an A in this class no matter what I do. I've got your right where I want you. Cum for me, Teach.



Risky Sissy Fag Chasity Blackmail

Category: Blackmail

Sometimes you boys make the dumbest decisions. But that's ok because I have a lot more fun when you do. You get so horny and stupid and when you do, you beg me to blackmail you. So I'm going to get you dressed up really slutty, and have you get down on all fours and fuck that slutty ass for me,

while you tell me what a total fucking loser you are. And you're going to do this for me on cam so I can take pictures and videos. Could you imagine if I leaked this video? You'd be totally fucked.

But yet the thought of that makes you so hard because you love playing these risky masturbation games. But know that blackmail is not a game with me, I take it seriously. So if you want to partake, you better be prepared loser. So if you want me to keep those pictures and videos to myself, here's what you're going to do, I'm going to even give you a choice. You can lock that dick up in chastity for me for as long as I want. But locking you up would be doing you a favor because your horny cock is what got you into this mess in the first place. I mean we both know you think with your dick and that's why You come to Me, asking me to blackmail you. You asked for this and now you're getting exactly what you wanted. And when that cock is locked you're going to feel so weak and desperate you'll do whatever I want. You are going to feel this intense need to do whatever I say.

And there's only one way you can get unlocked, you are going to suck cock for me. I know you're a slut and you want your ass and mouth used like the whore that you are. I'm going to turn you into a cock sucking slut. You see you begged the wrong person for blackmail if you didn't expect to get truly fucked over in the process, lol! So from now on, if you want to jerk your cock, the only way you're going to be allowed, is while there's another man's cock in your mouth! But as I said, I was going to give you two choices. You don't have to suck cock; you can just stay locked up! LOL!

Risky Sissy Fag Chasity Blackmail

Category: Blackmail

We need to have a talk, you know you can trust me, we've been friends for so long, I know you better than anyone else does. And I know that you're always trying to hide the fact that you're gay. Don't try to deny it. We both know that you're just a fucking little faggot. You're just too shy and scared to admit it. And I'm going to help you become the man that you want to be. Isn't that what you want? You know I only have the best intentions. I mean I can hook you up with some really hot guys.

I know you watch gay porn all the time, I know what you do. And I'm ready to help you out so you can live the life I want you to live. I'll make it so easy, you just have to do every little thing I want, and I promise I'll make you into my dirty cock sucking whore in no time.

So here's what I want you to do. I want you pull up some gay porn so you can watch me and the gay porn at the same time. Now start watching, watch both of us. Look at how hard you get at the thought of me making you watch that faggot porn. I've always known you were gay, and you know I love gay guys. Now I want you stroking as you watch that gay porn. Feel how hard your cock is, you don't get



this hard watching girls, do you? It takes huge cocks in order to really turn you on. You are such a fucking little faggot. What are you looking at right now, me or those cocks? All you care about is cock. What a good boy you are, keep stroking. You can trust me, just keep your hand on your dick and keep stroking. You know I'm your best friend and you can trust me. Do it for me, just for me, I know you need me, so do it, watch that gay porn, stroke your dick and just give me what I want.

You are so obedient when you're horny and what makes you horny? Cock. You're a fucking faggot. I know. You are just so weak, you need me in your life, without me you'd be so lost, wouldn't you? You're so weak but it feels so good giving me what I want. Look at those big huge dicks on your screen, I know you can't stop. You wish it was you sucking on those big dicks.

And remember I told you I'd help you, I'll help you become the faggot that you really are inside. And I will.

I'm going to blackmail you into becoming the cock sucking faggot that you want to be. I can't believe you were dumb enough to fall for that. I mean, when have I ever been that nice to you before? I was just being sweet so I could use it against you. You're such a stupid little faggot, whenever your hand is on your dick you just get so dumb.

You Can Have Me Boss, Just leave Her, I Know You Want To

Category: Blackmail

You know the thing is we work together and I see you all the time, and I see that grumpy, pathetic look on your face. And I know it's because of her, at home, your wife. And I see the way you look at me and how hot I am. And how much you want me, how much you crave me, and how much you fucking need me. Isn't that right, boss?

And I know exactly what you're going to do next. You're gonna leave her for me. I mean look at you, you're miserable at home. And you can't stay away from me. You love how hot I am. You don't think I've noticed all those times when you eyeball me, when you perv on me, staring at me. Checking out my rack, my long legs, my perfect ass. You want me. You've always wanted me. And now's your chance to have me. The only thing you have to do is leave her, leave your wife for me. You can do it; I know you want to. I know how badly you've been wanting me.

I know you've thought about this, leaving her for me, but you thought, 'there's no way that I would want you.' But I want you to leave her. Don't you want my sweet pussy? Don't you wanna get rid of your ugly, annoying, nagging wife? C'mon boss, look at me, does your wife look like this? I know that hideous bitch doesn't even compare. Go on, just dump her. How many times have you thought about that?

Keep staring at me. And if you don't leave her, every time you walk into the office, you're going to see me and regret it. So I know that eventually you will break down and leave her. Would you rather have me around your arms than that embarrassment of a wife? I know you would, buying me whatever I want, spoiling me, getting to touch me. Think about touching me and then think about touching her.



See how it excites you? Think of the look on her ugly face as you serve her those divorce papers. You'll leave her for me and then you'll give me everything I want, because I'll be the hottest wife you'll ever get.

BRAT GIRLS

Caught Perving On Your Daughter's Best Friend

Category: Brat Girls

I know that you perv on me, and that's just not right, I'm your daughter's best friend! You're a perverted old man. Do you think I don't notice how you gawk at me every time I come over? Of course I notice! You're sooooo obvious. You like my body, I know it. You're such a perv, it disgusts me. I can see you're hard. I wonder what your daughter would say if she knew her daddy was perving on her best friend? But even worse, what will your wife say? I don't think either of them will be happy.

So if you want me to stay quiet you're going to have to pay me, simple as that. Or I could tell them how hard you get every time I come over and you stare at me. Or how you purposefully brush up against me to feel my tight body. Do you want that? Well you're going to have to spoil me or they're both going to find out how big of a perv you are. I know your wife is old and ugly and you'd love to have some young pussy like mine, right? But you'll never get it you old perv, you disgust me. You look so stupid over there with your mouth open and your cock hard as you stare at my body. You're fucking pathetic.

I know you love my body so from now on, every time you get paid, I get paid. And I want half of your salary. Oh, you think that's a lot? Well if you don't, your wife will find out. How much will that cost you? You're screwed. You're gonna have keep paying me so I can buy hot outfits to go out with hot guys my own age who aren't perves like you. Do you hear me? That's what I'm going to use your money for. And if you're lucky, I'll tease you in the clothes you just bought me. Then you can go home to your old, disgusting wife. How does that sound?

I want you to admit how hot I am. Say it out loud. LOL you fucking idiot I'm recording this. You're so fucked. Your marriage, your job, your entire future is in my hands. But the truth is, you did this to yourself. What do you think your daughter will say when she finds out you're perving on her best friend? You're so old you could be my dad, isn't that gross you old man? Your daughter would hate you for the rest of your life, your wife would leave you, and you'd die all alone. So pay up and I'll keep my mouth shut, cause if you don't I'm going to fuck up your life. This is what you deserve you old perv. I love taking money from stupid old idiots like you.



Mesmerized By My Flawless Perfection, I Consume Your Mind, I Am Goddess

Category: Brat Girls

Worship me. I am the Goddess who controls your mind. I am the Goddess of your every fantasy. I make you your weakest. I have all the power and I am flawless. I am your Goddess from this day forward. I am completely mesmerizing, and you are captivated, I can tell. You can't escape now. You've entered my world where I will take over and take everything I want. You live for me now; you work for me now. To please me, your Goddess.

I am perfect and all you can do is submit to my perfection. You cannot resist, can you? You're so weak. My beauty overwhelms you. I know how much I consume you. Your wallet is mine, I'm the best financial fucker you'll ever come across. You have no idea. I'll take it all. You'll give it up willingly. You'll beg me to take it. And I love it, I lust it, this is what I crave, give it to me.

You are under my spell. Completely entranced. My beauty and superiority over take your mind. You are a slave. You are my slave and I will destroy you as I see fit. You can't even look away, can you? Completely entranced by my beauty. Goddess controls you, Goddess controls your brain. I am Goddess. And before me you will pray. You will pray that I will give you attention. And you will pray that my life is perfect and you will work for me to ensure that. You cannot resist me for I am too powerful and I captivate you completely.

Give me everything I want. You should suffer for your Goddess. This is what you were put here for, this is the purpose of your life. To spoil me and make sure I have everything I could ever dream of. You will submit and give all in the name of your new Goddess. There is no one more perfect than I. I am the Goddess that controls your fate. You are wrapped around my finger and I take advantage and I love every second of it. I get everything I want, just for being perfect. And you love what I do to you. You need this. Submit to Goddess. So flawless.

Perfection has a price, and you crave to pay it. I control your every desire. And you desire to give in to me. You need what only I can offer you. And you will thank me for allowing you to worship me, your Goddess. You live for Goddess. My perfection will always overpower you.

Sweet Small Penis Humiliatrix Turns Evil Manipulatrix

Category: Brat Girls

We need to have a real heart to heart. I'm not going to be mean to you like I always do. I just want to talk to you like we're friends. I feel like sometimes you take this fetish thing way too seriously. And you blame yourself and beat yourself up for being a loser. And I just want you to know that it's not your fault that you're a loser. You didn't ask to be born this way. I mean it's not your fault. There's nothing you could have done. It's just your genetics, there's no changing who you really are. You're just a fucking loser, and it's totally not your fault.



It's not your fault that you're ugly. It's not your fault that you're boring. You can't just inject personality into someone. And that's ok, not all of us can be gorgeous, witty and smart. This is just your role. This is your place in the world. And you also can't help that you have a small cock, you were just born with it. You just can't please a woman with that thing and that's not your fault either. You didn't ask for a small dick and there's nothing you could have done to make it grow bigger. Again, it's just your genes. You were just meant to have a tiny dick. You're biologically inferior.

There's a reason you can't get a girlfriend. You're boring, you're not charming at all. You're just a loser and it comes completely natural to you. Awww are you sad? I was actually trying to be sweet about this by telling you that none of this is your fault. You're just a beta bitch, it's who you are and there's no changing it. I'm not trying to be mean; I just want you to embrace it. I mean who cares that you're a loser with a little dick and no girl will want to be with you ever. Just own it.

I'm not a huge size queen but yours, well it's really small. And well you can take measures to improve your situation. You can lock your cock and hide it away from the world. If you never had to jerk that little thing or look at it you might feel better about yourself. So maybe we should lock it away in chastity. See I'm here to help and make you feel better.

(Evil grin...) LOL you idiot. I don't really care about your feelings. I don't care how self-conscious you are about yourself. I really don't care about losers feeling better about themselves. I don't care about you at all. In fact, if you hate yourself more after watching this video and realizing it's all been lies, that's actually going to make me happy because I don't give a fuck about you. And I don't ever want you losers feeling better about yourselves. You're a loser and there is no help and you should be ashamed of it. You should be ashamed of that small dick. You should feel stupid for being a boring ugly fuck.

Bratty Loser Brain Fucking, Complete Ego Destruction

Category: **Brat Girls**

You love being teased by a hot young brat, it's why you come back again and again, you just can't get enough. It's kinda weird and sick but I enjoy indulging you, some kind of morbid curiosity I suppose. I do wonder though why come back. You keep jerking and jerking for someone you're never going to have. I'm never going to want to be with you, it makes me sick just thinking about it. So what's the point? Why do you crave the humiliation and verbal abuse that I dole out?

I'm making fun of you and you still can't look away. You love being teased by my hot body. Are you ever sad that you're not an alpha male and that you'll never get to fuck girls like me? You're just a pathetic loser who will never have a chance with a hot young girl like me. The closest you'll ever get to me is cumming on your computer screen. Awww poor little loser. You have nothing to offer a girl like me. I mean you can offer your cash, but there's not enough money in the world to ever get one of us to fuck you. That's sick.

But I do love teasing you, I love how turned on you get watching me. You love watching my young body as you jerk even though I'm so mean to you. And the meaner I am the more turned on you get. You crave me even more. There's something about knowing that you'll never have me that makes



you want me more and more. And so I'm able to condition you, turning you into my little stroke slut. Beating off for someone you'll never have, for someone who actively dislikes you. I don't even know you and I don't like you. You're not good for anything, except to sit there while I drive you crazy.

It's so funny that I think so little of you and you think so highly of me. You think of me all the time. I'm always on your mind, embedded deep into your psyche, working on your weak, vulnerable mind. It must be so humiliating to have your life controlled by someone who doesn't even like you. While you sit there jerking it to me. You think I'm literally a goddess. You're so fucking stupid. I never think of you loser.

Your infatuation with me has gotten out of hand. It's gotten so bad that I'm the only thing that turns you on now. You live for the tease and the denial. You need a hot brat to degrade you, to make you feel like the insecure little loser that you are. And you love it. Nothing else makes you cum this hard. Nothing else is important to you anymore. Your real life problems don't even matter when I'm in front of you. You're in too deep to ever quit now. You're mine now, I rule you, and I'm never going to let you go.

Even when you're broken, just an empty shell of your former self, just a mindless robot who can't do anything but jerk it to me., you'll still come back. I crave your destruction, that's what makes this fun for me.

Jerk Your Brain Out Puppet, Self Esteem Destruction

Category: Brat Girls

You are a worthless little bitch. You're useless, you can't do anything for me. And you have no self-worth. You know that you are useless and stupid. All you do is jerk off and obsess over me. I mean who could blame you, look at me. I'm sexy, young, hot and perfect. And then look at you, you're a weak, pathetic loser. Just a submissive little loser.

I want you to remind yourself every day that you are a little submissive loser. I want you to reinforce this idea in your stupid little brain. Because it's exactly what you are. And you need constant reminding, not just by me, but by your own thoughts. I want you to feel it, to know it. I want your self-worth gone. And it's so easy for me to do this because I have complete control over you and your mind. You're my little puppet for me to fuck with. You have no confidence, you have nothing to offer, you have no self-worth and that's why you've turned into my little puppet.

All you do is jerk off. And whenever that dick of yours gets hard, you just get so stupid for me, don't you? Of course you do puppet. You get hornier and dumber. And that makes you want to obey. And puppets love to obey. You're my little puppet, you mean nothing to me, just a play thing for me to control and nothing more. I'm going to destroy your fragile ego, puppet, until there is no self-worth remaining, until I've completely broken you down. And my words make you weaker and dumber for me as you jerk to the thoughts I plant in your brain as you're mesmerized by my hot young body.



You need my control puppet, don't you? You're so lost, so stupid. You have no self-control, no self-worth. You're so fucking pathetic. A real man would never let a woman control him the way I control you. And all it takes is just a little ego destruction. You're a weak submissive loser, you have no self-worth. You need constant reinforcement of this fact. But you know your place don't you? You're stroking to it right now, I know. You're so horny, stroke it faster my little puppet. I know my body is making you weak.

Soon I will completely invade your thoughts. You won't be able to do anything without my approval, without my consent. I'm turning you into my mindless little puppet. Stroke. This is how I like you, stupid and horny. I'm going to help your jerk your brain out of your head, puppet. And when you explode, all that remains of your self-worth will be drained along with your cum. Squirt out your dignity my little puppet.

Destroy Your Brain Cells You Porn Addicted, Chronic Masturbating Stoner

Category: Brat Girls

Are you stoned? How pathetic! But of course you are. All you're good for is getting stoned and jerking off. That's what you fucking live for. You have this gorgeous girl in front of you and you can barely focus because you're so zoned out, stoned and jerking to me. You really are a loser. A stoned, chronic masturbating loser.

You're never going to have a life or a real girlfriend when you spend every night stoned and jerking off to porn. You don't even realize it but you've conditioned yourself so badly by doing this every night that you can't even get off any other way. Even if you had a girl there, your cock couldn't get hard, unless you smoke up and put on porn. You're fucking yourself up in so many ways. You're destroying your brain cells and rewiring your brain to only get hard to being stoned and jerking to porn.

How can you have a real life when you're stoned all the time? And you're so addicted to porn. You jerk off to porn all the fucking time. But please, don't let me stop you, continue smoking and stroking and edge your cock to me as I mindfuck you even deeper, making sure you'll never cum any other way ever again. I know what kind of a loser you are and I'm going to manipulate you and use it against you, you fucking stupid stoner. Keep edging, very lightly. I want your mind to turn to total mush.

What a fucking loser you are. Being a chronic masturbating loser is going to get you nowhere in life. But you don't care, it just feels so fucking good you don't even want to stop. And I like you stoned and out of it so I can take advantage of your horny, mindless brain. Edge that cock for me, my little stoner boy. I'm going to work you up and make you so mindless and bring you to another stupid orgasm. I know you love that. You live to cum like a stoned out zombie.



Mocking Your Stupid, Ugly Jerkoff Faces

Category: Brat Girls

Here you are loser, another night all alone, where you can just buy clips and jerkoff all night. You pretty much do this every night, don't you? And you love it, don't you? Because you could do something else with your time if you chose to, but this is what you choose to do, night after night. Because you've come to understand that this is what you are, a chronic masturbator. And you love jerking off to hot brats who get all done up and put you in your place. You fucking live for this. You just can't get enough.

And every night you sit there, jerking off in front of your computer, making the dumbest fucking faces. Do you have any idea how stupid you look? Well in case you don't, let me show you. It will be like looking into a mirror, except I'm Way hotter! LOL! I'm going to mock you to orgasm loser. I'm going to make you see what a fucking freak you are when you jerk. God you are sooo stupid!

And you know it's not fair, I mean we take time out of our day to look good for you idiots, and you just sit there, ugly and naked, making ridiculous jerkoff faces. Pathetic. Ewww thank god I don't have to really look at you, if I did, I don't think I could do this. I sit here and look so fucking hot and you make the nastiest fucking faces. Gross loser! Thank god you're all alone in your room and no one has to look at you. Now watch me some more as I show you repeatedly how stupid you look.

You sit there whimpering and jerking off that pathetic loser dick of yours making repulsive noises and faces. It really is pathetic loser. But don't stop, I'm encouraging you to jerkoff, but, I want you to get a fucking mirror and look at yourself. Look at how truly pathetic you've become. Look at that nasty fucking face you make as you jerkoff to me. And I'll bet you make awful sounds as well.

And I can't even imagine how stupid you look when you cum. That has got to be brutal to look at. Here let me show you what you look like, LOL! I'm going to mock you to a fucking humiliating orgasm loser. And while you're watching me, you're also going to watch yourself in the mirror. Look at your face loser, I want you to really see yourself, how depraved you truly are. You're so fucking vile loser.

Bikini Brat Princess Mind Melt

Category: Brat Girls

Hey Looser, you so weak and pathetic for my big, perfect tits. 32DDs. Look how hard you are already, after staring at my tits for only a few seconds. You're such a fucking loser. I mean seriously, just look at yourself, you just paid to jerkoff to a girl who's not even fucking naked. You are so pathetic and desperate. You can't even get off any more without a bratty girl like me insulting you and telling you what a loser you are, as I tease you with my hot body that you'll never ever get to have. You just pay, to see me fully dressed, while I verbally degrade you. You pay to be teased by a girl you'll never fuck. You'll never even get near my tits, ew gross! You just get to look at them with a bikini top on while I call you a loser. And you love it.



You can't stop jerking your loser dick, you're addicted, you need me, you need my hot voice, my sexy body, you need me to get off. You can't get off unless I'm insulting you. And you can't get off unless you know that you paid for it. Seeing me in a bikini is the best that you'll get, and the sad thing is that's all that you need. I mean how can you hold your loser load while you watch me caress my perfect tits? You can't. You just sit there, night after night, jerking off in front of your computer screen like a compulsive little jerkaholic.

Oh but don't stop, keep jerking that pathetic cock for my young, hot tits. My big bratty tits that I'll never show you. They have you so addicted. You're a desperate horny little loser, you're a reject. You pay to jerk off to me in a bikini top, while real men get to touch them and fuck me. You're just a jerkaholic loser who's obsessed with me.

You must be getting close to cumming, it's so hard for you to hold in your loser load when you're staring at my perfection. You need to cum so bad, and you pay for it, you pay like the desperate pathetic little freak that you are. Go on, make that pathetic dick bust for me so I can get on with my day and spend your loser money.

Obedient Puppy

Category: Brat Girls

I'll bet you're wondering why I have you on this leash? Why you're tied up like a puppy? Well I want you to leave it all behind, every last bit of being a man. You are no longer a man, but a puppy. You are Ellie's puppy. You are beneath me. You're not my equal. You will be pulled around by me. You will follow me, obediently. I don't even want you to speak anymore. I want you to abandon all verbals when we interact. You will not speak, well not with words. You will yelp, you will bark. Ruff. Like a good puppy.

You will learn to shake, with your paw. You will roll over, if I so command. You'll be a good boy, won't you? And you will eat all of your food out of your puppy bowl. All the scraps I feed you. And you will be grateful for it. You will eagerly lap it up like a good little obedient puppy. You already sniff like a puppy, trying to get a good whiff of mistress. Hoping to sniff her ass or her pussy. You're a naughty little puppy, aren't you?

And I know what naughty puppies do, they hump legs because they can't control their urges. That's all you can hope to do, to hump some leg, some object, hoping to get off. That's what you'll be doing from now on. I don't want you using your hands at all. You are going to hump things. Because you're such a horny little puppy.

You want so badly to hump my leg, to be so close to me. But no, you don't get to. Sit. Roll over. Such a good boy. Speak. Lay down. Now beg, beg for the chance to hump my leg little puppy. C'mon puppy, hump it. Hump my fucking leg. This is the only way you're going to cum. That's all that there is for a puppy like you. Less than human. You're a fucking puppy and you will hump and hump until you squirt. And once you squirt like a good, eager, hungry puppy, eating everything in sight. You're going to lap up that cum. Good boy.



Verbal Abuse For Mentally Damaged Rejects

Category: Brat Girls

I'm so mean to you, I treat you like shit. You don't deserve my kindness. But the fact is, I'm only telling you the truth. You're weak and easily manipulated. I love using you. I can get anything that I want from you. No matter how mean I am to you, you continue to shower me with praises and gifts. And you get nothing in return, but that's just fine with you. At least you get some attention from me. And you love the attention I give you, no matter how mean I am to you.

You don't even want me to be nice to you. If I gave you compliments your cock would get limp. You prefer it when I verbally torture you. You love it when I tell you what a fucking loser you are. You crave it. You live for my humiliation. So I'm going to give you what you want and verbally annihilate you.

But I'm not doing it for you, I'm doing it because I LOVE being mean to you. It's fun for me to insult fucked up idiots like you. Because I Hate weak losers. I hate them. They're so fucking pathetic. My disdain is all you deserve and all you're ever going to get from me.

How did you get so fucked up in the head? Was it years of abuse from girls rejecting you and humiliating you? It finally sunk in that you really are a reject that no girl will ever want. And somehow you've sexualized that. LOL, you really are mentally damaged. You've accepted that this is who you are. There's no hope for you...

Except for me. I'm all the hope that you have. I give you hope. I give you something to look forward to, something to live for. And you're so grateful. That's why no matter how mean I am to you, you still come crawling back for more.

Jerking off to my abuse is your coping mechanism for dealing with, or rather avoiding, all of your failures. And I'm glad you're a failure because it makes it so easy for me to manipulate you and take everything I want from you. I'm the best you'll ever get loser, and you know it.

So jerk your stupid little cock and open up your wallet! You're going to spend the rest of your life alone, behind your computer screen, jerking off to me, living a virtual lie, lol!

You Love How Bratty And Vain I Am

Category: Brat Girls

Hey loser, I know you fucking love me. I mean, how could you not? Just look at me. I even love myself. I know I'm so fucking hot. And I know you love to worship and pay me because I'm so fucking beautiful. You simply can't help yourself. I own you simply because I'm beautiful. It makes you weak and stupid. You're addicted to me. We both know it. You stare and jerk to me all the time, don't you?



I'm a hot, young brat, and that's exactly what you crave. That makes it so easy to control and manipulate

you. You love how bratty and vain I am. I know this because you're jerking off to it right now. You're hooked on every word that comes out of my perfect lips. You are so pathetic. You're just a little loser to me, and I mean everything to you. You lose all control when you see me on your screen. You can't stop jerking from the moment you press play. But honestly, I don't give a fuck what you do, as long as you pay me and I don't ever have to look at you.

Pray to my perfect body loser. Let it take over your life. Stare at my ass and get addicted. You love me. You need me. But who could blame you? I'm perfect. I'm the spoiled brat of your dreams. I'm way too good for you loser. You're lucky I'm even giving you an ounce of attention. To me, you're nothing.

I'm a perfect brat who controls your mind, your cock and your wallet. And you love that about me. I love teasing little losers like you. I love fucking with you, it's so fucking easy to just destroy a loser like you. And you love me for it. I am your fucking Princess, loser.

I Am Your Weakness, Loser

Category: **Brat Girls**

Hey loser, you're so weak and pathetic for me. You're such an addict. You're a strokaholic for me. I know you're already hard just looking at me, especially in this skin tight, shiny outfit. It perfectly accentuates all of my goddess curves. You're already stroking your pathetic loser dick to me. You love my ass and my tits, you're just a little stroking loser for me in my shiny outfit.

You love how I move my body in this skin tight outfit. You're about to cum already. No wonder you could never get a girl like me, you couldn't last just looking at me. I'll bet if you saw me in person in this outfit you'd just cum in your pants. You're such a fucking loser. You're lucky I even let you watch my clips and touch yourself. You don't even deserve that even though you're paying for it.

I am your weakness. It's so easy to make you horny and weak. You're such a loser for me. Stroking away to my body and my brattiness. You pay to jerkoff to girls being mean to you. And that turns you on even more. So sad. Stare, jerk and loser your mind as you get off to my insults. Every time I flash you the loser sign your loser dick just twitches.

Your life is so pathetic, clicking and stroking for me. Paying for me to flip you off and call you a loser. You're an addicted jerkaholic loser. You're so desperate and pathetic. You're stuck jerking off to bratty spoiled girls telling you what a fucking loser you are. You love it when I call you a loser. You're gonna bust your load so many times to this clip. It's so disgusting, I fucking hate you. You're gonna put this clip on repeat and watch it over and over again. All your loser money should be spent on me.



Love Sick Loser Sugar Daddy Gets Fucked Over

Category: Brat Girls

I realized something today, all you are is just a loser. You're a loser and I know you have money. But the most important thing I've begun to realize is that you're in love with me. I know I've been your sugar baby for a while now and I've been happy to take your money and put a smile on your face. But now I know that you'll give me money no matter what, because you're in love with me. You need me in your life. So I've decided that I will still take your money but I'm not going to have sex with you anymore. Now I'm in control because I know you can't picture your life without me in it.

I know you'll still call me and beg me to come over even though I won't fuck you anymore. I mean why would I? You'll still pay me, you're hopelessly in love with me. You're no longer my sugar daddy, now I'm your Princess. This relationship has evolved into something different, something better. I'm not your little baby anymore. I'm just going to tease and torture you out of your cash, 'daddy', LOL! All I have to do is shake my perfect, young ass for you and you become putty in my hands. All I have to do is show you my ass and you start handing over your wallet. Wow this is so fun and easy. I'm not going to have sex with you because I don't need to, you're still going to give me everything that I want.

And I'll even let you stroke your cock for me, I know you love that. And I know that by keeping you horny and stupid, I'll continue to drain you of your cash. And I'll even make fun of you because I know why you used to have to pay me for sex. It's because you have a little cock, LOL! Honestly sex with you was awful. I just pretended to enjoy it to take your money. But now that I know how pathetic you are, I don't have to put myself through that anymore.

I did my job, I knew exactly what I was doing, making you fall in love with me. You will no longer call me 'baby', now you will call me 'Princess'. And this is going to make you want me even more. You'll grow more desperate, more addicted to me. And you'll get less and less from me. I'm just going to humiliate you and take you for all you're worth. The only pleasure you'll get from now on is worshipping and jerking. But it's going to feel amazing, even better than it did when we had sex. You'll keep paying me you love sick loser. The only fucking that's going to happen is me fucking you over and laughing while I do it. And you're going to love me for it.

Addiction Is Beautiful – Puppet Mind Manipulation

Category: Brat Girls

I know you just love my lips. You get mesmerized just by watching me apply lipstick. And I mean, who wouldn't? Just look at how sensual my lips are. As you stare at my mouth, my lips, my face, you get further drawn into my web of seduction. I am perfection. Gorgeous, I know.



Look into my eyes as I apply my shiny lip gloss to my luscious full lips. The lips that speak the words that go directly into your brain. You know you can't look away as you see my lips enunciate each word, so sensual, so alluring. You are my puppet.

Look at my lips, puppet, they're so perfect. My mouth is so erotic. My face so beautiful. You're drawn in even deeper. You want to watch them as they speak to you, in ways only I can. Only I understand you loser. You know it. It's so easy for me loser, to manipulate your soul with my lips. They're so perfect. They make you just want to stare. Look at them, look at me, I'm so hot.

You crave my beauty and perfection. I'm seducing you loser, and you know it. You can't stop me, you can't look away. You don't want me to stop. You love the words that my lips speak, my voice is breathtaking. You're mush, you're mine. You're captivated. Keep staring. I know I'm perfect. I know you're trapped. Look into my eyes, get lost in them. My perfection has you lost in my gaze, in my lips. Don't think, just stare and listen. Addiction is beautiful....

Loser Seduction

Category: Brat Girls

Why do you look so sad and pathetic? Awww did your girlfriend dump you? You poor little loser, lol! But honestly I'm not surprised considering what a waste of space you are. That girl did herself a favor by leaving your sorry ass. But don't worry loser, by the time I'm done with you, you won't even remember that bitch's name, lol! Weak men like you flock to me. None of them can resist my hot body and bratty attitude. None of them, I turn them all into my slaves and that's exactly what I'm going to do to you.

You won't care about the girl that dumped you because the only thing that's going to matter to you from now on is pleasing me. Look at my amazing body. Do you see how perfect I am? I mean seriously. I'm way hotter than the girl that broke up with you. And look, as you stare at me, you're already forgetting about her. See, I can help you. I can give you purpose again. I can tell that you're already mesmerized by me. Hanging on to my every word. Completely awestruck by my amazing tits and ass.

You're going to become another one of my mesmerized loser slaves. The longer you stare at me, the more you fall under my spell. It's so easy for me, I just move my body and you give in. Soon you'll be slaving away for me. I know it loser. All you will care about is me. I'm the girl of your dreams. Making me happy is all that matter to you now, it's the only thing that makes you happy. You no longer want another girlfriend, pussy is a thing of the past, no more getting laid for you. You live to please me now, you're superior Princess.

You're going to serve me for the rest of your sad, pathetic loser existence. And this servitude will bring you more pleasure than you've ever felt. I own you loser. There's no turning back. You can't look away from my body, you're hypnotized, caught in my web.



Old School Bratty Valley Girl Loser Humiliation

Category: Brat Girls

Hi Loser! Like, Oh My God, you are Such a Loser! LOL! Like my girlfriends and I laugh at losers like you and flip you off! LOL! You know you could never get with me, right loser? Um never! As if! You know you're a loser and you love it when I call you one! I can make your little dick twitch just by giving you the loser sign or flipping you off. Isn't that right, loser? Yea, I know it is. You're so fucking pathetic! LOL!

Oh my god, you're probably getting so horny by now. Jerking off so fast for me. Ew, I hate you but I

love laughing at you. Ew you're so gross and ugly. You're a disgusting loser. Fuck you! Loser, loser loser! I can't stand you, I'm so sick of losers like you drooling all over me where ever I go. You don't even deserve my attention. You shouldn't even breathe the same as me. You're not even worth my time.

Ew why am I even talking to you? I should just ignore you. But even when I do, you still stare at me and jerkoff. You totally creep me out. Loser. You're gonna make me throw up. I'm completely denying you yet you're still so excited. Your dick is twitching so badly and you just can't fucking control yourself. How sad is that? Your dick controls you. Your little fucking dick! Losers like can't help but rub their dicks while I make fun of you. Do you realize how pathetic you've become? Do you see how easily I manipulate you? Just go fuck off and die.

I hope you cry while I insult you. You have no life, no friends and nothing going for you. That's why

you stay at home and jerkoff to my videos in all of your spare time. It's fucking pathetic. Really it is. I'm so sick of losers like you. I really do despise you. You're nothing, nothing but a jerkoff loser. You live for this. Really you do.

Do you know how stupid it is that you jerkoff to these videos all the time? Do you know retarded I think you are? You're just a fucktard loser. You're not worth my time, loser. You don't deserve me or my attention. So go jerk your stupid cock and fuck off!

Loser Nerd Humiliated By The Hot Popular Girl

Category: Brat Girls

Hey dork, you follow me all around school, don't you? You're so pathetic. You know a loser nerd like you is never going to be a part of my popular group of friends. All you're good for is following me around school and carrying my books and doing my homework. That's what dorks like you are for. You're a virgin loser who's never going to get laid. Everyone bullies you and makes fun of you, but you know what? You deserve it. You're such a lame little nerd, lol!



But really it's all your fault, there's nothing I can do about it. Loser nerds like you are only good for serving the hot popular girls like me. And you're going to give me all of your lunch money because you don't deserve it. You should give up everything just to be seen near me. I wouldn't give you the time of day otherwise.

Kneel before me and worship my perfection and realize that you are just a gross unpopular little loser freak. And you're so lucky I even pay attention to you, aren't you? Show me how grateful you are. I don't blame you for following me around and hanging on to my every word, and I know you'd even lick my dirty gym sneakers if I told you to, wouldn't you? Go on and clean them. I want you to lick them and tell me what a virgin loser you are. Lick them clean idiot, lol. You're so stupid.

You're lucky I let you follow me around like a sad puppy. Don't you have any friends? No you don't, you're that big of a loser at school. Everyone knows what a loser you are and the only time you get to

talk to someone is when hot, popular girls like me are making fun of you. But you don't care, you just want someone to pay attention to you, especially a hot girl. Stupid nerd. You deserve this treatment. You're going to remain a virgin loser nerd for the rest of your life.

You're always going to feel left out so you might as well just stay home and do my homework. Save yourself the embarrassment of going out just to be rejected. No one wants to be around you, you get rejected everywhere you go. The only reason I let you around is to take your lunch money or to do my homework. That is all you're going to be good for. You'll never amount to anything. No one cares about you. Loser! Your only purpose in life is to serve hot, popular girls like me.

Bratty Cheerleader Gives You A Dose Of Reality

Category: **Brat Girls**

Gimme an L-O-S-E-R. What's that spell? LOSER!!!! LOL! And guess what? That's you! You are a complete loser. And I know losers like you used to fawn over cheerleaders like me. You were so obvious, stupid and pathetic, and you still are. I know my cute cheerleader outfit drives you wild. But we both know you could never fuck or even date a cheerleader. Losers don't date cheerleaders.

Losers are sexless freaks, masturbation addicts. You will never, ever get a woman, let alone a cheerleader. You are destined for nothingness. Just a stupid little loser, stuck behind a screen, jerking off to a hot cheerleader who thinks you're gross. You have nothing going for you, so you touch your dick all day, hoping you won't think about how pathetic your life is.

Girls like me have no interest in you. A hot cheerleader wants a man, not a compulsive masturbator. We could have anyone; why would we choose you? We wouldn't, it's that simple, and you know it, and you jerkoff to it. That's why you're here on this website, because you know you're a loser and you know this is where you belong.



You just can't stop jerking off to hot bratty girls who tell you what you already know. It's so easy to manipulate you. We just tell you the same things over and over again and you can't help but come back for more. And it makes you want to cum. You want to cum to a bratty cheerleader like me while I laugh and giggle and humiliate you. This is the best you will ever get. You're a sexless loser.

We fuck jocks, or even the nerds who were smart enough to make a life for themselves, you know the rich ones. But you're neither of those. So you're stuck, worshiping virtual girls. You've got one hand on your keyboard and one hand on your dick, begging for attention. It's so pathetic. You're trapped, forever. You will never fuck us, yet you can't stop coming back. You're so fucked loser. And you love it.

CHASTITY

The Cruel Truth About Why Worthless Losers Need Chastity

Category: Chastity

Today I'm going to tell you all of the reasons why you are a worthless fucking loser. I'm sure you know most of them already. First of all, you're worthless in bed, no woman would ever have an orgasm with you. She'd just lay there and roll her eyes and wait for it to be over, lol! You're useless and pathetic. And not only are you useless in bed but you don't have any other redeeming qualities that a woman would want. You're boring and uninteresting and socially inept. You're undesirable in every way. You're weird, you give women the creeps.

And look at you, jerking away to me telling you how pathetic you are. Disgusting! How can you live with yourself? How do you look yourself in the mirror? You are totally worthless. You're a lost cause, just a waste of space. You need to be put in your place. You need to listen to me, someone more powerful than you, someone insightful, someone who is superior to you in every way. You see I have a solution for you. There's something you can do for me and every other woman out there to at least begin to make up for your inadequacies, your lack of a personality, your lack of brains.

So I'm going to show you what I do to waste of space losers like you. I'm going to lock you up in chastity. This is particularly effective on men who are only going to be a burden to woman everywhere. But before we put it on I need you to accept that you're never going to contribute anything to society, you're never going to be of any use to women, and you're never going to fuck again. Once you accept that, you will understand that chastity is essential for you. Chastity will help you become a better person, a more productive person, and it will prevent you from being a nuisance to women. You need this, you know it, and I know it.

By putting this on, you're not only committing to not having sex any more, but also to not masturbating any more. Because you're wasting your life loser. The fact that you're so obsessed with jerking off is a huge problem for you. (And me, I think it's pathetic!) You see jerking off is all about



you. So I'm going to train you to stop being so obsessed with your own cock. You're obsessed with your own selfish desires. It's pathetic. You've proven that you don't deserve such pleasure or sexual gratification. So lock that cock up and slowly but surely you'll learn that in order to experience any kind of sexual pleasure, you're going to have to earn it. I have so much to teach you and I need you focused, and chastity will do that for you. I'm going to teach you how to fix all of your disgusting traits. Because only then am I going to let you touch your cock again. Until then I'm going to keep you locked up in this cock prison, your freedom will come when you deserve it.

Chastity Is The Jerkoff Addiction Control You Need

Category: Chastity

You'd do anything I tell you to do, you can't help it. You crave my attention. You only want to please me, even if I tell you, you have to give up your orgasms for me, you'd do it. You won't know when

you'll be able to stroke again or cum again, and for a jerk off addict like you, that's a pretty big sacrifice. But that's what you do for your Goddess, you sacrifice. Keeping me happy is more important than being able to jerk, isn't it?

It makes me so happy when you sacrifice for me because I know how bad you want to jerk and cum. So when you agree to go into chastity for me, then I know that my happiness is more important to you than your own. And that pleases me. And you'll do it because you worship and adore me, and keeping me happy is so important to you. And being locked away in that chastity cage is a constant reminder of the control that I have over you. But you want to do this for me, I know you do. It makes your cock hard.

And you need this so bad. You've tried to curb your jerk off addiction that's ruining your life, and you fail each time. So you need me, to help you, to make you better. And locking your cock away is the key. So you're not only locking up your cock to please me, you're doing it because you know you need to. You're helpless when you're free to jerk whenever you want. You're lost, hopeless. Through chastity I can make you a better person, a better slave.

From now on, I will control when you jerk and when you cum. And you will become so grateful to me for every touch of your cock. You will become reliant on me; you will worship me more than you ever have. And that will bring happiness to both of us. And your orgasms will be so much more satisfying when I ration them out. I will make them powerful, I will make them memorable, instead of all the meaningless orgasms you have all the time. You will learn to cum only on my command, and it will be such a rush, it will feel so good as I allow you to go over the edge.

But you don't know how long I'll make you wait for it, how I'll make you ache for it, how I'll tease you relentlessly until your balls are so full. Teasing you in your cage will be so much fun for me. I know that the longer you go in chastity, the more desperate of a slave you become. And that's my goal, to make you a better, more desperate slave, as you ache for release. And you're going to love every second of it.



The Mind Fuck Begins When You Send Me The Key

Category: Chastity

Hey my little chastity loser, I've got a couple of questions for you. First of all, is your little dick locked up right fucking now? Because it most certainly should be. My next question is, what's the longest you've gone being locked up? I know some of you just like the idea, some of you wear it for a day or so, some for a week or a month, and some just send me the key and let me decide. And that is what I prefer, being in complete control of your cock and your orgasms. It gives me so much power. I own your cock loser, and you want me to lock it up and own you completely.

But for now I want to pick your stupid little brain a bit, about your chastity device. I hope you're wearing it now as you should be, and I wonder when the last time was that you touched that dick of yours. I hope not recently because as a chastity loser that's not something you deserve. Only a Goddess like myself should decide if you deserve that privilege.

I wanna push you, I wanna push your limits. I don't think you truly know what it's like to be in chastity. Do you know how I know? Because your key isn't in my hand. Only then will you feel my power. If you have the key, well then what good is that, you can unlock yourself at any time. The mind fuck you will feel when you send me that key will fuck you up more than you're stupid little brain has ever been fucked up before. But you know what? You're going to love it. You're going to beg me for more. Having a true key holder for your locked up cock, gives you a whole new feeling of submission, a deeper one. So if you still have your key, not only are you not taking this seriously enough, but you're missing out on the mind fuck of your life.

You're not truly in chastity until I have the key. Wearing it yourself isn't enough. That's just a stupid game you're playing. In order to truly feel my power, and you will feel it every moment of you every day you're locked up, you need to hand over the key. You need to have your limits pushed. You need this so bad. Send me the key loser, feel the rush. Your hands will be trembling as you put it in the envelope. Once you know it's on its way to me that will be the most liberating, exciting thrilling feeling your little loser body will every experience. Yes, you know it's true, you feel the rush already. But that's nothing compared to what you'll feel when you see it in my hands. I wanna know how long you've gone in chastity and then I'm going to take you way past that. I wanna control that dick. Be my chastity bitch for real and experience true bliss. Soon you'll be begging for that key, only to have me laugh in your face, and push you just a little bit further. But once I do send you the key and let you out, and you feel you have the control back, you're not going to want it. You're gonna wanna put it right back on and send that key right back to me.



Chastity Will Help You Feel Closer To Me

Category: Chastity

I have a surprise for you today pet. You're being so good kneeling before me. Look at this new, beautiful, shiny chastity cage I have for you. And this is your surprise because I want you to lock up your cock for me. This is a big step. It's a privilege to be locked by me. I don't just lock up anyone. And I know you've been thinking about it, being locked up for me. Chastity is an amazing tool; it will help you to feel closer to me.

I'm going to show you how to put it on, and then you're going to put it on for real for me. You're going to lock it and give me the key. Now your cock is all locked up. For me. I own it. Do you feel it? Do you feel the connection we now share? You can feel my total control. Your cock is so important to you, you think about it all the time. It's always hard and horny. Sometimes your life even revolves around it. And if your life is going to revolve around something other than me, don't you think you should cage up that thing? You should put it to use in honor of serving your Goddess.

If you're all caged up for me and you can't touch yourself without my permission, I become that much more important in your life. No more useless wasted orgasms for you. No more jerking away any time you want. Your orgasms are going to become so much more important to you, now that you're mine, now that your cock is mine. You're going to have to ask my permission every time you want to cum. Each day without orgasm is another day of sacrifice in serving me. Think about that.

I know that you're still going to be very aware of your own cock because this cage is heavy and restrictive. I want you to feel it at every moment, as you will feel my control, my power, my ownership over you as you grow more and more pathetic. Your cock is useless, it's merely a tool I use to control you. You are a selfish jerker who needs control, who needs to learn to serve and be selfless. You want this so badly, you need it. You want me to control your life more and more and by owning your cock, I control your mind. Feel the weight, as you're constantly aware that your cock is now mine.

Office Perv Put In Chastity By HR Director

Category: Chastity

What a surprise, here you are again with your hand on your cock, stroking and stroking, obsessively masturbating. I wonder how many hours you've already had your hand on your cock today, loser? Have you just been mindlessly edging that pathetic dick over and over? I think you don't even want to cum, in fact, I think you don't even deserve to cum. You don't even need to cum because having normal orgasms or a normal sex life, that's for real men, it's not for little loser masturbation addicts like you. It's about time you got this through your head, 'Orgasms are not for you.'

I could ruin your orgasms or lock you in chastity but I think it would be more fun to mind fuck you to the point that you agree that you don't deserve to cum, til you don't even want to cum. And you don't want to cum, do you? No, you just want to jerk yourself silly. You want to watch clip after clip and spend your whole night edging. I want you watching my clips all night as you edge and listen to all the



humiliating words going into your head as I continue to mind fuck you even further.

You know you don't deserve to cum. You don't deserve to get off this little 'ride' that you've created for yourself where you're jerking off and jerking off endlessly. Jerk yourself stupid loser. I'm going to send you to bed with the worst case of blue balls you've ever had. I want you to pass out with your cock in your hand and wake up and start the cycle all over again.

You don't deserve to cum. You're a masturbation addict who doesn't get to cum. Say it, I want you to say it out loud as you jerk. You can't make me cum so why should you get to cum? Why should I stand here and say things that are going to bring you closer to orgasm when I really don't give a fuck if you cum? I don't give a fuck about you. Your cock is worthless, it's just an object for me to come up with these twisted games to get inside your head. You're just a jerkoff loser who needs to be put in his place. I hope you never cum again. I want you walking around with blue balls all the time.

This is your reality loser, you don't get to fucking cum. You don't want to cum. You get turned on being denied. You just want to be a complete jerkoff mush brain fuck up. You come on here every day looking for the most humiliating fucked up clips, something twisted enough to fuck you up so bad that you'll never recover from the complete degradation of it all. That it will mentally scar you for life.

Real Chastity Creates A Deep Connection Through Obedience And Denial

Category: Chastity

You like being denied, don't you? You like having me lock you up for a little bit and then you pay to be released. You like the way it feels to have me in control for a little while. And then you get to jerkoff and cum to the whole experience. You loving having a hot young brat tell you when you can and can't cum. You think that you're a chastity slave but the truth is, you're not. You're a hobbyist. You're not lifestyle. True lifestyle chastity slaves are living fulfilled lives and you're living some sort of little fantasy you have. True chastity slaves understand that their lives can be made better when all of their time isn't spent jerking off. And not just for a few hours or days, but as a lifelong lifestyle.

And today, I've decided I'm going to help you, I'm going to make you a real chastity slave. I want you feel the power and control I have, but more than that, how I can help you live a more fulfilled life. Don't you want that loser? And I know you want to please me, so all I have to do is tell you to do it and you will. You can't say no to me, you weak minded little slave. All I have to do is tease you with my sexy body and you're putty in my hands for me to mold as I see fit. My young hot body fucking owns you, and now I want to own that cock.

I'm locking you for good, you're going to lock yourself up and mail me the key. That is true submission and in true submission there is great pleasure. Much more pleasure than the emptiness you feel after you blow a load. We will have a real connection. You will feel me at all times. It's so easy to toy with you when your cock is locked. You become so obedient. And you will feel pleasure from this, pleasure that will last as long as you are locked up. You're jerked off to the thought of being in chastity far too many times. That's not what being in chastity is all about. The point of chastity is denial.



No more jerking, it's time for something more, something deeper. Don't you love knowing that someone like me has total power over someone like you. Isn't being owned by someone like me, the best that someone like you could ever ask for? It is. So lock it up. No more jerking, only obedience. The longer you go without jerking off the better of a little pet you'll be for me. Trust me, once I take away your ability to jerkoff and there's only the idea of servitude, your life will be more complete. Your cock is just a distraction from what you meant for, true servitude.

You think about jerking all the time, it consumes your life. Well once we take that away, there's just so much more space in your brain that can focus on me. And that's all I want in your head. I want it wiped clean. I want nothing in there except the little seeds that I plant. It's time to commit to me. It's not a game anymore, let's make this real, mail me the key. Then I can tease you with the key, I can have your fate in my hands, isn't that hot? I know you want to be completely owned by me. Imagine how much more you can get done if you're not wasting all of your time jerking off. But more importantly, imagine how much you can do for me. Because that's what your life is about now, isn't it? Me.

Chastity Controls Your Cock And Your Mind

Category: Chastity

Hey loser, are you ready for another fist fucking session? I'll bet the second you hit play your greedy little hands were already stroking your pathetic cock. Well you little jerkaholic freak, no jerking for you, today you're going to be in chastity for me. You're going to be locked up. Look at your cock, whether

it's big or small, hard or limp, either way it's attached to you, a fucking loser so it's fucking worthless. You can't deny it, here you are again on this site, ready to jerk you dick to brats again rather than going out and actually trying to have sex. Your dick is pointless to woman like me, the only use it has is to control you. You're such a stroke addict that you're easily controlled by your cock.

So take your chastity device and put it on your dick right now. That's where your dick belongs. Now lock it up, I want you to feel the power of that cage. It not only controls your masturbation habit, but it also allows me to control your mind. You slip so deep for me when I've got you locked up. I want you aching in that cage, hard as a rock, as your mind turns to mush for me. I know that when you're in chastity you're an obedient little puppet for me. When you're in chastity, your mind can't focus on your dick, it isn't preoccupied with thoughts of stroking, your mind is focused on me, obsessively.

I want you worshiping me, taking in every inch of my perfection, focusing on my words. Your mind should be on me and not on your cock loser. You're getting mesmerized by my body, and this is your life, worshiping and adoring me, not jerking off to me. That is of no use to me. I want an obedient pet, not a stupid fist fucker. I want you aching in your cage. I want your brain turned off to jerking and constantly obsessed with how you can serve me.



You love the thought of being my good obedient chastity pet, don't you? It would be an honor for me to even give you that kind of attention. I know you're throbbing in your cage, and as it twitches, I'm going to tease you with my hot body while you sit there, sad and pathetic, unable to touch your cock, only able to focus on me. You're going to grow so desperate for me.

And now I'm going to completely mind fuck you as I dangle your key between my perfect tits. I'm going to run your key along my ass, keeping your eyes focused exactly where I want them. You love key dangling. It makes you so stupid. I'm turning you into my slave loser. Now beg me to let you, beg me to let you cum. I want to hear how desperate you are.

Chastity Tease and denial Mind Manipulation

Category: Chastity

Awww your cock is locked up in chastity. You can't cum, it must be so frustrating. But yet you're so horny, you love how it makes you feel. It turns you on being locked up. I know it does. You can't jerkoff, you can't cum, yet here you are, watching me, torturing yourself. So you must love it.

I know you're probably fiddling around the edges, trying to touch yourself just a bit, struggling to touch

whatever little bits of flesh you can feel. Your cock must be throbbing, pressing against your cage. That naughty, disobedient cock is growing inside that cage. That cock that you cannot stop touching. And that's why it's locked, because you know it needs to be. You know you have no self-control. And being locked up gives you such a rush, it kinda makes you feel alive. It makes you feel owned, turns you brain to mush, and you love that feeling. It's even better than touching your cock. I know this, you know it, otherwise you wouldn't be here like this right now.

I want it to be physically and psychologically painful for you. You're going against your own nature, denying yourself, keeping yourself from cumming. Suffering. And it makes you even hornier, doesn't it? I like to know that you can't touch that cock while I tease you with my ass, my legs, my tits, my high heels. Teasing that desperate locked up cock. Torturing you. I want you horny. I want you suffering for me. You love suffering in chastity for me.

Your load is just building up every time I tease you. It makes you hornier, dumber, as I relentlessly tease and deny you. And you just keep getting hornier, and you love it, admit it.

Just look at your key in my hands. That key that could end your suffering. You love that I hold your key, you love seeing it in my hands as I tease you with it. I want you to imagine that I'm going to unlock you with that key, and then realize that I'm not...



You're My Chastity Cuckold Husband, Now Beg Him To Fuck Me

Category: Chastity

I think we should talk before I go out to my 'business party'. No, you're not coming tonight. I want you to sit here and think about our marriage. As your wife, and as a woman I have needs. Needs that you haven't filled for a long time. I guess over the years, things have gotten boring. So I wanted to talk to you about how we can light the fire again between us, as I don't understand why you can't get it up for me anymore.

So I did some research on the internet and found this new device that might get things going 'down there'. Because if you don't have the option to fuck me anymore, and getting hard is difficult, then maybe this will work. I need you to trust me honey. So let's put your soft, limp dick in this cage. It's a chastity device and it might jump start our sex life. I know that you love me and you'll do anything to please me, and since you can't please me in the bedroom anymore, you'll do this. Because as a young woman, I have needs. And I can't satisfy them myself anymore so I'm going to go ahead and put this on you.

Oh you don't understand what it's for? You will. You see I've now locked your cock up and this key I wear around my neck binds your cock to me. Now look at me. Do you see how hot I am? Look at this pussy. I don't understand how you can't get hard for me anymore. So I think we need a little change in our sex life. Oh look, you're getting hard. Must be that viagra I fed you earlier. Now you stay right there, don't you fucking move. And don't you dare touch me to get this key off of my neck or I will have you arrested immediately.

I want you to know that I've been getting my needs met elsewhere. That's right, I've been cheating on you. And the more I'm teasing you and telling you, the harder you're getting in that cage. I hope it hurts because that's what you deserve. You wasted this gorgeous wife. I am perfection. There are plenty of other hot guys out there who will get rock hard for me and from now on I'm going to make you watch, locked up in chastity. You can watch your wife get fucked like you never could. You've failed me as a husband so this is your position now. You can divorce me and be left with nothing, or

you can stay here and be my chastity, cuckolded hubby.

Now, my stud is on his way, and you're going to sit there on your knees and beg him to fuck your wife. And you can't even stroke.

Brain Fucking Chronic Masturbators Through Chastity

Category: Chastity

I'm going to help you cure your chronic masturbation problem. Yes, I know, you just can't stop. Wanking all day. It's an uncontrollable urge. It's an addiction. You just can't help yourself. It's like a drug. It's become an issue for you, preventing you from having a life, even stopping you from having sex, because all you want to do is jerk. It's become a problem. So I'm going to cure it through chastity.



And even as I tell you that, you can't help but jerk to the thought of me putting you in chastity. That's how bad your masturbation problem has become. So I'm going to lock you up and I'm going to leave you in your chastity device for as long as it takes until you're cured. It could be weeks or months, or even years. But don't worry, you'll still be horny. In fact, it might make you even hornier. Especially when you see the key around my neck. I now control your cock and your orgasms. And you might whine and beg, but I won't give in, this is for your own good.

And I know you're still jerking off right now to this video, so go on, get it out, this might be the last orgasm you're going to have for a long time. But you'll see in time that this is for your benefit. You'll become so much more productive once you don't spend your whole life masturbating. Pathetic chronic masturbating losers like you Need to be in chastity. And you know it. You want it. You're still going to be pathetic, but you won't be able to masturbate. It won't make you less pathetic, but it will make you more productive and easier to control.

You see, you don't Need to cum all the time, you just think you do. I'm going to retrain your brain and make you a better slave. Your desire to please me will grow the longer you're in chastity. I just want to play with your mind. You don't deserve to jerkoff all the time and you know this. I'm going to train you, train your cock and your brain. I love having control of you.

One Last Orgasm Before I Lock You Up

Category: Chastity

Hey loser, don't start jerking yet, I think you need to listen to what I have to say first. Losers as low and pathetic as you are don't even deserve to jerkoff and you definitely don't deserve to cum. You don't deserve to touch your loser dick and that's why I'm gonna lock you up in chastity. You are a chronic masturbating loser and you simply can't stop touching your cock. You can't. You have no self-control. You are controlled by your cock. You're a tiny dick loser with an addiction you can't control. It's pathetic. You're a fucking disgusting loser and you don't deserve to jerkoff anymore, not to my clips or anyone else's.

But since I'm so nice, I'm going to let you cum one last time before I lock you up. So you better enjoy this last little jerkoff session before I lock you up. Make it feel so good because after this you're not going to jerkoff for a very long time.

Then I'm going to lock that dick up and dangle the key in front of your face every day, taunting you, teasing you, turning your brain to mush. But you'll love it, you'll love being locked up for me. It's a privilege you know, for me to hold your key. Aren't you so lucky, loser? And by being in chastity for me, you're going to become even more pathetic than you already are.

You're going to become so desperate. You'll probably start humping things through your cage, you'll try and find ways just to touch it a little bit through the sides of the cage. It's going to be so hard loser. But you'll endure it for me. You want to please me. And you know that you're such a disgusting perverted fuck that you deserve this, you need to be locked up. You need to be humiliated and reminded that your existence is worthless.



This is going to be torture for you loser because I'm going to humiliate the fuck out of you and we both know how much that turns you on. Your cock is going to be throbbing in that cage daily when I flip you off and verbally humiliate you for being such a pathetic loser. I get paid to be mean, to be honest to losers like you while you jerk and click away all of your cash. You pay just to be told what you already know, that your life sucks, LOL!

So go on loser, you better cum for me. I'm going to give you a hot little loser countdown. And then we're going to lock you up. And you're going to thank me for doing this to you. Every day your desperation will grow, you will need me more and more, and my control over you will deepen.

Life Improvement Therapy For Chronic Masturbators Through Chastity

Category: Chastity

So I have to talk to you about something serious today. In fact, it might be the reason that you're here right now. You were browsing the web and wondering if it's normal, the feeling you get every time after you cum, you know the feeling. You sit there, obsessively jerking off all day. I mean sometimes you waste your whole day jerking off. All by yourself, alone in your room. And then once you cum you have this guilty feeling afterwards. You feel like you just did something totally wrong. You feel bad about yourself, you feel ashamed. Don't you? And you're wondering if other guys feel that way.

Well I know men like you and I know the answer to all of your problems. The reason you feel bad after you cum is because you know you don't deserve to cum. You didn't deserve the pleasure you just gave yourself. That's what it is. Orgasms are for real men. And you feel guilty knowing you wasted your whole day jerking off. And then you feel worse because you know your orgasm was a complete waste of your time. You put so much into it and then it's over so fast. And you did Nothing to deserve it.

You're a pathetic loser with a worthless cock. It's no wonder that you feel so much shame, embarrassment and guilt after you cum. You know my words are true. But guess what? I can help you. If you just trust me. I know what to do to make things better for you. To make things right. Do you know what I do with men like you who don't deserve to cum? I put them in chastity, or I have them put themselves in chastity. That's the solution for you. Because it's obvious that your jerking habit is out of control and that's not good for anyone.

So I want to lock you up, I want to lock that cock up. It will solve all your problems. You won't be so obsessed anymore with jerking off. You're a compulsive masturbator. You're so addicted to stroking your cock. Some days it's the only thing you do, isn't that right? And that's just fucking pathetic. You need my help. I'm going to lock your cock up and keep your key around my neck. I'm going to hold the power over that dick, you don't deserve it.

You need me, you need my help. You're a fucked up chronic masturbating loser. And all those guilty feelings will go away once I have the power, because I will keep you in line. I will prevent you from wasting all your free time jerking off. And you will thank me. You don't deserve to cum. You're just a pathetic loser with no purpose. So I'm going to lock you in a cage where you belong. This is what you



need. I will make your life better once you don't have to obsess over your cock anymore. Your masturbation addiction is out of control. So you lost your privilege to touch that dick.

CUCKOLD

The Truth From Your Cuckold Wife

Category: Cuckold

My darling husband, I think you knew this moment was coming. You've begun to suspect that I've been cheating on you. And I suppose it's not really fair of me to keep it from you any longer. I want to be honest and open with you and the truth is, Yes, I have been cheating on you. You're just not good enough for me. You never really were. I'm not sure why I married you. Maybe because somehow I'm attracted to weak men.

But I've learned so much since we've been married. You see while I might be attracted to weak men for purposes of controlling them, I just can't get any sexual pleasure from you. I need to be taken by a strong man. And you just don't fit the bill. So I've been stepping out on you and I know you know that. And I suspect that somewhere deep down, you secretly enjoy it. That's the thing about weak men, you have a choice not to be weak, but you choose to allow me to step out on you. And I know you're not going to leave me. You could never do any better.

So I want to continue being honest with you and I want you to know that you are not going to be having sex with me anymore. Never again. But I do want you to see what you've been missing because I believe I'll enjoy tormenting you. Do you remember what it was like when I let you fuck me? You loved it so much. And now it will never happen again. I know you miss my skin, my huge tits, my perfect ass. From now on my body is for other men. I know you want it but you're just not good enough for it. So I'm going to have to give it to other men.

I'm going to find a huge hung stud and give him my pussy, your wife's pussy, that you'll never fuck again. You don't get pussy any more, hubby. My pussy is for men who are worthy of it, and that's not you dear hubby. As much as I love you, you just aren't man enough for me. But I do need to thank you. If you weren't such a weakling, I never would have explored and found out what I need.

So your new role will be as my cuckold husband. I'll tell you about my dates. That will turn me on as I rub it in your face. And maybe if you're a good boy I'll even let you clean up after him. I'll come home with a pussy full of bull cum and let you lick it out of me. Would you like that? I can see you're hard so I know you're going to enjoy this. And I know I will too.



Clean My Heels In Chastity While You Hear Me Getting Fucked, Cucky

Category: **Cuckold**

Hi Cucky, as you can see I'm dressed to go out tonight with my Alpha. Do you like my dress? Of course you do. It is so hot and you paid for it. You can see my every curve and my long legs and my heels. Don't you wish you could take me out when I'm dressed like this? I never dress up for you, I mean I don't need to impress you. I know you love my dress but I also know that your favorite part are my sexy heels. And they are ready for you.

I'm going to wear them out tonight and they are going to get so dirty, and then I'm going to give them to you to clean. So you're gonna stay here all locked up while I go out on a date and then when we get home and I'm getting ready to fuck him, I'm going to give you my heels and they're going to be disgusting on the soles, and you're going to clean them with your tongue while I get fucked. You're going to worship my heels without me even in them because that's your job, cucky bitch.

I want my high heels to be sparkling when you're done. Cleaning my heels is what a pathetic, loser cuckold does. You're not good enough to go on dates with women like me so you're gonna sit home and wait for us. That's just your place, there's nothing you can do about it. And while you're at home waiting for us, I'm going to leave out several other pairs of heels for you to clean with your tongue. You'll feel so stupid licking my heels in chastity while I'm out on a date.

And you're going to think about me seducing another man in this hot dress while you lick my heels. I'll be flirting with him all night while you lick and clean and wait for me to come home so you can clean my date heels. And I know you'll be so focused on this because your dick will be locked and I'll be taking the key with me. And if you do a good job with your tongue, maybe I'll give you the key. And you'll be licking them while you listen to me and my man fucking. I know you'll love that. Your cock will be throbbing in its cage. You're gonna hear me sucking and fucking his big cock. You're gonna hear me cum while you're locked up licking these heels.

Be My Date Cuckold, I Know It Makes Your Cock Throb

Category: **Cuckold**

So you wanna date me, huh? Well, let me tell you a few things. First, I only date real men. And secondly, I don't like pathetic losers attempting to date me and wasting my time because I only date real men. I don't want a sorry pathetic loser like you. This is going to be the closest thing you're going to get to a real life date with me.

However, I'm willing to negotiate some things. Since I won't allow you to date me, I will however let you pay for my dates, and I will let you drive me and my boyfriend around on our dates and pay for everything, making our lives easier. Then you can almost feel like you're out on a date with me. Would you like that? To pay for my dates? And chauffeur us around? I mean after all, don't you want to go on a date with me? That would be the closest thing you'd ever get to a date with me, so you can take it or leave it. But I think we both know what you're going to decide to do.



I mean just even the thought of this is making your dick hard. You love the whole thought of this. You want to make our lives better like the pathetic boy that you are. I want you to gently rub your hand on the outside of your pants as you let this thought sink deeper into your brain. I know you're getting harder and harder. Now unzip your pants and gently dick touch your cock. Good boy. Get dumb for me. Now pull it all the way out and show me your little penis that I won't ever touch.

Start stroking it for me. Very good my little pet. Now, I'm going to let you cum to the thought of being

my little date slave, my date cuck. I just know you can't stop thinking about it and it's making your cock throb right now. Milk all that cum out of your cock so you can run to the ATM and pay for my date.

Get Used To Sleeping On The Sofa, Our Bed Will Be Occupied By Other Men

Category: Cuckold

That was such a fun party we just attended, wasn't it sweetie? It was so interesting watching all those couples, some so in love, some just lusting after each other. I'm sure they're all having sex right now, the energy was quite intense, especially as everyone got drunk. I'm sure your friends took their wives and girlfriends home and fucked their brains out. I'll bet you can picture that, a night filled with intense passion.

But not you, you don't get anything, do you sweetie? Because you know I've decided not to have sex with you anymore. I just don't want to anymore, I don't really enjoy it, I don't really think you're worthy of it. You know how I feel, I don't really have to rehash this, it's just sometimes I like to just to see the expression on your face.

Hmmmm so what am I going to let you jerk off to tonight? Feet, maybe? Maybe my cleavage? I know you love my big tits. I can see the bulge in your pants. I think I'm just going to leave my pantyhose on and let you look at my ass as you jerk. Isn't it so nice of me to let you jerk? Say thank you. I mean I'm allowing you to jerk and cum to me, you should be grateful.

Go on and beg and you can jerk off to my pantyhose covered ass. Jerk off to that. Do you like that? That's all you're getting so you better take advantage of it. You're so very lucky that I let you even have this. You're lucky that I give you something to look at, at all, because I really don't have to. But if you're a good boy and you cum while looking at my ass, I'll let you lick the cum up tomorrow. You know I have a date tomorrow with a stud who I think can please me. And if you're a good boy and cum to my ass in pantyhose, I'll let you lick up his cum from my pussy tomorrow night.

Oh I can see you're jerking faster, maybe the idea of me being with another man actually turns you on. Have you thought about that? Or do you really just want me to be happy and you know the only way I'm going to be happy is with someone else? Do you really love me that much? Or maybe you're just glad that I'm finally putting you in your place. Finally giving you the acknowledgment that you want so very much. That I care enough about you to acknowledge your true nature.



Cum for me. Good boy. Now to practice for tomorrow night, I want you to lick it up. Lick up your own cum, it's the only way you're going to get close to my pussy again and the only way that's going to happen is by cleaning up the cum of other men. Now get out, I want you to sleep on the couch tonight, because this bed is soon going to be occupied by other men. You might as well get used to it.

My Boyfriend Can Fuck Me All Day While You Work To Support Us

Category: Cuckold

You will never be able to please me like my boyfriend. You'll never be able to wake up next to me. You'll never be able to fuck me like my boyfriend does. So it's a good thing that I rejected you when I did. However, I know you want to please me and since you can't please me sexually, at least you can do some things to make my life easier, better. In fact, I'm sure you'd love that. Anything to be a part of my life. You should sacrifice your life and everything you have for me and my boyfriend. You'll be happy knowing I'm getting pleased by him. You should admire him, because he can please me in ways you never can.

And you can make our lives easier by paying for our bills and our dates. If you take care of us financially well that's less time he has to work and more time he can be fucking me, pleasing me. And you want me to be pleased all the time, don't you? He can be fucking me during the time you're working to make us money. All of your money from now on is going to go to me and my boyfriend. He's going to fuck me and I'm going to cum all over his dick while you sit in your office with a boner, knowing that you'll never be enough.

I know you love to see me smile and he can make me smile. So since you'll be working so he doesn't have to, he can make me smile all the time. So in a way, you'll be making me smile. Doesn't that make you happy? I know this is turning you on. So go on, stroke that little boner for us.

Jerk it to the thought of being our cuck, to being our financial slave. Oh yea, I know just that thought is making it throb. Stroke it loser, stroke it as I tease you with my perfect hot young body that you'll never have. You know that cumming as my cuck feels better to you than fucking does anyway. Cum for my beautiful body, for my beautiful smile, knowing that you're going to be sacrificing everything for me and my happiness.

Cuckold Hypno Therapy

Category: Cuckold

You are going to be put into trance, and when you wake up, you will feel relieved, your life's ambition, your purpose, and all of your relationship worries will be revealed. Trust me, I can help you. I know that you and your wife have been having trouble lately, and I'm only here to help. Now sit back and relax as I guide you down, into trance. You will fall deep from my hypnotic induction. You will be entranced and you won't be able to remember what happens during this time that you're asleep. But I will. And I'm only going to use this time, to help you. Deep sleep...



Now that you're under... Did you really believe that I am only here to help you? I'm here to help your wife, the poor fool who got suckered into marrying you. She married a man who can't fuck her properly. That's the reason you've been having relationship problems. You cannot fuck your wife to orgasm. You need to accept this as fact.

She deserves to be satisfied and it's unfair of you not to let her. And in order for her to be satisfied she needs to fuck other men, bigger men, better men. That is what she needs and it's selfish of you not to give this to her. These men will provide her with the earth shattering orgasms she needs, that you will never be able to provide because you're such a beta bitch. You have a little dick and you're just a loser and she's not sexually attracted to that. Yes, you're a good provider and a faithful husband, because that is your job, but you can't provide the sexual satisfaction that she needs.

I want you to feel this deep in your subconscious. 'Your wife will fuck other men, your wife needs to fuck other men, your wife deserves to fuck other men. You are not man enough to fuck your wife. You cannot fuck your wife so therefore you will let other alpha males fuck her.'

You will no longer fuck your wife, and you should be grateful I'm not taking away your masturbation privileges. I can do anything I want while I'm deep in your subconscious. But we've only just begun with our hypno therapy. You will now become excited at the thought of other alpha males fucking her. Now when you wake up, you won't remember the specifics of this conversation, but what you'll take with you is a new understanding. You're going to go home and you're going to tell your wife she can fuck other men because you now understand that you can never please her.

I Don't Wanna Break Up With You But I Need BIG BLACK COCKS

Category: Cuckold

Hi boyfriend! I have something I want to talk to you about and I'm not sure how you're going to take it. Well you know that you don't really satisfy me in bed, you know I don't cum. And I want to tell you why. It's because what I really enjoy are big black cocks. And yours is just too small. But that doesn't mean that I don't enjoy your company, I mean I really do love you, you spoil me so good. So I don't really wanna break up with you, but, well, have you ever heard of being a cuck? It's really exciting. You would get to watch me fuck all these black guys with huge cocks. Doesn't that turn you on? No? It doesn't?

I'm your girlfriend, I'm gonna stay your girlfriend, I'm not saying that we're breaking up, but sometimes I just get so horny and I really need to be satisfied by a big black cock and you just can't do that for me. I can't cum unless I'm being fucked by an enormous black cock. And you want me to be satisfied sexually don't you? Big black cocks turn me on so much and do you know what would turn me on even more? If you're sitting there watching me while I get fucked. And I know you're telling me that this doesn't turn you on, but your little cock is betraying you. I can see it's hard. I mean you're starting to get hard just thinking about me fucking black guys, aren't you?

Just imagine those huge cocks going in my tight little pussy. See you got fully erect when you heard me say that. You'll love it, I promise you. It'll be so hot! You can sit in the corner and watch and jerkoff it you want to. In fact, I'd like to watch you jerkoff while I'm fucking these black guys with huge cocks.



You can jerk that teeny tiny thing all you want. You want to stroke it right now, don't you? You want to jerk it just hearing me telling you about it. See, I knew you'd love this! And if you want, you can clean my pussy when I'm done. Oh don't worry, it's not disgusting, I promise you'll like that part too! I already know you like it when I make you eat your own cum, why not take it to the next level and lick

someone else's cum off of me? It's turning me on just thinking about it.

Do you know what I do while you're at work? I go online and watch interracial porn. I mean I have to satisfy myself somehow, you certainly can't. I look at all these black guys with their huge cocks going into white girl's pussies and I just imagine that it's me. It gets my pussy so wet and you'll never be able to do that for me. But I still love you and want you around because you spoil me so well and you're so good to me. I mean you pay all my bills, I don't even have to work, so I don't want to break up with you. I just wanna have some fun.

I know that once you try this you're gonna be hooked. Watching your hot girlfriend getting pounded on all fours by big black cocks is going to become the only thing you're going to be able to cum to. I got hooked with my first black cock and so will you. You're going to be addicted. Soon you'll be begging me to let you watch. Admit it, you want to see those big black cocks in my pussy. You're a freak just like me. You're gonna let me fuck black guys whenever I want and you're gonna stroke your little penis while I get off. And while I'm getting fucked I'm going to look at you and smile and laugh at you. Soon you won't even want to fuck me anymore, you'll just want to watch other guys.

Cock Sucking Sissy Cuck Hubby

Category: Cuckold

Oh honey, it pleases me so much to see you with your little cock out. I know you heard me making plans with my stud and I can see it got you hard. You sure do love knowing that your wife is going to be pleased by a real man with a big cock. It turns you on so much because you know it's what I deserve and you know this is what you deserve. I'm sure you loved sucking on the big dildo I got you while you jerked your little cock. You want to be a good cocksucker for big cocks just like I am, don't you?

I hope that you've been practicing and that you can work that ginormous cock all the way down your throat. You love big black cock, don't you? I know you do and so do I. And tonight I have another gift for you to enjoy while I'm out with my stud. You'll be sucking that replica of my real man's cock while I'm out sucking on it for real.

And it's only fitting that while you are sucking cock that you are dressed properly in slutty pink lingerie. Isn't that right sissy cuck hubby? So I got you some hot lingerie and some anal beads for your ass while you suck that dildo. I want you to start training your ass so that one day you can take that big black cock up your ass. You're going to have so much fun while I'm out.

You're going to be the perfect cock sucking sissy cuck hubby. You want that, don't you? So put on that lingerie, I want you feeling so slutty. Don't you feel so sexy? Tuck your little dick inside of those panties where it belongs. I'm going to turn you into the perfect sissy for sucking big black cock.



Jerkoff On Your Knees Before My Date, Hubby

Category: Cuckold

Oh honey you know I don't have the energy for sex with you right now, I need to save it for my date tonight. But you can jerkoff in front of me if you want to. In fact, while I'm bending over here in the kitchen this is a pretty good view, isn't it? So go on, jerk it on your knees for me in the kitchen. Go on, my ass must look great from down there. I've got things to do, so don't mind me, I'll just be busy working in the kitchen, barely paying attention to you jerking down there on your knees.

Good boy, jerk it, you know this is the only chance you're going to get so you better take advantage of it. This is your only chance to get off. Awww you get it don't you? You understand by now that you're simply not man enough for me. And well my date tonight, he is a man. His cock is so much bigger than yours, and you know I love big cocks. Keep jerking sweetie, you want to get off before I leave, don't you?

What do you think? Do you think I look hot in this? Do you think I'm going to get fucked while wearing this? You paid for it. I haven't told him yet that I'm married. Maybe one day I'll find a man who is ok with this and I'll bring him home, fuck him in our bed, in front of you. What would you think about that? Oh don't look so upset, you might like it. I mean you should be the one pleasing me but since you can't I have to look elsewhere.

I mean I knew you were a beta male when I married you, I knew you'd be easy to control. All my girlfriend have husbands trying to control them or tell them what to do. So I decided that looking for a weak man to marry would be the best thing. But I had no idea that being married to a loser comes with a whole host of other issues. Like the fact that you can't please me in the bedroom. I mean how could you? You don't have the confidence in yourself. Honey I don't have too much longer so you best jerk faster.

Aww I don't care if it's humiliating, you do want to get off, don't you? You know that I won't be home til late if at all. If he has a nice place I might stay the night. Jerk it faster baby. Do you want to cum for your wifey? I know you need to have orgasms; I just don't need for them to be inside me. I mean there's no point in fucking you when I can just sit here fully clothed and have you jerk off.

The Reality Of A Small Dick Denied Chastity Cuck

Category: Cuckold

Face it, you would rather be a cuck than a fuck. Isn't that right? You actually like being denied. You know so deeply, how inadequate you are, that your little dick would never please a woman. It's best that it stays locked up in chastity where it can't do any damage, so you can't disappoint a woman. I mean look at how tiny your little dick is. You could never please a woman and you know it. You know that you're unworthy, inadequate. So you like being denied, you like being a cuckold. You know that that's your place.



You'll never be a stud, you'll never know what it feels like to have a woman cum around your cock.

Because you don't have a cock do you? You can't call that thing a cock. So you don't even get to stroke or cum. You stay locked up in that cage while I torture and tease you with what you'll never have. You'll never know what it feels like to fuck me or cum inside my pussy. Your life is just full of denial, but you like it, kind of a sicko that way. You wear that chastity cage all the time knowing that's the best place for your little dicklette. You don't even get to cum or masturbate. But you get hard in your cage though don't you?

Pleasing me isn't your place, I have lovers for that, with large cocks. I can fuck whenever I want. And if you were my cuckold I might let you prepare my pussy and clean it up afterwards. How hard do you think your cock would be in that cage if you were licking another man's cum out of my pussy? With him laughing at you. The shame of knowing that you're not a real man, a real man wouldn't do that. But you're a cuck, that's what you were born to be. As soon as you reached adulthood and saw how small you were, you knew, deep down. You're not a fucker, a breeder, there's no reason for your dna to replicate. No more little dicks.

You're not a fuck, you're a cuck and you like it. It's kind of a thrill being denied, isn't it? You edge yourself, keeping yourself horny, but you deny yourself, you know you don't deserve to cum. You just love having your weaknesses exploited by a dominant woman. You love being a teased and denied cuck. But I like to make you ache, thinking about it. No cumming for you, you don't deserve it.

Cucked On Our Honeymoon

Category: Cuckold

Hey honey, I'm having so much fun on our honeymoon. I know it was expensive but it's so worth it. Do you like my honeymoon lingerie? Yes, I know how hot I look in it. And being on our honeymoon makes me kinda horny. You see I had fun at the beach looking at all the hot guys staring at me in my bikini. That made me so wet. I'm ready for a night of intense sex. And I know I'm turning you on with my body in this negligee, you so rarely get to see me in anything sexy.

I know up until now our sex life hasn't been fantastic, but now that we're married, well... there's no way I'm going to keep fucking you. You're really boring and you suck in bed. Seriously. So I met the hottest beach boy today and I've invited him up to our honeymoon suite. Yes, honey, our first honeymoon night and I'm going to spend it fucking another man, right in front of you. I could see his cock through his pants and it looks huge. Nothing like your little unsatisfying dick. So you're going to spend our first honeymoon night in the closet, lol. And you're going to have to listen to me scream in ecstasy all night. I know, you thought I was quiet in bed, well I'm not, it's just that your dick never made me cum. You're fucking useless in bed, why do you think I pull out my vibrator as soon as you're done fucking me? I'm tired of using my vibrator!

I can't wait to ride a huge cock tonight, I'm horny just thinking about it. Fucking other men is going to be my new full time job. That's right, you're going to support me as I stay home and fuck whoever I want. We could always get divorced but then I'll take half of your money and we both know that you can't live without me. I'm all you have, you'll never get another girl like me. You better just accept your



place as my cuckold husband.

When you hear a knock on the door, you get in the closet or you can walk out the door as you open the door for him. I honestly don't care. I'm going to get fucked, fucked like I haven't been in so long and I'm doing it on our honeymoon! Other than paying the bills you're fucking useless. And admit it, you want to stay and hear him fuck me, don't you?

Watch Me Prepare For My Date Loser

Category: Cuckold

Do you like watching me prepare for my hot date? I know you do, you stupid little cuck. He's a football player and he's got a big dick, I've been waiting to go out with him for so long. I'll bet no one's been waiting to go out with you. LOL! You can't compare to him. He's waiting to fuck me and you're jerking off on your knees in the bathroom while I put on makeup, pathetic.

I get to go out and party and have fun and get fucked, and you get to stay home and clean up the bathroom. That's your place loser. No one wants you, you're lucky I even pay attention to you. I mean

look at how young and hot I am, I'd never talk to a loser like you unless you were my cuck. Being a cuck gives you a purpose, without that, you'd be nothing, nobody. Just some loser jerking off all the time.

You want me so badly but you know you'll never touch me. So you'll take what you can get and that's being a good cuck, cleaning my bathroom, paying for my dates and my hot little outfits. That is your purpose. And you need to thank me for giving you purpose. I give you something to jerk to.

You're so lucky to be my cuck because no woman wants someone as pathetic as you are. And maybe I'll come home and tell you all about my date and his big cock and how he fucked me all night long. Would you like that? Yea, I know you would. Idiot.

Watch Me Prepare For My Date Loser

Category: Cuckold

You're gonna learn how to lick pussy properly because you're never gonna fuck it, you know that don't you? You're never gonna be able to fuck this pussy, but you'll serve it. You'll become obsessed with this pussy. I'll brainwash you to love the smell and the taste, to be completely addicted to it. I'll put my pussy juice on your pillow, making you smell it constantly. And I will train you to get me off, to please me. You want to please me. You worship my pussy. I'll teach you to be my pleasure slave, using your mouth to get me off.

Stick out your tongue. Now listen carefully, I like it soft at first. I like you to kiss and lick it very lightly. Take your time with it, there's no rush. And always with a nice wet tongue. You'll explore my pussy with your mouth. My sweet little pussy. Kissing, licking, smelling, tasting, you worship that pussy. Lick very gently around the clit. Gently starting to probe it a little bit.



Now I want you to stroke your dick thinking about this. I want you to make my pussy feel cherished

and adored. That's how you worship my pussy properly. Stroke imagining tasting me, smelling me, feeling me move against your face. Now imagine probing my pussy with your tongue. Then gently sucking on my clit. I know your cock is so hard but you don't get to cum yet, but I will let you cum, but it will be the last time for a long time. You will be trained to pleasure me. And you'll only be allowed to cum if you do a good job.

This is your place, servicing my pussy, because you'll never ever get to fuck it. Stroke for me. Imagine me getting closer to orgasm as you do. When I cum then you get to cum. You can sense my orgasm building, wanting so bad to please me. You want to be the perfect slave for me, servicing me in the most intimate way. Now get yourself right to the edge. I want you to cum for me as you listen to me cum. Good boy. Squeeze out every drop before I lock you up in chastity. This is the pussy that owns you now.

I Want To Have Another Man's Baby

Category: Cuckold

Honey we need to talk. I don't know quite how to say this without hurting your feelings. I really want to have a baby, but well I don't think that your babies will be the best babies. I don't think that your sperm, your genes, are good enough for my baby. I don't want my children to be, well, inadequate like you are. I want to have a real man's babies. A man with a big cock. An alpha male, so that my baby will grow up, well, better than yours would be. Do you understand?

And well I don't just want to have another man's baby, I want to fuck him as well. I need to be fucked by a big cock. I want him to be hot, built, smart, and well huge, if you know what I mean. And well you just aren't any of those things. You don't want my baby to be inferior do you? So I'm going to have another man's baby and well there's really nothing you can do about it. I always knew I wasn't going to have kids with you, you're just too small.

Don't think of it as a bad thing, just know that my baby will have stronger genes than yours. And know that you'll be making me so happy. I'll have another man's beautiful baby, and well you can still be around. You can even watch if you want. You can watch a real man fill up your wife's pussy with cum. Cum that will produce offspring that aren't yours.

Awww I knew you'd be supportive; you always want what's best for me. I'm going to have a hot, sexy stud's baby. And you can still be a part of it. You can take me baby shopping. You can buy me everything I need to raise another man's baby. Because you know deep down that you're too inadequate to procreate and that I deserve the very best.

So I'm going to have to go out on some dates to find the right guy and you're going to pay for them. And then when I bring the right one home, you can watch from the closet while I scream, "Oh god yes! Cum in my pussy!"



You know I only married you for your money. My fucking husband is a fucking loser.

Abusive Reality Check For Dumbass Fucktards

Category: **Cuckold**

I would never fuck you, ever. I mean look at me. You're lucky I even let you look at me, that's how far below me you are. You disgust me and I don't even know who you are or what you look like. Just the fact that you bought this tells me all I need to know. Look at my body loser and know that a woman like me would Never fuck someone like you. You're just some chronic masturbating fucktard for me to humiliate and fuck over.

You're jerking your cock to my amazing body and I don't fuck guys who jerkoff to me. I fuck real men who take what they want. They don't sit behind their computer screen jerking off to me. I could never fuck someone as pathetic as you are. I couldn't live with myself. I honestly don't know how you live with yourself. You must hate yourself.

The only thing you ever fuck is your hand. And you don't even care. You've become so addicted to jerking off that fucking isn't even something you try anymore. You're a porn addicted loser. And I want you to know the truth. I would NEVER fuck you! No one will ever fuck you. The best you can hope for is to be someone's cuck. But you'd love that. You'd be lucky to be a cuck to a hot girl. I mean look down at your dick. Do you see how inadequate it is? You were born to be a cuck. You could never please me or anyone else, ever.

Not only are real men's dicks Much bigger than yours, but they know what do to with them. They know that cocks are supposed to be used for fucking girls. Your cock is meant to be jerked or locked. You know that's all you can hope for, you know that's what your dick is for. You were born into this, you didn't have a choice, so just accept it. Accept the fact that you will never fuck again loser.

Jerk Your Cock To Your Crush's Man

Category: **Cuckold**

I know that every one of you losers has a crush, or an ex you're still crushing on. I want you to think of her. The one you want but can never have. Picture her in your brain. Think about her hot body, her beautiful face. You know your cock will never be in her pussy but someone's will, some other man. She probably has a boyfriend and you know who it is because you stalk her. So now I want you to think of her man fucking her. She loves it. She loves his cock, she's such a whore for him. But she'll never be interested in you.

Think about how big her man's cock must be. You know she's with a guy with a big cock, something you don't have. Think about his big cock. Now pull out your little dick and start stroking, thinking of him. I want you jerking off to your crush's man. Jerk as you think of sucking his big cock. Because you know that since you could never get her, you're nothing but a bitch, her bitch and his bitch. Not that he would ever let you, but it would turn you on so much, to be so pathetic for both of them. He'd probably beat you up if he knew you were jerking off to him right now. And you would be a little beat



up stupid loser cuckold faggot.

Jerk it to him, jerk your cock to your crush's man. Think about his big cock in your mouth. You want it so bad because he gets to fuck your crush and you will never ever have her. So this is all you deserve. It's all you should be allowed to jerkoff to. It makes you so hard to think of him fucking her, and then you sucking his cock off afterward.

I want you to say his name as you jerk your cock off. And you're going to cum thinking of your crush's man. He's fucking her and you are watching this video fucking your hand. And you love it. You could have turned this video off, but you didn't. You're still here jerking off to it. Cum to him, scream his name. You're cumming to him and not to her, and that's so fucked up.

Loser Cuckold Husband Totally Addicted To Your Perfect Wife

Category: Cuckold

Honey, I just got home from work and like the bottoms of my heels are fucking disgusting. And I think today, I'm going to teach you how to lick my heels properly so they're nice and fucking clean. I wanna see you lick them all over. You see I married you because you'll do whatever I say. I mean just look at you, on your knees licking your wife's heels like a good husband. And I love it, I'm so spoiled in every way. My husband lives to worship me. I am perfection.

Oh look, a text message, must be my boyfriend. You know I'm too perfect to just be with you. You are here to serve and please me. I love texting with my bf while you lick my heels. Stupid idiot husband. You love me. You worship my perfect body. Look at my perfect legs, they're so intoxicating. You married me so you could give me everything, so I could just take it out of your wallet, I don't even have to ask anymore. Be careful, don't lick the fabric, I don't want you to fuck up my new heels that I paid for with your credit card.

Do you want to lick them while you stare at my ass? I know you do. Lick my perfect heels while you stare at my perfect ass. Suck on the heel and just look up at me as I tease you. I know you love that. Get the bottoms honey. Awww what a good hubby cuckold you are. I love being your spoiled wife. I'm entirely too perfect for you. You're so lucky I married you to let you lick my perfect heels clean.

I know you're enjoying the view down there, my perfect ass is making your cock twitch in your pants. If you're lucky I might let you watch me have sex later. Would you like that, cuckoo hubby? Keep licking and kiss my ass! You will always be addicted, won't you? Even if I left you I'd always be in your mind. Perfection has a price; I know I deserve it all. And you're my little loser fucking husband. Totally fucking addicted to your perfect wife. And all I want is big, hard cock... and you don't have that...



Cucky Hubby Cock Fluffer In Chastity

Category: Cuckold

Hi honey, awww look at you all sad and locked up in your chastity cage. C'mon, don't pretend like you don't like our little situation. I mean I do let you out occasionally to jerkoff in the corner of the room while you watch your wife get pounded by big hard cocks, LOL! You know how badly I desire bigger cocks than yours. But I think I can make this even better for us, my little cuck hubby. And I'm even going to unlock you because I want you to stroke to this today.

Go on, pump it to your wife in lingerie that you bought that some other man is going to fuck her in. You know I don't dress up like this for you. So here's my new plan, I want you to be my little cuck fluffer. I have an insatiable sexual appetite; I can't get enough cock in my wet pussy. But I do get tired, and I do need to time to shop with your credit card for my bulls. And while I don't care about that pathetic little dick that you're jerking right now, I do care about my alpha's sexual satisfaction, I don't want them to be deprived in any way. So you're going to be my fluffer.

I want you to start sucking cock, I want you prepping my alpha males for me, so I can just lie in our marital bed, waiting for their hard cocks to fuck me. You can suck them off in the corner and then lead them to the bed with your wife! You can be my little cock sucker, sucking cock for your wife's pussy, leaving you feeling like the little humiliated bitch that you are.

But don't worry, I'm going to train you first with a dildo. I'm going to practice fucking your face, LOL! This is all you're good for, I mean look at that worthless cock of yours. Now you can please your wife, you can actually be of use to me. I want you to get hard and horny while you do this because I want you to crave it. How humiliating will this be for you? Not only do you have to watch me get fucked, but now you have to suck them off first! And you'll do it all in chastity, with no sexual pleasure at all for you.

No longer will you clean the cream pies from my pussy, you can just take them straight down your throat! You've become such a sick, depraved, humiliation junkie that you'll just eat it all up. You're a sad, pathetic excuse for a husband.

Watch As I Satisfy A Real Man's Cock

Category: Cuckold

You're a pathetic loser cuck beta male. You could Never hope to be with a woman who's as sensual and strong as I am. You know who gets to be with a woman like me? An Alpha Male. Look at your screen, this is an alpha male. Nice body, nice cock, strong and confident, the complete opposite of you. Even he knows what a loser you are, we both do. Not only are you submissive to strong women, but you're also considered a loser by alpha males, you always have been.



Today you're going to be our cuckold. You're going to watch me touch him, lick him, and fuck him, right in front of you while we both laugh at you. Wouldn't you like that? I know you would. But losers like you don't deserve to even touch themselves. You just get to watch, in chastity, as I satisfy a real man. Watch me stroke his big hard cock while your cock throbs in your chastity cage. Pathetic beta losers like you deserve to be locked up in chastity. Your cock is completely worthless to me.

Now watch me suck his big cock. I know it turns you on more watching me suck his cock, than it would if I were sucking your cock. Do you realize how pathetic that is? But you know I'd never touch your tiny loser dick, ever. I'll bet you're rock hard in your cage right now, just watching me degrade you with my alpha man's cock. You deserve to suffer in that cage.

Watch me ride his big cock. You'll never get laid loser. Watching up is the closest thing you'll ever come to having sex. You don't deserve to have a woman touch you. You deserve to watch, locked up, as I tease and torment you with my real man's cock. You're getting so turned on but you and your pathetic locked cock will just ache for me. With no release. Cuck's like you don't even deserve to cum.

Watch Your Wife Get Gangbanged

Category: Cuckold

I want you to watch some gang bang porn, some rough, aggressive, dirty, nasty gang bang porn. Now strip. Then get down on your knees and start watching and jerking your little, insignificant cock. Now do you see the woman in that video? The whore who's taking it in all her holes. That's your wife. Lol. Imagine that's your wife down on all fours taking all of those cocks and you can't do anything but watch.

You have to watch and jerk because that's the only way a cuck like you can get off. And you know you've fantasized about this before. You know you don't please her sexually. Your dick is too small. She needs big cocks in her mouth, her ass and her pussy. And all you can do is jerkoff on your knees as other men satisfy her in ways you never could. And even though she's being degraded by all those fucking men, she loves every second of it. And you love it too.

The harder they fuck her, the harder I want you to jerk. Don't look away, I want you to take in every moment of this. Look at her facial expressions, see how much she needs this. You could never do this for her and that's why she has to go and do this. Your wife is a big cock cum slut. Lol.

You love this you sick fuck. You're even more pathetic than her. She might be a whore, but at least she can satisfy someone. And you get off to this. You're going to cum watching her get gangbanged like the whore that she is. And even though she's just some slut to these guys, she's above you. You married her. Lol.

Keep stroking that inferior cock. Faster you stupid tiny dick cuck. Your cock is throbbing and twitching as your wife gets fucked. You're so pathetic, jerking off to your wife getting fucked by other, more superior men. Look how low you are.



A Match Made In Heaven

Category: Cuckold

Before we go to bed tonight there's something I want to talk about. You've been pushing me for sex lately, and I guess you can tell I'm not really interested. And the reason is, I'm having an affair, actually multiple affairs. The only reason I married you was for security, money. I mean you're sweet and all but I've never really been interested in your small dick now have I? I think you can understand that can't you? I have certain sexual needs that you simply cannot fulfill. You're just not big enough. I need to be fucked by big hard cocks.

I thought you'd be upset but, oh my god, I can see that this is turning you on. You see, you're pathetic. I could never fuck a man like you. But I could marry you, as I did. In a way, you're perfect. You provide me with a high standard of living and I can still fuck whoever I want. And not only do you not care, you encourage it! I mean what kind of man gets turned on thinking about other men fucking his wife in ways he never could? You, a cuck, a pathetic tiny dick loser who knows the only way he could have a woman like me, is to provide for her and let her be his cheating wife.

You want to jerkoff to your wife being fucked hard. And now that I know you like it so much, I might even let you watch as hot alpha studs take your wife in all of her holes. This could work out quite well. I get to keep having my fun and you get to jerk off to the thought. No more sex for you ever. In fact, I don't think you should sleep next to me anymore. You should sleep in the guest bedroom where you can jerkoff all you want. And that way this bed is free for me to fuck whoever I want, whenever I want. But make sure you come in and make the bed in the morning.

This is what I've always wanted sweetheart. A cuck husband. And from the fact that you're not protesting, I think this is what you've always wanted. You see, we're a match made in heaven.

Guided Masturbation Cuckold Fantasy

Category: Cuckold

Go on your stupid, pathetic cuck, stroke for me. Stroke that little dick. Try to get it bigger, lol. I want it aching and pulsating for me. Jerk as I tell you why I think so little of you. The main reason that you are a little cuckold bitch, is simply because you're not a real man. You watch videos of hot dominant women and jerk your little dick all day. This is the only sex you will ever have.

I know how badly you want to worship women like me. It's all you can think about; all you ever jerk to. I know you want to serve me, but not just me, you also want to serve my real man. Isn't that right? We both know it is the truth. You are a tiny dick cuckold loser who gets off to superior women and men using and abusing you. And I'm going to allow you to jerk to this thought, so I can bring you down even further.

My real man wants to fuck me. You want to get fucked over by me, and him. You want to watch a real man fuck me while you jerkoff in the corner as we both laugh at you. You want to lick up his cum. I know you do. You're pathetic. You're just a worthless cum eating cuck. This is your place in life.



Neither of us will ever respect you. But you don't care. The less we think of you the better.

This is an amazing guided masturbation cuckold fantasy. I'll have you jerking to the most degrading thoughts and you'll cum harder than you ever have. You are nothing. This clip will really hit home for you, cuckie.

You're A Cum Guzzling Cuckold

Category: Cuckold

It must have been so challenging for you my little cuckold, hearing me in the next room fucking that bull. I know you would have loved to have seen it, me getting fucked doggy style by a huge cock. His cock was so much bigger than yours. Pull out your little dick, let me look at it. Yep, so much smaller than his. He stretched my pussy out in ways you never could.

His big cock fucked me in my pussy and my ass and he came in both of them. I know how jealous you are. You've always wanted to fuck my holes but all you ever get to do is lick them clean. And today is no different. You're going to lick and suck my stud's cum out of my pussy and my asshole. Aren't you so lucky? It's a privilege you know. How humiliating, cleaning another man's cum out of my asshole. I'll sit on your face and let it drip down on you out of my asshole on your face. I want you to work hard for that cum.

Show me how desperate you are for it. Drink that cum mixed with my pussy juices. Drink the cum out of my dirty asshole. Look how hard this is making your little dick. As humiliating as this is it turns you on. So stroke that little inadequate dicklette while you lick my stud's cum. Stroke and stare at my freshly fucked asshole. You worship my ass and pussy that you never get to fuck.

Stroke and imagine licking all that cum out of my asshole. Taste that cum and my ass juice. So dirty, so naughty. But you don't care, you'll do anything to get a bit of attention from me. You love being my cuckold, it's all you've ever wanted. You love being degraded like this. It fucking blows your mind. You love making a fool of yourself for me. You love eating cum for me. You're so fucking pathetic. You're nothing but a cum cleaner. You're a cum guzzling cuckold.

Big Black Anonymous Cock

Category: Cuckold

I know you love big black cock. And do you know how I know? Because you have a hot girl in front of you and all you're staring at is this big black anonymous cock. You're a faggot, plain and simple. You want this cock, deep down your throat. But you want me to tell you to do it, don't you? Well I'll shove it all the way down your throat for you. I'll make you suck this huge black cock.

You want to go to the gloryhole and suck big black cocks. You don't care about his face; you just want his huge black anonymous cock in your mouth. So c'mon, get down on your knees and I'll teach you how to take this big black cock down your throat. I know you want to. Now put this fucking cock in your mouth. Show me what a good cum dumpster you're going to be for me. Just look at that big



black cock, it's fucking huge. You can't wait to please it.

You're going to devour it. I'm going to push the back of your head down on it until you fucking gag. Show me you can take that huge cock for me. You're drooling, you love being a little cock sucker for me. You love big black cock. Admit it. You pretend you're being 'forced' but we both know the truth.

You know that you can't satisfy a woman, only a big cock can. And the only thing you can satisfy is another man's cock.

You long to be an anonymous big black cock sucking gloryhole slut. That's your worth in life. You're so fucking pathetic. Suck that cock, suck it like you're trying to suck the color off of it! LOL! You fucking fag! Look at what you've become, a cock sucking fag on your knees on a cum soaked floor sucking anonymous black cock!

You're just a sad fucking eager cock sucker. And not just any cock, but black cock. Go on loser, suck that fucking cock! Make it cum all over your face and then lick that big black cock clean! There's more where that came from.

CUM HUMILIATION

Bratty Cum Eating Brain Conditioning For Weak Losers

Category: Cum Humiliation

I know you've been thinking about cum eating lately. You've been looking at cei clips a lot. You get all worked up thinking about it. You stroke to it. But you don't do it. This time, you're going to do it. I want you to think about eating it as you stroke it to start to condition your brain, so it associates pleasure with your thoughts of cum eating. I'm going to help you build up a nice big load to squirt out.

In order to get over that hump and actually eat it, you have to build that desire. And every time you jerk off, I want you to think about it going in your mouth, think about tasting it, think about some of it going on your face. And soon it will start sinking in that weak brain of yours. The conditioning has already begun. Even if you can't do it this time, if you follow my steps repeatedly, soon you'll be eating up every load. You wanna eat that hot sticky disgusting load, you just need some help getting there. My perfect body, my perfect ass, and my perky young titties will help you get there.

Stare at me as you jerk and think about eating up every drop. Think about how hot it would be if you got to do it for a hot young girl like me. I know you want to do it for me, to keep your Princess happy. I want to get you so worked up, so desperate to eat it, that you won't be able to stop yourself. The urge will be uncontrollable. So I want you to imagine eating it as you cum and it's going to be the best orgasm of your life, because you know that once that hot, sticky load hits your mouth, you'll be stuck, you'll be a cum eating loser forever. It will be the only thing that gets you off.



And if you get scared, just think about how good it will feel to do exactly as I say. Think about how hot it will be as you look up at me as you lick it up. And if you can't, this time, just keep following my instructions and soon your brain will give in. Soon the thought will be the only way you can cum. It will be all you think about. And that's why you're here, right? Because you want me to encourage this behavior.

Jerk it faster loser. I'm going to tell you exactly how to jerk it to orgasm. You're going to want to cum so bad it's going to be unbearable. I want the urge to cum to take over mind completely. And as you blow, I want you focused on the thought of eating it up for me. I'll bet it felt so good to cum just imagining eating it for me. Now satisfy that craving and eat it all up.

Assume The Cum Dump Position

Category: Cum Humiliation

Eating your cum is the hottest thing ever! And you really want to eat it, don't you? It just sounds so good. You watch porn of girls taking loads on their faces and you think, 'I want to be a dirty cum dump whore, just like her.' Well let's do it then, let's turn you into the slutty cum dump whore you so desperately want to be. Why hide it? It feels so good to eat your cum, to be a cum dump bitch.

Start stroking, as if you weren't already, lol. It feels so good to stroke for me. Losers like you would never fuck a girl like me so the best you can do is jerk for me. Losers like you are invisible to girls like me. I mean look at me, I'm perfect. You would do anything for me, you need me so bad and I could give a fuck about you. So if you want me to actually see you, then you'll do this for me. You'll bust that load all over your face. You'll open your mouth and lick it all up and you'll fucking thank me for it.

You're going to eat it up like a disgusting cum dump whore. And the fucked up part is that you want that so bad. You're a filthy fucking whore and that's why you're going to be cumming on your own face. You'll never cum on a girl's face. Fucking your fist is the closest thing to pussy you'll ever get. Thank me while you jerk, say, 'Thank you for finding a use for me.' Praise me loser. You're gonna do whatever the fuck I tell you to. And nothing makes me happier than having you be a little cum dump whore. Jerk it faster, you love being my helpless cum slut.

And you understand that I don't have to do this for you. This is a privilege, an honor. I've got better things I could be doing with my time than allowing some idiot to eat his own cum.

Keep fucking your fist. I want your legs up high in the air with your dick pointed right at your face. And you're going to cum all over your face for me. Get in that cum dump position. Open your mouth and take it all in your mouth and all over your face. And I'm including my email so you can send me pics and prove to me what a fucking little cum slut you are for me. Now swallow it all.



CEI Ass Worship For Cum Guzzling Freaks

Category: Cum Humiliation

Are you staring at my ass again? Such an ass loving loser. I mean the least you could do if you're going to stare at my ass is cum for it. You know you want to you little jerk off loser. Cum for my ass, and then when you're done, why don't you eat your cum while you stare at my ass. Cause that's the only way I'm actually going to allow you to look at it. Go ahead, stare at my ass and eat your cum while you do it. I want you to eat every last drop of your nasty, filthy cum while you look at my ass. You know you want, you disgusting little pervert.

If you're not going to eat your cum, then you don't get to see my ass anymore, and I know you don't want me to take my ass away from you. You worship my ass, you need it. I'll bet you'd love to lick your own cum off my ass. But that will never happen, you disgusting cum loving pervert. You're gonna love eating your cum while you stare at my ass. It's gonna taste so good loser. You'll do anything for me, won't you? You little cum guzzling freak.

I know my ass is so hypnotic. It makes you want to eat your cum so bad. What makes you hornier loser? My ass or eating your own cum? LOL! You fucking ass cum freak. Eating your cum is the price you have to pay for me allowing you to stare at my perfect ass. Memorize my ass. Now eat your cum and tell me how delicious it is. You're so disgusting, you'd do anything just to get a glimpse of my ass, even eat your own disgusting spunk. So gross. You love how disgusting you are. You're so fucking gross but you love the humiliation of eating your own cum. I'm not even going to look at you while you eat it because you're so gross. Just stare at my ass and eat it.

Take Shots Of Your Own Cum, Then Gargle And Blow Bubbles

Category: Cum Humiliation

I wanna play a game with you. I need you to get a glass with a drink in it, a second empty glass, and a shot glass. And in case you're wondering, the shot glass is for your cum, I want you to drink your own cum for me. I want you to take shots of it. And since I'm feeling generous, I'll let you have a chaser of whatever you'd like.

In order to eat your own cum, we're going to need to build some up in your balls, so I'm going to help you get hard. I'm going to help you jerk off your unworthy dick. Then you're going to fill up your empty glass and pour yourself shots of cum. So start stroking that pathetic cock. I'm going to give you some seductive jerk off instructions. But I'm only doing this to help you shoot a huge load so you can do lots of shots, lol. Jerk to how beautiful I am, how superior to you I am, my sexy body...that cock is getting harder, isn't it? I'll bet it's throbbing.

Jerk your loser dick while I tease you with my magnificent ass. You see how I'm teasing you, how easily I fuck with you? I want you to cum, pump all of that hot sticky spunk into that cup. Now that you're stupid jerking off is done, we can have some real fun. I want to see how happy you can make me. I know you want to please me. And I want you to drink up all your cum, shot after shot you'll take



until it's all gone. So get your shot glass, you know you want to, and pour out your first shot of jizz. It's probably warm and sticky still, probably smells gross. Now put your head back and drink it down. Feel it sliding down your throat. Is the taste lingering in your mouth? I bet you love it. Taste it.

Pour out your next shot. Now stick your tongue out and drink it down. Really taste that cum you fucking cum eating slut. Pour yourself another. But this time I want you to hold it in your mouth. I want you to make bubbles and gargle with it. Swish it around your mouth. You're my cum eating, cum bubble making, slurping cum eating freak. I've make you my cum eating bitch. Oh and your chaser, yea you're not going to drink that. That was just to fuck with you.

Don't You Dare Swallow It My Cum Guzzling Slut

Category: Cum Humiliation

You get so horny thinking about cum eating, don't you? You think about it a lot. You love eating your cum, you take it into your mouth and you swallow it right down. But today I don't want you swallowing it down, not right away. You're going to savor the taste; you're going to hold it in your mouth. You're going to taste it and it's going to taste so good, isn't it? Well maybe not, but you are going to do it for me.

Just look at me, already you want to jerk your dick. You already want to cum for me. It's so easy to do, I just show you my ass and your dick is hard. And I know you think about eating your cum all the time for me. You think about it so much that it just consumes your thoughts. Jerk your dick for me. Now stop. I want to build that orgasm through some hot tease and denial. Over and over. Your dick feels so good and all you can think about is eating your cum. You love it, you love my jerk off instructions. You're obsessed with me. You want to cum for me so bad. I know I have your cock twitching and throbbing.

I know your cock feels so good now as you think about all that cum you're going to eat. Such a nice big load we're building. Start edging your cock, make yourself crazy. But hold back that cum until I say. I know it's ready to burst out.

Get ready to blow your huge fucking load loser. Cum for me, right into your palm. Slurp it up, keep it in your mouth, hold it, taste it, don't you dare swallow. Play with it in your mouth. Don't you feel like such a dirty slut? Look at what you did; at what you're doing. You're not just eating it, you're playing with it in your mouth, right now. Savor it. Just a little longer before I have you swallow it all down. Gulp it down my little cum guzzling whore.



Pay Me, Cum For Me, Then Lick It Up In Gratitude

Category: Cum Humiliation

Aren't you a lucky little bitch, today I'm going to let you stroke for me, I'm going to let you cum for me. You have the honor of cumming for your Goddess. But you know there's always a catch. You're going to have to earn it. Open the GIVE GOLD section and get ready. Take your hand and wrap it around that pathetic, horny cock and start pumping for your Princess. It feels good to stroke for me, doesn't it?

Such an obedient little stroking junkie, you're my good little addict. Say it, tell me you're my addict. I own that cock, you only stroke for me. I command your hand and your cock. Stroke for me. I know you won't last long, losers like you don't need much. One sight of a beautiful Goddess and you're done for. But you wouldn't dare cum without permission.

Now type in a GOLD tribute amount. How much do you think it's worth being allowed to cum for me? Send it. That's pathetic, delete that number, that's not good enough and you know it. You can do better than that. Keep stroking, bring yourself to the edge for me pet. You want to cum for me, don't you? That's all you're good for, stroking and paying and cumming, over and over again. You're good for nothing else. Now type in a better number loser. Show me how badly you want to cum.

Still not good enough loser. I don't think you need to cum badly enough. You can do better. I know the hornier you get, the dumber you get, the more desperate you become, the more you will pay. Relax, stare at my perfect ass, and tell me again how bad you want to cum for me. Edge for me, get yourself so close.

Now type in one last number, show me how bad you want to cum. It just feels so good to stroke and stare as you type in an even bigger number. That has your cock throbbing. I want you jerking on your knees, and I'm going to count you down, and when I say, you're going to tribute. Click and pay and then cum for me loser all over the floor like the dirty disgusting beast that you are. Good boy. I'll bet that felt so good.

But you're not done yet, because now you've made a mess, I want you to get down on your hands

and knees and lick it all up. Each and every drop. That's what you deserve. You're so pathetic, cumming for me, giving me your money while you cum and then licking it up in gratitude. You're so disgusting. And you need more, my good stroke junkie loser, don't you?



You've Ruined Your Sex Life With This Addiction

Category: Cum Humiliation

You're a complete fucking loser. How do I know that? It's quite simple, if you weren't a loser, you wouldn't be here watching this right now. You'd be fucking your wife, your gf or some girl you just picked up. But we both know that's not an option for you, didn't you? You fucking jerkaholic. So instead of fucking, you came to this website, pulled out your credit card, and started jerking that loser dick of yours.

And you might think, 'What's the big deal, so I like to jerk to this stuff once in a while, it's a hobby.' Well that's fine until that 'hobby' starts to take over your life, until the lines between fantasy and reality become blurred, until you render your normal sex life completely fucking useless.

So sit back and stroke for me loser as I tell you exactly how you fucked yourself up. You have literally screwed yourself over with this addiction. You've become an expert stroker instead of a great lover. How long have you been a little jerk junkie? Days, months, years, over a decade? LOL! You've gotten so accustomed to jerking that it's the only way you can get off now.

You could have done something useful with yourself in all those countless hours spent jerking, but you just can't stop jerking, which makes you completely useless for real life sex. You've conditioned yourself by jerking years of your life away. You wouldn't even know what to do with a woman, you probably couldn't even get hard for real sex. You can't even talk to a woman let alone pick one up and fuck her. No you spend your time behind a computer screen so you don't have to do such a thing. And not just women, you've alienate everyone you little social fucking reject.

You've ruined your sex life. And you might try and break free of this addiction, but it's too late. You've conditioned yourself, brainwashed yourself through years of lonely jerking. Bratty girls have fucked your mind and your sex life. So go on and stroke, there's really nothing else for you to do. Jerk your life away loser. You made yourself this way, it's not my fault, is it now? You're just a jerking little pay pig. Or a jerking clip addict. You're a little jerk junkie, and you're a little wallet. You've also conditioned yourself that you need to pay for a hot girl's attention. This is your pathetic life cycle, you work to pay us for this abuse, and then you jerk and jerk, and then you do it all over again. You're a pathetic jerk junkie who's completely ruined his sex life.

Eat Your Cum For Me, I Know You Want To - Very Bratty CEI

Category: Cum Humiliation

Do you wanna eat your cum for me? C'mon I know you want to. You want to taste your own seed, right? You'll do anything I tell you to. Just look at my cute, young sexy body, you can't resist. You'll do anything for me, right? So, why don't you eat your cum for me? C'mon just try it, for me. You wanna

be obedient, don't you? You wanna be a good boy for me. So eat your fucking cum for me. I know you want to. I know you're secretly a cum eating loser. Don't deny it. And you'll do anything for a hot brat like me.



So start stroking. You're gonna slurp that load up for me, fucking loser. I want you to think about that and know it as you jerk. You're going to clean up your fucking mess because that's what good boys do. Good boys clean up after themselves, don't they? Stroke it faster, I want you to eat it for me, I don't have all day. Just get it over with like the filthy cum eating pig that you are. Work that load out to my hot, young, perfect body. Look at these perky tits, so fucking perfect. You want to cum for them, they're going to make you squirt it all out.

I know you want to pump, pump, pump, and then jizz all over and slurp it up. And the fucked up thing is that thought has you so hard right now. And I know you want to do it for a hot young topless brat. That's so humiliating and you love it. I want you to have a nice, big, juicy load to swallow. And it's going to taste so good, right? LOL! But I don't care what it tastes like, I hope it's disgusting because you're a loser and that's what you deserve!

I love teasing you with my hot young body while I taunt you about how you're about to eat your cum all up. You wish you could have me, that you could touch my soft skin, but instead you're over there stroking like a pathetic fucking loser who's about to eat his own fucking cum. You're disgusting, you are absolutely repulsive.

C'mon you little cum eater, stroke it faster, get yourself to the edge. Every stroke bringing you closer to that load. Imagine what it's going to taste like. You're going to cum right in your hand and you're going to slurp it up for me. You're going to lick every last finger; do you understand?

You're so lucky, you're so lucky that I'm even paying you some attention, aren't you loser? Even though I'm forcing you to eat your own jizz, you're still getting a scrap of my attention. And that's what you want, right? You fucking loser. You'd do anything for just a little, tiny amount of my attention. You're so pathetic, eating your fucking cum, that's disgusting. Fuck you loser!

You're a mindless loser who will do anything I say. You're so weak for a hot young brat like me and there's nothing you can do about it. I'm in your head. Are you ready to eat your load, you pathetic cum eater? I'm going to give you a cum (eating) countdown. Cum right into your hand for me. Now slurp it up. Don't think about it, don't wait, do it! Lick up every last drop. Lick that hand clean. Clean up your fucking mess!

Eat Your Cum To Cure Your Chronic Masturbation Addiction

Category: *Cum Humiliation*

So, you've been coming to therapy for a while now and I'm just not seeing as many improvements as I would like. I feel like we should be making more progress. I have a new technique I would like to try with you. It's a bit unorthodox, but I've had very high success rates with other patients. Are you up for it? Oh good. Today you're going to masturbate to completion, yes, right here in my office. Then, I'm

going to have you eat your cum. I know, not what you were expecting, right? Like I said, it's a bit untraditional, but the severity of your masturbation addiction calls for more extreme measures.



Let's start by removing your pants. Don't be shy, I'm a trained professional. Just relax, make yourself nice and comfortable. Stroke that cock for me, come on. I want you to work up a big load to consume at the end of our session. As you stroke, I want you to think about why you constantly feel the need to touch yourself. Part of today will be to try and figure out where those urges originate from, why you spend so much time masturbating. As much as I want to help you kick this habit that's taken over your life, sometimes I think you're hopeless. You're such a naughty boy, you just can't control yourself, can you? My little masturbation junkie.

This is the part where I do the talking, you just sit back, relax, listen, and let me guide you. I'm going to assist you in working up a nice big load for you to eat. Keep stroking that cock for me, that's it. I want you to blow a huge load to swallow, we're going to completely abolish this issue of yours. Jerk it to me if that helps, how about I bend over and you can think about fucking my tight little ass. Come on, faster now, harder. It's time to cum, put your hand out and release. Are you ready to eat it? I'm going to count to 5, when I get there, you're going to guzzle down that juicy load and your addiction will be cured. Or maybe another one might begin?

Eat It Without Thought Or Hesitation - Mindless Obedience

Category: Cum Humiliation

You love how weak I make you feel. Every time you hear my voice you feel weak in the knees. You feel submissive. Relax, listen to my voice, and allow the beauty of my body to hypnotize you. You can stroke to me, but you must obey. Your subconscious mind recognizes my voice and you immediately start to fall deep for me and open yourself to my words. Staring at my body, stroking to my curves, allowing yourself to go under for me. Obedience to my words will make you feel so good; it will bring to you that feeling of bliss that comes only with complete submission. Open your subconscious mind to me and let my voice inside. Stroke and turn your mind over to me.

Stroking and allowing the movement of your hand and the increasing pleasure that you feel to carry you into a trance. You feel it. You feel me infiltrating your mind and it feels so good. Only complete obedience to me will make you feel the way that you want to feel right now. Edge yourself closer to orgasm and begin to think about that thing you've wanted to try but have been too afraid. You've gotten so close to eating your own cum. I know it consumes your thoughts. And now, knowing how good you feel being obedient to me, you know how easy it will be this time. It's so, so easy, so simple, all you have to do is obey, and obedience comes naturally to you now in this hypnotic state where only my voice matters.

Any doubts or worries from the past are silenced in your mind. You can't hear them, you can't think those thoughts, all you can think about is obedience. Stroking faster now, allowing the pleasure and excitement to build knowing that you're getting so close to the edge. Now hold one hand out in front of your cock and prepare to catch your cum in it. Feel your subconscious mind completely open to me, completely obedient to my voice. You have no choice but to obey.

Cum into your hand and catch it all and then without a thought, without hesitation lifting your hand to your mouth and lick, lick up your own cum and swallow it. You mindlessly obey. It feels and tastes so



good. I have fulfilled you, you have finally eaten your own cum, something you've craved for so long and now you owe that pleasure, that fulfillment to me.

Conditioning Your Brain To Be Aroused By The Taste Of Cum

Category: Cum Humiliation

Hi loser, pick your cock up and start stroking, I mean why waste any time, why pretend like you're not a complete jerk puppet. And jerk puppets are so pathetic and they get treated like the filth that they are. So jerk it fast because I want you to cum really fast. You're a lucky loser, today I'm going to make you cum twice. So get right to the edge as fast as you possibly can. And while you're beating away, looking like the jerkaholic moron that you are, let me tell you how this is going to work.

Today you're going to eat your cum for me, but you're not just going to eat it, no, that's for guys who are into cum eating, you deserve nothing more than straight up humiliation. So I want you to catch that first load in the palm of your hand and you are going to scoop it all into your mouth with your tongue, you're going to slurp it all up. But you're not going to eat it right away or swallow it. No, I wouldn't allow you that pleasure. You're going to hold it right in that tasty little mouth of yours until you cum for a second time. You're going to hold it in your mouth while I verbally berate you. Because for a freak like you, verbal humiliation isn't enough, you need to feel your humiliation as well, and you're going to feel it with that cum in your mouth.

You need to pay the price for being a jerkaholic loser who craves humiliation. And the price is the taste of your own disgusting cum, saturated in your mouth while you jerk again. And this is just going to recondition you further. You see the more you pump with cum in your mouth, the more your brain is going to become aroused by the taste of your own cum. And then eventually you won't ever be able to cum without eating it and that will really fuck up your relationships, won't it?

C'mon loser, jerk that cock with your disgusting load in your mouth, taste the humiliation, retrain your brain. You're nothing more than a humiliation junkie. You can only swallow it when you cum again. You're such an idiot, do you know how much I hate you? I mean I'd have to hate you to torture you like this. You're just a fucked up little freak. You need this loser. You need complete humiliation in order to cum. You're so fucked up that you bought this. That's so sad. But you're so turned on, sitting there jerking with your own cum in your mouth. Soon you're going to be completely conditioned to associate the feeling of orgasm with the taste of cum trickling down your throat.

Eat Your Cum As You Stare At My Perfect Ass

Category: Cum Humiliation

I know you love and adore me, and there's nothing you love more than a little attention, just from me. Since I know you're obsessed with me and my sweet, sweet ass, I'm going to give you a little treat. I'm going to let you jerk to my sweet, young ass. You just can't get enough of it, can you loser? You love jerking your lonely pathetic cock to my ass.



You should be thanking me for this. So in order to show your appreciation, there's something you can do for me. I want you to eat your own cum, I want you to eat your cum for my ass, I want you to eat it as you look up at it. LOL! You need to degrade yourself for my ass. You need to show me how much you worship it because you'd never get an ass like this loser. You just get to stare at its perfection while you gulp down your own load!

My ass is just perfect, isn't it loser? I know you can't stop staring and jerking, even though you know you're going to have to eat your cum for it. It's the only way you'll get an ass like this in your face. I'm going to help you build up a nice big load to eat by letting you jerk to my ass. Jerk it faster, show me how much you adore my ass.

I know you can't get my ass out of your head. You're so weak, so obsessed with me and my sweet hot young body. My ass is your addiction. Don't cum yet loser, I control that cock with my ass. And when I allow you to cum, you're going to eat it to show your devotion to my ass. You're going to lick up every single drop. You'll do anything for the attention of a hot young girl like me. Look at my ass loser, look how fucking perfect it is. I know you can't wait to eat your cum for it.

Savor Your Load, Make Your Humiliation Last

Category: Cum Humiliation

Hello my cum eating freaks, how many times have you eaten your own cum? I'll bet you've lost count by now. You're so fucking addicted to eating your own cum. And I'll bet you never thought of doing this until you met a sexy brat who forced you. And you loved it, and you were hooked. Hooked on that fucking humiliation. And today will be no different freak. Of course I'm going to make you eat that cum because you know that you know you need to eat that load every time you cum.

But today, not only are you going to eat it, but you're going to hold it in your mouth for a long time. You're really going to taste it as you let it sit there. No quick swallowing for you. You need to taste your shame, your cum, your humiliation. And this is turning you on so much, I know you're already hard, jerking, building up a nice big load to savor. You're going to get every drop in your mouth and you're going to swish it around. And I'll bet you're going to be so fucking horny with all that cum just sitting in your mouth. The taste just lingering. You won't even be able to speak with a mouthful of cum, but who cares, no one wants to hear anything you have to say. You'll be mute with a big hot load of cum in your mouth.

Keep jerking freak, build up that load as you stare at my perfect body, as I giggle at you for being such a stupid cum eater. Jerk your pathetic dick loser. I wonder how long I'm going to make you hold it in your mouth? And you're going to thank me for doing this to you. Because it's going to make your orgasm last, it's going to make your humiliation last. Your spent cock will still be hard and twitching the whole time it's in your mouth.



Eat Your Cum Or I'll Expose you

Category: Cum Humiliation

So you wanna be my personal sex slave? Well get naked, I want to see if you're worthy. Slave's should always be naked, you understand that. Um wow, your cock is so small. Pathetic. How did you think I would ever let you be my sex slave with a cock that small? Look at my body, my tits, my ass, I am so fucking hot, I would never fuck a little dick like that. I am a Goddess, so even my sex slaves need to be hung. I can't believe you though for a moment I would accept you as my sex slave. I need a big hard cock to fuck, not some tiny dick loser like you.

Well go on, stroke it, let's see if it gets any bigger. Nope, still small. Do you know what I do with tiny dick losers like you? I laugh at them, humiliate them, and control them. So while you can't be my sex slave, you can be my slave in other ways. I can control that cock, control your orgasms, and keep you coming back again and again with your wallet in your mouth while I drain you. You'll have to come to me to jerk that cock while I laugh at you. You'll be so addicted. You see I have all of your information that you gave me in your slave application. And if you don't obey me, I'm going to make all of that information public.

Your my little dick blackmail slut now, aren't you? Yes, yes you are, and you know it. I'm going to use you over and over again until you're broken. And to start, I'm going to have you do something I know you hate, you're going to eat your own cum for me. To prove that you know how to obey me. I don't care how much it grosses you out loser. I want to see you squirt and lick it up. Either you've tried it and didn't like it or you're scared, either way, I don't care. You're going to do it or I'm going to expose you.

You're gonna eat it for me. Are you ready to eat it loser? Stroke for your Goddess, stroke for your new owner. Faster you pathetic idiot. I know it won't take that little dick long to cum. Go on, cum in your hand for me and then eat it up for me slut. I know you don't want to but it's either that or I expose you. Lick it up. And from now on you'll be swallowing all of your loads, every single one, my little cum eater. And if you don't, I'll just destroy your life.

You Are Not Alone

Category: Cum Humiliation

It doesn't where in the world you live. There are horny little sluts you like all over this world. Perverts just like you. All of them craving one thing, my cock. I know how you crave my cock. And you're scared, you think it makes you some kind of freak. But I want you to know that you're not alone. I want you to know that there are lots of freak, perverts, losers and sluts just like you. This planet is just full of bitches that would just love to suck my cock.

I know that the sight of my big strap on cock turns you on. I know it makes you so horny. You want to feel it deep inside of you. You long to be pinned down and fucked by me. To have your slutty holes used. You need it, you crave it. My cock. You just want to open up your mouth and swallow it, don't you? You need my cock.



You crave the cock of a sweet sexy girl like me. It's your perverted fantasy and you are not alone. So many sluts share this fantasy all around the world. Each of you go to bed each night dreaming of my cock. Wanting it, needing it. You want to get fucked by a beautiful woman. It's so erotic, so taboo. It's so easy for me to put on my strap-on cock and entice sluts from all around the world. So many come crawling and begging for my cock. Just like you.

So I want you to know that it's ok, you are not alone. There are So many others who share this fantasy. Deep in your genetics is a need for cock. Think about it. The obsession with cock that so many have, it's in your fucking DNA. You can't help that you need cock. With my beauty, my power, my brains and a nice big cock, that's all I need to take over.

Manipulating Your Stupid Loser Brain Into Mush

Category: Cum Humiliation

Hey loser. I liked the way you looked up at me when I called you that, as if it's your name, lol. Maybe it should be your name because that word encompasses what you are, a Looooozer!

Oh and losers also have small, useless cocks, just like you. That's why you jerk off all the time, because even if you could get a woman, you could never please her with that little thing. I'm sure you probably tried once or twice and got laughed at so hard, that you became traumatized and never tried to fuck ever again. So here you are, a useless fuck, jerking his cock to me. This is sex for you now.

Awww do you feel bad about yourself now because you know all of my words are true? Good I hope you do! But the funny thing is that the worse I make you feel about yourself, the faster you jerk. LOL what a fucked up loser you've become!

Do you wanna fuck me loser? Or do you just want to jerk off while I degrade you? If I were there in front of you, what would you choose? I know I'm hot, I know you can't stop staring at me, and I know what you'd choose! LOL and so do you!

Go on, jerk your little cock to my sexy body, as I tease and manipulate you with my tight, little ass. As it moves back and forth across the screen you just lose your mind. You will Never get laid loser so you might as well enjoy the view and my bratty attitude as I laugh in your face and flip you off! Keep jerking to me losers as I mock you relentlessly until you cum and feel ashamed of yourself, idiot. I'm going to manipulate your stupid loser brain until it's mush!

I'm going to give you a nice cum countdown, but only if you cum on your face for me! LOL!



Intense Sensual Intimate CEI Seduction, Cum With Me

Category: Cum Humiliation

Hello my pet, you're so eager to please, so devoted, no one else makes you feel this way. We have a special connection. You'd do anything for me. Just look at me, be here with me in this moment. Nothing else exists except for you and I in this moment. Good boy. Today I want you to prove your

devotion to me. And I know you'll do it because you'd never disappoint me. I want you to eat your own cum for me today. I know your mind better than you do and I know you've wanted to do this for so long. The idea of it turns you on, but every time you reach that point, you just can't go through with it. Today is going to be different. I'm going to guide you through it and you're going to do it, for me. Because you want so badly to make me happy.

Don't worry, I'm going to help you. My sweet, sensual voice will guide the way. I want you to look at my amazing body, and think about licking cum off of it. Take in every curve. So smooth. Imagine your tongue against my skin. If I were there you'd lick off every drop. Look how hard your cock is for me. No one else makes you feel this way. It's almost hypnotizing isn't it? My voice, the way I look, the way I make you feel. So obedient, so subservient, you feel this power I have over you.

Stroke it for me. It turns me on seeing you like this, so subservient and horny. Can you imagine licking your cum off my pussy? It would be so hot. This turns me on so much, it's making me touch myself. I'm going to masturbate with you. Touching my pussy as you touch your cock. Us both cumming together. We're both getting turned on at the same time. You're going to get to cum with me and it's going to feel so intense, so intimate.

I'm going to slowly seduce you into this orgasm, I'm going to seduce you into eating your load for me. Because it's going to turn me on so much. Look at my pussy, imagine licking your cum mixed with my pussy juice while you make me cum. That would be so hot. And before you realize it, I'm going to have you licking your cum up from your own hands as you stare at my wet, moist pussy. You're going to become my good little obedient cum licking slave.

Cum Eating Is So Degrading, But You Love It

Category: Cum Humiliation

I know why you're here, to rub that needy dick, to squirt, and eat that filthy load. So salty, so runny, so sticky, so gross! Yet here you are. Because it tastes of submission and that is what you want, what you need, to be degraded in the worst way. It's not because of the taste, or the goopy texture... eating your cum makes you feel like a submissive, insignificant loser. But that's only part of it. The main reason you're doing this, is because I'm telling you to. And you live to obey.

Grab that pulsating cock and pump it for me. Jerk that dick however you want. This isn't a jerkoff instruction; it's not about directing how to touch that needy dick of yours. It's about directing you after you spray your load. Because you want this. It's why you're watching this video. You know what you're watching, you know what I'm going to make you do, and you're still here, because you want it.



You want to eat your cum for me, you want that more than anything.

You're going to be a good boy and lap up all of that cum for me. You're going to be my good little cum eater. I know you're getting so close, you're going to explode for me. Do it, cum for me. Now look down at the mess you made. Look at this delicious sticky goo. It's your offering and you will consume it for me. Not just a little taste, you will swallow all of it down. This is what you will separate you from the rest. Swallow it down for me. Slurp it all up and become my good cum eating little bitch.

Cum Eating Is So Degrading, But You Love It

Category: Cum Humiliation

I'm sick of you losers jerking off as fast as you can. And I've notice something, when you cum too fast, your load isn't that big. So you're going to edge for me, and as you edge slowly, you're going to build up that load of cum. And then after you cum, you're going to eat it. There's going to be so much cum you're going to have to slurp it all up. So not only are you going to enjoy a nice, long drawn out edging session, then you're going to eat the biggest load you've ever eaten!

I'm going to instruct you in my dildo and I want you to do exactly as I am doing. And as you're jerking with me, I want you to think about that nice big load you're going to eat. It's going to take both of your hands to hold it all. I want you to let go of your cock as you're coming, and cum in both hands so you can slurp it out! And then I'm doing to have you lick your fingers clean. Doesn't that sound like fun?

Keep edging with me, slowly. We're going to build you to such a huge orgasm that you're not going to believe how much cum just came out. I'm going to teach you some fun jerking motions, guaranteed to have your cock twitching and on the edge. I'm going to bring you to the edge over and over again and make you stop! But enjoy my tease and denial as it will eventually bring you to shooting a mind blowing load!

Now bring yourself to the edge one more time, cup your hands and blow that load! Oh god yes! See that big fucking load! Don't spill any! Now look at it. I want you to see how much fucking cum just came out of your dick. Then I want you to put your lips right at the base of your hands, tilt them up, and then slurp it all down, every fucking drop! Taste that cum loser. Swish it around, and then swallow it. Then lick each one of your hands clean, lick every fucking finger like you just had the most delicious meal you've ever had. LOL!

Eat Your Own Cum For Your Babysitter

Category: Cum Humiliation

Hey twerp, now that your mom is gone I thought we should have a little chat. You see the other day when I was cleaning up your room, I found a few things of interest. First of all, I'm not cleaning up your cum stained underwear any more. What do you think your mom would say if I told her? I know you jerkoff all the time and I know what you jerkoff to. But I don't blame you for having an infatuation with me, your hot babysitter. Your mom won't be home for hours, it's just you and me. And no, I'm not mad, as long as you do your own laundry from now on.



But I think we should have a little fun. I don't think your mom understands what you need right now. You need someone to teach you how to be a man. I know you've never been with a girl. But don't think I'm going to have sex with you. That would be wrong, but..., I'm going to let you jerkoff to me. Under some conditions.... You're going to do all my work around here. I'm just going to sit around and watch tv and talk to my boyfriend on the phone and you're going to do all the chores. And in exchange, I'm going to let you jerkoff to my hot body. I mean you wouldn't want me telling your mom

about how you perv on me and the pictures you take of me now would you? Or about all the filthy cum stained underwear you hide in your room?

But let's not worry about that, just focus on me. I want you looking at me and jerking your cock, just like you've always fantasized about. I think it's cute. Jerk that cock to your babysitter. Aww are you about to cum already? Well we don't need that mess on the floor. Do you know what would be hot? It really gets me wet when I see a guy jerkoff into his own hand and eat his own cum for me. I love it. Will you do that for me? That would prove me that I can trust you and that you would do pretty much anything for me. And we would have a special connection.

No one has to know that you jerked off in your hand and ate your own cum for me. My pussy is so wet thinking about it. Do it. Jerk it. Cum for me. Good boy. Now eat it. Oh yes, good boy. LOL! This is intimate. This is what adults do. All men eat their cum for their lovers. That's a good boy.

Perverved Cum Slurping Freak

Category: Cum Humiliation

Hey loser, you're so lucky to even be in my presence, I'm like way out of your league. And I know I invited you over for dinner but I must confess, we're not going to have a fucking meal together. I'm not going to sit through dinner with your lame ass and have some meaningless stupid fucking conversation with your brain dead self. That sounds so boring. Ew gross, you're such a fucking loser.

Instead, you're going to eat your fucking cum for me! That sounds like fun to me, totally fucking humiliating you. You fucking idiot, you actually thought we were going to eat together? LOL! Jokes on you loser, you're just a fucking game to me. A toy for me to play with. Awwwww what's wrong? You've never eaten your own cum before? Well there's a first time for everything, so go on, strip, right here in front of me. I want to see how pathetic you are, I want to see your useless fucking dick.

Awwwww look at your pathetic fucking cock. But it's hard, isn't it? LOL! You kinda like this, you like the way I treat you like garbage. Maybe because that's what you are. Now get down on your fucking knees before me and stroke your cock for me. Have you ever been forced to stroke your cock for a hot woman before? This must be so humiliating, on your knees, naked, jerking off like an idiot. But you love it, don't you loser? Stroke it faster. You're so fucking pathetic. I can't wait to watch you cum on your own face!

You're a pervert who slurps down his own fucking cum. LOL, you're so easy to take advantage of when you're horny. Your cock is throbbing when I talk to you. You're such a sad, pathetic fucking



loser, aren't you? I know you want to cum for me so lay down on your back and throw your legs up over your head. Keep stroking right over your loser face. Open your mouth and cum right in it loser! Stick your tongue out, LOL! You're going to eat all of that cum for me and you're going to love it! You're going to swallow it all. Ewww you're fucking disgusting!

A Mindless Idiot's Dilemma, Eat It Or Ruin It

Category: Cum Humiliation

Let's get something clear, you are ugly, worthless, pathetic, and have no self-control. You're just a jerkoff addict. So let's get down to what you're here for, take out that pathetic cock and start jerking. I know you just love making me a part of your disgusting jerkoff sessions. You love being told what to do, just like a little bitch. And if I'm going to waste my time on you, you're going to have to make it entertaining. You're going to behave like a bitch for me, you're going to do disgusting things for me. And you will do them to completion because I know how stupid you get when you're all horny. I make you edge and stop, edge and stop, and then you'll simply do anything I say.

You're so predictable. No self-control, no dignity. Just a chronic masturbator, jerking his lonely cock. I toy with idiots like you. I love make you whimper and beg. I have this hold over you. You're weak and it takes no effort at all to take over your weak mind. I'm going to put thoughts in your brain and make you do degrading things while you're all horny and weak. I'm going to fuck with your mind and toy with your orgasm.

You will have two choices: Either you get to cum and not enjoy it, I'm going to ruin your orgasm or, you get to cum and enjoy it but you're going to eat it. You're gonna slurp up that disgusting cum shot. And you're going to do it, I'm sure of it. I'll make you crave it. I push your limits; I make you do things you never thought you would. Soon you'll be obsessing over it. I control your feeble mind.

So go on, stroke that cock fast and bring yourself to the edge. But don't blow it yet, I want you build up a huge load either to eat or ruin. Keep edging that cock. Get stupid, loser. I'll even let you worship my perfect body while you jerk. Now, do you want to ruin it or eat it? I know it's hard for you to think right now.

If you choose to ruin it, you can cum, but when you cum, I want you to keep jerking afterwards. Even though your dick will be so sensitive, you're not allowed to stop. Or, you can get on your back and throw your legs up over your head, and cum all over your face and in your mouth. I'm going to count you down loser, what will you decide?

Schoolgirl CEI Mind Fuck

Category: Cum Humiliation

I could give you a million different ways to eat your own cum. I'm sure you've tried them all, a cum eating slut like you. You're not a beginner. You're an addicted cum whore. So I want you to jerk it, jerk it right into your hand and lick it up. But don't just lick it up, I want you to play with it, I want you to gargle it, I want you to swish it around like a fine wine, because you love it.



Jerk it so that you can show me what a cum eating whore you really are. Doesn't it feel so good to hump your hand to me knowing that you're going to eat it for me? I love teasing the cum out of you in my hot little school girl outfit. I know how horny you get for bratty schoolgirls who force you to eat your own cum. I know you can't wait to taste it. To eat it up and feel the humiliation that it brings you. Isn't it so humiliating to know that you're jerking it, just to eat it?

You're so pathetic, your life is so worthless, that you have no other purpose other than to be a cum eating loser. Your purpose in life is to be a cum dumpster for me. I mean I only let you jerk it because you'll eat it for me. You love this so much. Nothing excites you more. You're edging that cock to a huge orgasm so you can eat it! I know you jerk it just because you want to eat it. I love fucking with your head.

Jerk it faster so I can watch you gobble up each and every last drop of your own pathetic, disgusting cum load. Feed that addiction loser. You need it. Tell me how badly you want to eat it for me. Now pump it into your hand and lick it, swish it, gargle it, play with it on your tongue and swallow it all down.

Put Your Legs Over Your Head, Yeah You Know The Position

Category: Cum Humiliation

Hi little cum junkie, you just can't get enough of it, can you? Hot, sticky cum, all over your lips, dripping down your throat. You need it, you crave it. Today I'm going to make you jerk that dick until you're right on the edge, we're going to build up a big load of cum together. I know you like that. So grab your cock and start jerking for me loser. I'm going to bring you to the edge over and over again. I want this to be the biggest load you've ever shot, and then you're going to cum all over your face like the little cum slut that you are. Doesn't that sound like fun?

And just to make this more fun, I want you to get some lipstick or a marker and write, 'Cum Slut', across your chest. Because that's exactly what you are, a pathetic little cum slut who needs to swallow his own cum. Jerk it faster now. I know how much this is turning you on. I know you love stroking to a hot brat in a little bikini, I know it's so much better when I tell you. Being teased by me and my hot young body.

You're getting so close thinking about that hot load all over your face. Just hearing about it makes your dick twitch. Keep stroking loser, faster. Now lie down on the floor and put your legs up over your head, yeah you know the position, and keep beating that dick in your face. It must be so humiliating jerking like this, knowing what you're about to do. I'm going to count you down and you're going to blow that load all over your face. You're going to open your mouth as wide as you can and try to cum in your mouth. But I know you're going to miss some and it's going to get all over your face. But before you clean it up, you're going to stand in front of a mirror, with cum dripping down your face and 'Cum Slut' written on your chest, and you're going to say, 'I'm a pathetic cum slut who can't get enough.'

Ready for that countdown? Jerk that dick in your face! LOL!



Loser Reject Facial - Taste Your Fucking Shame

Category: Cum Humiliation

I want you to look at me and tell me what you see. A young, beautiful Princess. Now I want you to look at yourself. You are an ugly, stupid loser. You are not attractive. None of you compare to the beauty of the gorgeous Brats. We are so out of your league, and you know it. We would never fuck you. You're disgusting and pathetic. You're revolting, we try not to even picture you when we make these videos, and thank god we don't have to. We all have boyfriends, alpha males, guys with big dicks. Our real men get our attention. We really don't need you, we don't need loser rejects in our lives.

Do you realize just how pathetic you are? I'll bet even that if you could fuck one of us, you'd suck at it! Because you never get laid. You don't even know how to please a woman. The only thing you're good at is jerking off. And even when you do jerkoff you don't jerkoff to thoughts of fucking us. No. You need humiliation to get you off. But that's ok because I get off on crushing your little egos. I know that every time you watch a video, a piece of you crumbles inside. You're broken, damaged. The merchandise that no one wants. Doesn't that just break your little heart? Doesn't that crush your soul? Cry for me loser. Cry as I verbally destroy you with the truth.

You are a loser reject. Say it. "I am a loser reject." I want you to say this as you are jerking off. And I want you to put your legs up so that your loser dick is near your face and when you cum, I want you to cum all over your pathetic loser reject face. Because that's what you deserve. C'mon loser, make a mess on that ugly face of yours.

And when you're done plastering your face, I want you to take a mirror and look into it. Look at what you've done, look at how stupid you look. And as you are looking I want you to say what a fucking loser you are. And then I want you to take your finger and wipe up all the cum and then suck it off of your finger. LOL! Taste your fucking shame.

FOOT DOMINATION

You're So Low, Beneath The Soles Of My Feet, Slapping Your Balls

Category: Foot Domination

I know that you cannot resist my perfection. Look at me, I am your superior Goddess. I'm so sexy. I'm too much for you loser. Look at my middle finger. This is what you deserve loser, just my middle finger. And you should be honored to receive my middle finger, you pathetic, insignificant loser.

Now get down on your knees and look at my feet. I know that you can't resist my feet loser. I want you to start stroking your ridiculous cock while you're watching my superior feet. You should feel honored that I'm allowing you to be on your knees stroking your cock to my feet.



Now I want you to punch your balls for my feet. Show me that you are a good and obedient boy for me. Keep stroking while you slap your pathetic and insignificant balls. You're a fucking disgusting pervert and you deserve this, don't you? I know who you are, I know what you are, I know you better than anyone else. You are a pathetic pet under my superior control, you fucking loser. You're just a pet. You have finally found a Goddess, you have found the light, you have found a reason to live. Without me your life would have no purpose.

Worship your perfect Goddess loser. You need to obey me, you need to worship me because each time you do, it takes you deeper, it shows that you know your place. You need what I do to you so badly. Now slap those balls again. Learn your place. I wanna see you suffer. The pain will bring us closer. Your pain is my pleasure. You are so fucked. Now look at my feet again. You can't resist my feet. Staring at my soles gives your life purpose. You are so low, so beneath me. So low that you are beneath the soles of my feet slapping your balls. That is how low you are. That is where you belong. This is what you deserve. You need to know how low you are. Slap your balls while you stare up at the soles of my feet. You don't even deserve my feet, you only deserve to suffer.

Edge Your Oiled Up Cock To My Shiny, Oily Feet

Category: Foot Domination

You can't help but be a foot slave to my perfect feet. They turn you on so much. Is it my sexy toes or my soft bare soles? Either way you want to become so weak for my feet, and I know how to do that to you. I'm going to oil up my feet and I know that's going to drive you crazy. Now watch me oil up my sweet, little feet. Don't they look so sexy? So shiny and glistening. The perfect oily feet of a true foot goddess. It makes you so weak.

Now come closer, my horny slave, get close to my sexy soles. Pull your cock out and worship them, show me how much they turn you on. I know how badly you want to touch my pretty feet. But all you can do is admire them while you jerk your horny cock. You should put some oil on your cock so you can simulate what it would feel like to have my feet rubbing on your cock. Yes, that feels so good. Jerk it nice and slow, feel the warmth on your cock.

Edge your oiled up cock to my shiny, oily feet. Worship my feet slave. Adore them, love them. They're so cute, so perfect, so shiny. It must be driving you crazy, let my feet take over your mind. I'm slowly seducing you into becoming my foot slave. And it's so easy, I don't even have to try, my perfect feet do all the work.

Jerk it faster, bring yourself to the edge for the oily soles of my feet. I'm going to count you down to your orgasm, and with each number you're going not only going to get closer to cumming, you're going to be falling under my foot slave spell. So that by the time you cum, you will need my feet to cum every time you want to cum. Cum for my perfect feet. Cum and become my foot slave forever. You're so addicted now.



My Heels Taste So Good To Your Brain Without Even Licking Them

Category: Foot Domination

Come here footboy, I know you can't take your eyes off of my new strappy high heels. They are so fucking sexy, aren't they? They make my legs look so hot! I know how desperately you want to touch them and kiss them and worship them. But for now, just stare at them, they're new and I don't want your gross mouth near them! Just stare and jerk your cock. I know they make you so hard.

My legs in these shoes just scramble your brain. You can't stop jerking to them. Just stare loser. Look at my delicious painted toes just peeking out of my heels, making you so weak and so horny. You're so weak and so silly with your foot fetish addiction. I love taking advantage of you and mind fucking you with my legs and feet. Just look at them. Do you think you're worthy of worshiping these heels?

Maybe I'll let you lick my toes as long as you don't get your tongue near my new high heels. They're way more valuable to me than you are loser. Go on, kiss my toes while you jerk your cock. That's fucking ecstasy for you. My shoes are so delicious; they taste good to your brain even without licking them. I think maybe I'll let you lick the soles; you can't really mess those up. Would you like that?

It's a privilege to worship these heels. I'm being so generous letting you lick the soles. You could stare at my feet and heels all day and night, it's never enough for a foot freak like you. My feet are so precious and these heels are so powerful, they make you so weak. Give in to my heels loser. You need these heels in your life. These heels are your weakness, they're your destruction. I love the power I have over you, having you right at my feet where you belong. So weak and so horny. You're already so addicted, you're so weak you don't even realize what I'm doing to your mind with just my feet. Let my feet take over your weak, submissive brain. You will keep coming back and begging to serve my feet because it's never enough for a foot boy like you.

Chastity Will Make You More Focused On My Heels

Category: Foot Domination

As soon as you saw that I was wearing these sexy, platform pumps, your mouth began to drool, didn't it foot slave? You're already so horny for them, isn't that right. My sexy heels have always made you so weak. You crave to worship them so much. You'd do anything to be beneath them, to suck on my

heel. You love to watch me cross my legs, and dangle them in front of you. The idea of being under my heels drives you absolutely insane. I know your cock is rock hard for my sexy heels.

But I have a little problem with that. Since you so desperately desire me and my heels, then I should be the only one getting pleasure from it. You're just another heel sucking bitch who desires me. Pleasing my heels should be pleasure enough, you shouldn't get to jerk off to them as well. You don't get to do anything else except receive pleasure from licking my sexy heels as you stare at my sexy long legs. No more jerking off.



You want to worship me, and if I were to give you that rare opportunity to be beneath my heels, that should be pleasure enough for you without touching your pathetic cock. You're going to stop jerking to my sexy heels and I'm going to lock you up. That's right, you're going to be put in chastity, I think you've jerked off enough to my heels. I know they make you weak so don't worry, you still get to be my little foot bitch. But now that you're locked up, you'll focus more on cleaning my heels with that horny dick out of the way.

I'm your Goddess, I'm the only one who should be getting pleasure. All this tugging away to worship my heels is just nonsense. And you will earn your way to my heels by giving me the key, by not touching your pathetic cock. I'll just dangle the key before you as you're under my heels licking away. You're going to be so frustrated, aren't you? You're going to be sucking on all six inches of my heel like the hungry little bitch that you are.

But I don't think you fully understand why I'm locking you up. You see if you're going to be my slave, that means my needs and my wants come first. You should want nothing else except to make me happy. And chastity will ensure that. But don't worry, I'll still let you lick my heels, just as long as I am receiving all of the pleasure. I want all the attention. Show me how much you worship my heels by locking up your dick. And then every time you're horny, remember who has the key. It will keep you focused on me and my heels. Find happiness in my pleasure loser.

Sensual Foot Worship JOI, Jerk Only To My Feet

Category: Foot Domination

I know nothing gets you more turned on than my feet. A little wiggle of my toes and you are just ready to jerk it. Watch me lotion up my feet, I know you like that. You're absolutely addicted, you want to stroke your dick as you watch me rub and massage my pretty little feet. They look so good with all that lotion on them. Silky and smooth, just the way you like feet.

I want you to take your dick out and I want you to stare at my feet. Stare and savor them. As you get to look at their perfection. I want you to rub your cock, just like I'm rubbing my feet, slow, soft and sensual. You're only allowed to cum to my feet. I don't want you to look at any other part of my body. Just my feet. Look at my toes, my soles, my arches, my wrinkles, you're in love with them. Stare at my shiny feet as you jerk it, so perfect in every way.

Look at you, so hard and horny, you just have to jerk it. You have to jerk, jerk, jerk to my toes. Don't

look anywhere else, only my feet. My sexy feet just own you, you just have to jerk your dick, don't you? Working and jerking your dick faster at the sight of my soles.

That feels good, doesn't it? Just a little faster now. I want you to make a big load for my feet as you stare at them as all that cum squirts from your cock. Your addiction to feet has you hard and horny. Cum for my soles, I know you just love when I instruct you with my feet. That's right footboy, embrace your love for feet. That felt so good, didn't it?



Licking My Heels Idiot While I Scramble Your Stupid Little Brain

Category: Foot Domination

Now that I've got on my super sexy black wedges, you need to make sure they're clean before I go out. So I'm going to sit down right here so you can have the honor of licking my shoes. And you better do an amazing fucking job. They better be spotless when you are done. Aren't you just so lucky I'm allowing you to lick them? Nod your head yes. It's so funny, and pathetic, that you relish this opportunity just to be beneath me licking my fucking shoes.

Lick them loser. You fucking idiot, lick the bottoms. Let me show you how little I think of you. Now I need to you pay special attention to the corset lacing on the backs. Isn't that so fucking sexy? They need to look as sexy as I do so you better fucking lick them. I don't want to see any smudges on the laces. Lick that fucking heel bitch. You do anything I fucking tell you just so you can lick my sexy fucking wedges.

Good boy, now that my heels are ready, you may worship my perfect fucking body. Look at my ass in this tight dress. I know you're fucking drooling over there. Bow to it, worship it. My cute little butt next to my sexy wedges just scrambles your stupid little brain. I'm so spoiled, I get everything I fucking want. And all on your fucking tab. As soon as you whip out that fucking wallet, I get fucking everything, and all I need to do is show off my sexy fucking legs.

You're A Disgusting Foot Licking Freak, Gross

Category: Foot Domination

Ewww you're a disgusting foot perv, so desperate to see my feet, aren't you? You just can't stop, your addiction is growing stronger as you stare at my feet, feeling horny and stupid. I know how much you love to lick my feet. How does it taste? Don't you find it disgusting and gross? No not you, you love it. That strong aroma from my feet intoxicates you as you inhale it as you lick my feet while you stroke your cock. That's all you're good for, stroking your cock and licking feet. And you look so pathetic when you're doing this.

When I put my feet right in your face it gives you an instant boner. You just can't stop, you can't resist, I know you wanna lick that foot. Put your tongue in between my toes. Lick the sweat off of my soles loser. They're so smelly, but you don't care, you fucking love it. And I love putting my feet right in your face and forcing you to lick them. Smell and lick my feet idiot. You look so stupid when you're licking them. But you don't care, on your knees with my toes in your mouth and your cock in your hand, that's where you want to be.

Licking feet and jerking off like a fucked up pervert loser. That's who you are. You want to lick every wrinkle on my soles. You just can't get enough. You want my whole foot in your mouth. I want you to gag on my feet, you filthy foot pervert. Gagging you amuses me. I can't believe you're jerking off right now, this is so gross! But I'd just laugh looking at your stupid face as you lick my feet. You're a real pathetic addicted foot loser.



What a fucked up weirdo you are when you're licking my feet. It's so fun seeing how pathetic you are while I laugh in your face. You're so gross with your foot licking addiction. But you can't help it, your penis gets hard when you're near my feet and you can't stop touching yourself. You're so disgusting. I'm going to foot fuck your stupid mouth while you jerk off. Loser. You're just a pathetic, disgusting foot freak. I love taking advantage of idiots like you, making you beg and pay for your filthy pervy habits. You're a sick fuck for jerking off to sweaty feet, you know that right?

Watch My Perfect Feet Slide Elegantly Over This Cock

Category: Foot Domination

Hey loser. I know you're a foot freak. You just love staring at a sexy woman's feet giving a foot job. That's what turns you on. It's so fucked up. And I have the sexiest feet. I know exactly how to move them over a cock to make it twitch and throb. You're going to be so jealous of this cock in front of you. I know it's going to turn you on so much. You're lucky I even let you lust over my perfect feet. Look at my sexy heels, it makes your loser cock stand up and pay attention. Such a sexy shoe. You love it, don't you loser? Now watch me take them off as I begin to tease you with my feet. Moving them around this big, beautiful cock in front of me. Not touching it yet, just moving my feet around it so seductively. I know you wish you could kiss my feet.

Well go on, kiss my feet, kiss the feet that are about to give a foot job. Kiss them and thank them for giving you such pleasure, it's going to be such a treat to watch my perfect feet slide to elegantly over this cock. You love it, you can't help it. You're salivating waiting to watch my priceless feet touch this cock. I will even let you jerk your cock while you watch. You are so lucky loser.

Watch me tease this cock with my sexy feet. Watch as I tease it with my soles, jerking it in between my beautiful arches. I know how fucking sexy I am. I know what watching this does to your perverted brain. I'm manipulating you with just my feet, it's so easy when they're this fucking perfect. Your cock is so hard right now as you watch my cute painted toes stroke this cock. My feet are just so pretty, aren't they loser? I know you're going to cum so hard for my sexy feet giving a foot job to this nice cock.

I'm going to jerk this cock with my feet while you jerk yours. Jerk it to my sexy feet. Show me with your cum how much you worship them. You're so lucky I let you watch me loser. Thank me.

Worship My Heels Or You're Fired

Category: Foot Domination

We need to talk about something serious with your behavior at the office. I've been getting complaints that you're disturbing female coworkers in our company. It seems you stare at their legs and feet in an inappropriate manner. What do you have to say about that? You see I can't have any sexual harassment complaints in my company so we have two options. Either I'm going to fire you, or you need to be punished. Oh you don't want to get fired? Well then for a punishment we need to see how far you can go with that disturbing fetish of yours. I want you to tell me all about it and tell me why female legs and feet and heels attract you.



I want you to get down on the floor in front of me and I want you to worship my legs. Yes, I'm serious. Worship my heels and my feet. You want to save your job, don't you? Worship my feet on your knees or get fired, it's that simple. See this is your place, on your knees before me. It just feels right, doesn't it? I can tell by the way you're staring that you love my high heel office pumps. You can't take your eyes off of them, I can see they're turning you on. I know you get a little hard on in your pants every time you stare at one of your female coworkers legs and feet and heels. I know that right now you're desperate to touch my pumps. You want it, I know it, show me how much you worship my office pumps. And you better do a good job if you want to save your job.

Go on, touch them, smell them, I'll even let you lick them. Yes, I know you love this. It's going to be so easy to keep you under control once I have you beneath my heels. I know my heel dangle drives you crazy. I see how you can't take your eyes off of my heels as I dangle them from my toes in front of your face. And I know you want to be stroking your cock as you stare from below at my heels, don't you? It's ok, go on, admit it. I can see the bulge growing. Open your pants and pull your cock out. You can't say no. If you refuse, you're fired, you can get up and leave.

Good boy, pull your cock out and show me how you're going to stroke it for my feet and heels. Look how hard you are, I can see you're really excited about stroking your cock for your boss's feet. Look at my feet in my sheer pantyhose, I know you like that too. You're so easy to manipulate. Worship my feet while you jerk down there. Rub them, kiss them, smell them. In order to cure your addiction and make sure you don't bother your coworkers any more, you're going to need to come here every day to worship my feet and heels, do you understand? I want you stroking your cock every day to my heels, I want you to feel shame and embarrassment so you'll never again bother any female working in our office. You've got such a strong and serious addiction to feet and heels and this is how I'm going to keep you in line and make you a more productive employee. Lucky for you I've got so many pairs of pumps for you to worship. You're so weak, look at you on your knees stroking so hard for my feet and heels. Maybe you should suck on my heels while you jerk. Suck it. Suck and stroke. That's it. I know you're loving licking your boss's heels. You're getting so addicted and so weak. It's so easy to manipulate your mind. You're mine now, I totally own you. Your career now belongs to me.

Taking Your Pride With My Feet

Category: Foot Domination

Oh here's my high heel, I've been looking all over for this, have you been jerking off with my shoe again? You fucking pervert. You are such a fucking loser, jerking off to my shoe? LOL! Any normal guy jerks to my hot body, but not you, you are a foot freak. Now I can't even wear these heels tonight, they've been defiled by your mouth. I know you lick them when you jerk off. You're gonna pay for this, with your fucking pride, if you even have any left. If you do, you won't after this.

Get down in front of my bare feet and do the only thing you do best, do the only thing I would let you do to me. Suck, lick, and worship my goddess feet. My feet are dirty, make sure you get in-between the toes. I want you fucking degrading yourself for my feet loser. Look you may actually have a use, to be my personal foot cleaner, my little foot bitch. You're going to service my feet and make sure they're perfect for when I go out and get spoiled and pampered by real men. Men with much bigger



dicks than yours because you know what I've found? Most guys who are really into feet, they have little itty bitty dicks. That's why they're so into feet, because they can't satisfy women any other way.

So being my foot slave is the perfect job for you, pampering and spoiling my feet. I've needed some new idiot whose sole purpose in my life is only to take care of my feet. And for you, it gives you purpose. At my feet is where you're gonna be from now on. But don't expect any attention from me when you're down there, I'll probably just ignore you. I'm only talking to you now because it's like your little foot training. Cause I know once you're trained you'll do anything for my perfect feet and toes.

You'll never be anything more than my loser foot slave. And you know that, and you're grateful for it. All you have to do is pamper my feet, don't fuck it up, it's an easy fucking job, something even a loser like you can handle. I'm mean getting to be my foot loser is such a fucking privilege, don't you fucking forget it. Because there are a whole lot of guys out there waiting to replace you. These goddess feet, they own your sorry ass now. So memorize my feet so you can jerk off to them later. I don't want to watch you, that's so gross!

Your Horny Cock Makes You Stupid For My Bratty Socks

Category: Foot Domination

Hey loser, I know you were so surprised when I asked you to meet me. No we're not going on a date, but we do have a special appointment together. You see I heard that you had a little secret and I wanted to see if it was true. I heard you have a foot fetish, that you have a weakness for girls in white socks. You even like it if they're dirty and smelly. So I need to see this for myself. So I want you to get down on your knees and show me how you love feet and socks, how you love smelling them, rubbing them, worshipping them. I think it's amusing, I love being entertained like this, LOL!

Look at my pretty feet in these cute white socks. I'll bet they drive you crazy. Sniff them, love them, I'll bet you'd love it if I put them on your face. I want you to inhale the scent from my socks and let it intoxicate you. Don't be shy, show me how you're going to worship my beautiful bratty feet and socks. I can see your cock is hard, it's popping a little boner in your pants, lol. Awww are you embarrassed?

You should be, it's pathetic that your cock gets hard for my socks. You know I'm taking advantage of you right now and you're secretly loving it. You love it deep inside your pathetic loser soul. I know you've wanted for so long to worship my feet and socks. You've been dreaming about it, haven't you jerky boy?

I know how bad you want to pull your cock out. Go on, open your pants, show me how you're gonna stroke that loser dick for my beautiful feet and socks. Look at them and jerk it. Look at my soft cotton socks on my delicious feet. Inhale them, smell my feet. Your poor horny cock is making you so stupid for my feet. You want them so badly. You're quivering. We're going to have so much fun, my feet, your cock and your money. I mean you didn't think you were going to get my feet for free, did you? No fucking way loser! You have to pay to worship my delicious feet.

I'm turning you into my little foot slave and I love it, you love it. I love having you at my feet. You're so horny, you look so stupid when you're horny loser. Your face has such a blank look to it. You are a



loser for my feet and nothing is going to change that. Jerk your loser dick to my bratty feet while I mock you and show you how stupid you look. You just can't help yourself, making a fool of yourself for me. You're so pathetic. Do you have any idea how stupid you look? What do you like more, my feet or the fact that I'm calling you a loser? I love playing with you this way, making fun of you, manipulating your stupid loser brain. I wanna push your addiction to my feet even further. You're so weak, a weak little foot slave. Fuck you loser.

Homework Slave For A Schoolgirl In Knee High Socks

Category: Foot Domination

I've noticed that you can never quite keep your eyes off of me when I'm wearing my cute little knee socks. You're a little foot freak, aren't you? You're getting hard in your pants and you can't even hide it. Do you like when I curl and wiggle my toes? Of course you do, you can't even resist it. My socks are dirty and they stink. And who better than a little foot freak like you to take care of that stink in my socks. You're going to suck it right out. Get your nose in there.

Look at those little wiggly, stinky toes right in your face, you love them. But you love the smell, don't you? It intoxicates you. I've been at school all day walking around in my mary jane's and you just love my sweaty knee high socks. They're damp with my sweat, all stinky and dirty. You little freak, you're getting so hard. I'll bet you wish you could stick your cock right between my toes and feel my socks on your cock. You'd love a foot job from me like this. I'd make your dick smell like feet!

Worship my stinky, yucky socks loser. Here, I'll get down on all fours so you can see my ass and the bottoms of my feet at the same time. Maybe I'll give you these socks if you promise to do my homework for a month, lol. You'd love that, wouldn't you? I mean I know you love staring at my cute little feet in my stinky socks, imagine if you owned them.

Do you really wanna be my homework slave for my cute little knee socks? Of course you do. But I don't think you deserve my socks at all. So if you want them, you're going to cum on them, then and only then will I consider giving them to you. This is the one and only chance you're ever going to get

to jizz over my feet. And being my homework slave just isn't enough to earn them. So hurry up little foot freak, cum all over them. Ewww you're so gross, and so are my socks now. Take them, they're all yours. Gross! Now put them in your mouth and taste my feet and your cum. Now I'm leaving, I'm going out with my friends, and guess what you get to do? My homework! LOL! Ewww you stink like cum and feet!

Ruling Your World With Everything Below My Ankles

Category: Foot Domination

I've always been able to manipulate you foot obsessed men out there and use you to my advantage. You're so easy to spot, such easy targets. Your fascination with my feet is only going to lead to more trouble for you. I've realized that my gorgeous legs leading down to my sexy heels get inside that pervy brain of yours, I completely and totally control it. And there's something about the subtlety of my



dangling heel that makes you weak. My heels, my feet, my pedicured toes just get inside that brain of yours and turn it to complete mush. And that has always been so apparent to me.

I will forever use my sexy feet to control you because I know how obsessed you are with them. I know you can't get enough of them. I know how weak they make you. When your eyes trace down from my thighs, to my sexy calves, to my perfect feet, it's so obvious that your brain is just getting weaker and weaker as you fall under my spell. I've always been accepting of you foot freaks out there. Not only because I understand how your brain works, but because manipulating you brings me so much pleasure. And all I have to do is just wiggle my toes. It's so simple.

And I know as I'm talking to you that you're fixated on my feet, you crave them so bad. You long to be useful to me. You long to worship my feet. And I continue to use that to my advantage. I know how much my feet control you simple men. I know your head is just spinning right now as you are so desperate to be under my feet. And that's where you belong. You'd give anything to be my foot slave. It's always been so easy to control you.

I completely rule your world with everything below my ankle. My feet have that much power. You simply can't get enough. And lucky for you I love controlling you and owning you with my feet. Worship them. I've got you so hooked. You're my foot bitch. I've owned you since the first moment you saw my feet. There is no escape.

Turning You And Your Wife Into My Addicted Foot Slaves

Category: Foot Domination

I know you're so horny for my feet, it's so obvious, and easy to keep you addicted to my pretty feet, my cute toes. You just can't stop; you get so horny every time you see them. I love having that effect on you. Look at them, I know you want to kiss and worship them. Your wife's feet will never be as good as mine, they will never turn you on, you will always be craving for my feet. You desire them so badly. Your poor wife has no idea that you spend your money to see my feet. I'm sure she'd be so pissed if she knew that you were spending her money on me and that you used your money on your foot fetish instead of on her. So many years of marriage and she has no idea. It's your little secret from her.

Look at my sexy feet in these heels as I tease you. I know it gives you such a rush, it makes your cock so hard. You want to take it out and stroke for my pretty feet. Look at my perfectly pedicured toes. Your wife would be so jealous if she found out you're such a sucker for my feet. But do you know what? I'll bet I could make your wife worship my feet too. I'm pretty sure I could take advantage of both of you and turn you both into my foot bitches. It would be fun to have a pathetic couple worshipping my feet, humiliating the two of you side by side. Two pathetic married fucks, on their knees, worshipping my heels. Each one of you sucking on my toes simultaneously. I'd have you look at each other with my toes in your mouth so you could see how pathetic you are for me. Your wife could see how turned on you are by sucking on my feet. And then I'd force your wife to spoil my feet as well and I'd make her masturbate as well. Can you imagine the two of you licking my feet and masturbating on the floor next to each other? LOL! That would be so embarrassing for you both.



I'm going to tease you both with my feet next to my panties, so you can see my feet, my ass and my pussy together. It will make you both so horny and stupid. I'll have you so addicted that I'll make you bring her to me. I wanna see her face when you tell her you're taking her out for a date but instead, you bring her to me. I can't wait to see your wife gagging on my feet and the expression on your face as she does. This is all your fault; you've been lying to her all these years. Now look at what you've gotten her into. I can't wait to have you both sucking on my heels as you look up at me and I laugh in your faces. And I love that it's you who brought her to me.

Look at my delicious feet. You should both feel really honored that I even let you worship them. I'm going to enslave your wife and make her my foot bitch. Soon she won't even want anything to do with you, lol! I'll bet you'll get so turned on watching me treat your wife as my foot slave. She's going to love how humiliated I make her feel; she's going to get as addicted as you are. Soon neither of you will be able to cum without my feet down your throats. You'll both be on your knees, sucking and masturbating. It's going to be so fucking hilarious. After I'm done with her she might even divorce you and leave you for me! So bring your wife to worship my feet, let me take advantage of both of you.

Worshipping My Feet Does NOT Mean Stroking To Them

Category: Foot Domination

I'm going to give you a lesson today on how to worship my feet. I'm not sure why, but you think worshipping my feet means stroking your cock. Ew. Do you wanna know the proper way? By kissing them, massaging them, bowing to them, praising them, and spending on them. That is how you worship them loser. Not by stroking and cumming for my feet! Cause that actually doesn't do anything for me and it's really disgusting.

My feet are beautiful and perfect, they are the feet of a Goddess, they are precious. You shouldn't be stroking to them. They should be worshiped in the proper manner. You should adore them, lick them, and tribute them. I know you're in love with my feet. It's so obvious. And I know you've jerked to them but I'm not going to allow that anymore, cause it's really nasty. So from now on if you want to worship my feet you're going to do it right. You're going to pamper them and send them money and you're not

going to touch your disgusting cock. Do you understand how this works loser?

I'm going to make you pay a foot worship tax every time you see my feet and every time your cock gets hard for my feet. And if you ever cum to my feet in a moment of weakness, you'll be required to pay a fine.

Just stare at my perfect feet loser, but don't you dare stroke to them. I don't care how much you beg or offer to pay me. I want you to learn what foot worship is really about, my feet and Not your cock. I know you're sitting there, watching my feet, wishing you could touch your dick. But instead, I want you thinking about how you're going to worship my feet so that you are pleasing me and not yourself. Instead of using your hands to stroke to my feet, you're going to use them on your computer to send money to my feet. That's what you should be doing. That is the life of a foot worshipping loser.



The more you spend the more you are worshiping my feet. And that makes me happy. Don't you wanna worship them deeply? Don't you want to be useful to me? Remember loser no jerking, use your hands to type in your credit card number, lol!

My Heels Give Purpose To Your Meaningless Existence

Category: Foot Domination

Hello slave, you are my most worthless servant. Look up at me slave, look deep into my eyes, they are captivating. Keep looking into my eyes and listen as my words control you. Let my gorgeous face drive you crazy with desire. I am your Queen. Keep looking into my beautiful eyes, my eyes will always show you the way. This is where you belong, down on the floor looking up at me, looking down on you, so low and worthless. Always beneath me, always my slave.

My life is so precious and yours is so worthless which makes you stupid as you crave meaning. I just want to use you, and through servitude you will find purpose that you have been seeking so long. You know there has been an emptiness inside of you. You've never known your true purpose; I can give that to you slave. You know it's true, search your soul, you've never found meaning in your life.

I love to use my slaves because slaves need to be used. You live for my approval. So you will let me use you in any way that I desire. And the only thing that you are worthy of, is cleaning the dirt from the soles of my sexy high heels. You are so worthless all you can do is lick my heels and stroke your disgusting cock. Soon you will become desperate just to lick them, you will beg me to lick them. Because you will learn that this is your place. You will thank my heels for giving you purpose. You will lick my heels and beg for my approval because my heels mean more to me than you do.

Now kiss my heels and tell them how much you love them. Lick all the filth from the soles and thank me for allowing you this opportunity. This is all you are good for. You are truly worthless. You've always lived just to jerk your cock, now my heels will give you something else to live for.

Worship me slave, worship my beauty, worship my power. Now suck my heel, you've been reduced to nothing more than a heels sucking slave. Look at how pathetic you've become for me. Willing to do anything to be in my presence, to earn my approval. Now look up at me from your knees and thank me for using you in this way.

Seducing Foot Losers With My Feet

Category: Foot Domination

Hey there foot freak. You're not like the other losers, are you? You're a foot loser. Which means you're more pathetic than the basic loser because being a foot loser puts you literally beneath me. Just look at how amazing my feet look in these cute white ankle socks. You love my feet and I mean, who could blame you, they're so perfect. You can't resist my perfect feet, my cute soles, my adorable toes, my sweet little heel. I'm drawing you in deeper and deeper, just with my feet, it's so easy to do to a foot loser like you.



I know you're stroking for my feet. I know you can't help yourself, but did I say you could stroke to my feet loser? No I did not, so stop stroking. It's not about you stroking for my feet, today I want you to worship them. And to worship them, you do not need to stroke. You just need to stare and them and become mesmerized by them. I want you to fall in love with my feet. They're almost hypnotic as they move in front of your face. It's an honor to worship my feet loser. And that's all you're good for anyway. You're good for worshiping my feet, buying my feet new socks and shoes, and even stockings. They all look so good on my feet and I know you want to see them in so many different ways, naked, in heels, in socks, and in pantyhose.

It's not easy resisting stroking to my feet is it? Especially when my feet tease you like this. Watch as I peel my socks off with my toes. I know it will have you drooling, all because you get to see my feet. But don't stroke, I know it's hard. Do you want to see what color I painted my toe nails today? Of course you do. You love my feet and my cute, painted toes. You're in love with my feet loser. I know you are. Your dick is twitching for them. You're so lucky to have the privilege of indulging in my perfect feet.

Obey My Feet Puppet, Stare And Jerk

Category: Foot Domination

Hi you little loser, are you ready to be teased and tortured by me? I'll bet you are. And look what I have here for you, my pretty pink little soles. Isn't that nice of me? They're so pretty. I know you love my perfect young feet. Are you getting nice and hard at the site of my pretty toes? Let's play a little game. I'm going to write something on my soft soles for you. And then you have to do what my feet say. 'Stare' and 'Jerk'.

Now do what they say, you better stare at my little feet and jerk that cock. Jerk, just look at my sexy heels. Stare all the way up my soles to my nice wrinkles and my cute little toes. Look at my pretty red nail polish. Jerk and Stare. Read my soles. Obey them. Jerk it you little loser. Jerk to my pretty little pink feet. Jerk your cock. Stare at my pretty little feet that have control over your cock. My soles control your cock. So go ahead and Stare at my pretty little feet. Stare at my pretty pink toes. They

look so sexy wiggling. Stare and Jerk. Jerk and Stare at my pretty little feet. You can't stop, can you? It's like a foot trance I'm putting you in.

Jerk it loser, look at my feet. They're so pretty. Jerk and Stare. Jerk to my nice pink wrinkly feet. I know you want to cum for my little feet that have you mesmerized and have your cock so hard. Stare at my young beautiful soles. You're just a loser who is mesmerized by a young bratty beautiful girls feet. Stare at them. Look at my wrinkles, my soles as I wiggle my toes in your face. You like that don't you? I know you do. Stare at them and jerk your cock.

Edge your cock so that you can cum, I mean you wouldn't want to disappoint these beautiful soles of mine, would you? You better stare at them. Stare at these beautiful sexy feet. Jerk your cock for them. They're so yummy. So sexy. You better stare at my feet until you cum little loser. Stare loser. You can't take your eyes off of them. Then blow your load for my beautiful fucking soles you loser.



Addicted Little Foot Boy Trance. Etching My Feet In Your Brain

Category: Foot Domination

Listen to the sound of my voice, it's soothing tone relaxes you. Breathe in and out, nice deep long breaths. Your body begins to relax; you feel your eyes getting heavier. Your limbs start to go weak. You're giving in. Your mind begins to clear itself, all of your stress seeps out of your pores. Listen to my voice as it carries you deeper and deeper into trance. On the count of three, you will be completely submerged in darkness, focusing only the sound of my voice.

You love absolutely everything about me, don't you? And even though every part of me is gorgeous and perfect, the thing you love most of all are my feet. My cute, adorable little feet. You love the way they feel, the way they smell, and the way they taste. You love my soles, my wrinkles, my arches, you love every single thing about them. And why wouldn't you? They're perfect. You love them bare, in pantyhose, and in cute, little ankle socks. You'll want to kiss and lick them every chance you get. You're an addicted little foot boy. You love every single thing about my feet. Stare at them, let them engrain themselves in your mind.

You'll find yourself dreaming about them at night. All day long, all you'll be able to think about are my cute, adorable feet, my soft supple toes. You'll think of nothing more than how to please me by pleasing my feet. Keep staring, the more you stare at them, the deeper you will go. They are etching themselves in your brain.

You will soon ache with desire at the mere glance of them. And you will love watching me put my cute little ankle socks on. Your cock will instantly get hard as I slip the socks over my beautiful, soft feet. It will pulsate and throb as you watch my sock coat my perfectly arched heels. Watch them move back and forth as I tease you, feel your cock getting even harder as your brain grows softer and absorbs the image of my feet.

Soon you'll find yourself needing my feet desperately, like a thirst you cannot quench. Your brain will think of nothing else. Only seeing them will bring your mind and your cock release. You'll go mad without them. You'll need constant maintenance, a constant fix of them. When I snap my fingers, you will awaken and you will be in love with my feet, and only my feet. Forever my foot slave.

Deepening Your Foot Fetish, Jerk Only To Feet

Category: Foot Domination

Look at my pretty little toes and I want you to think carefully slave boy, do my toes turn you on more than pussy? Would you rather look at my cute feet than a pussy? You're not a 'normal' guy. You're a perv, a freak, almost all men are. And if you find that you just want to jerkoff to my feet all day long, well then you have a serious foot fetish. And this makes you potentially a good foot slave. Would you like to be my foot slave? You see even for freaks like you there may be a purpose.



Now get down on your knees and beg me, beg me to be a good foot slave for Goddess. And I'm going to continue to reinforce that foot fetish of yours by making you jerk off to feet and only feet, regularly. I not only want you to jerkoff to my feet, but any feet you can find. I want you thinking about and jerking to feet all the time. I want feet to be the only thing your cock reacts to.

And although I want you jerking to any feet all the time, you know that my feet are perfect, and you feel honored to be able to worship them. My toes and soles are so far above you. My cute and perfect feet make you so horny. Start stroking now, I'm going to deepen that foot fetish addiction of yours. Focus on my pretty feet, they're so gorgeous, look how I spread my toes, it makes you so fucking horny. You're weak and you're helpless, stroking your fucking cock to my feet. Soon you're going to blow your load for my pretty feet and toes which turn you on more than pussy.

But that's alright, I encourage your foot fetish. I want you weak for my toes, thinking about nothing else. My feet in your face making you horny and stupid, this is the way it should be. You're down there on the floor beneath me where you belong, a foot stroking slave. You're going to make a disgusting loser mess for my feet and it's going to feel so good. And soon you're going to do it again and again and again, because being my foot slave begins with a deepening of your foot fetish. You are a slave to my feet. Thank me for this.

Bratty Schoolgirl Blackmails Loser Classmate

Category: Foot Domination

So I know we got paired together on this project and we need to work really hard on it, it's worth so much of our grade for the semester. Um are you paying attention? This is important! Why do you keep looking at my feet? Are you one of those freaks who's obsessed with feet? You have a fetish, don't you? Hmmm I see, well I think I'm going to take advantage of this even though I don't get why you enjoy my soft, supple feet.

I've been in school in these heels all day, and my feet do hurt, so maybe you could massage them for me? Maybe you could lick all the dirt off of them for me? Would you like that? I'll even let you smell them if you'd like. But if you'd like that privilege you need to earn it. I mean now that I know that you've been obsessing over my perfect feet, I should get something in return, don't you think? I mean you're really wasting my time being such a weird loser when I should be working on our project.

I would never just let you touch my feet. You're just some weird, socially awkward loser from my class. You're a nobody at school, just a stupid loser we all laugh at. So you need to earn my feet, freak. So the price for my feet is that you have to complete our project. And we better get a good grade on it or I'm going to tell everyone at school what a freak you are for my feet. I can see you staring at them, aren't they cute? Don't you just love my toes, my soles, my arches? Yes, I can see that you do, you've been drooling over them ever since we sat down.

I know you want to suck on my toes. You've been staring at my feet more than my amazing body. That's pathetic because I have a really hot body. Imagine if I exposed you to the whole school! People would laugh at you even more than they do now. I knew you'd agree. So go on, you may worship them, lick them, and caress them as soon as we get our grades back from this project. So we



better get an 'A'. You're going to be my foot slave. You're going to pamper my feet even after graduation.

Licking My High Heels Is A Privilege

Category: Foot Domination

You know you'd be so lucky to be able to serve me. You love staring at me, admiring my body. my perfect Goddess curves. Everything about me is so sensual and perfect. Today, you're going to have the honor of worshiping my high heels. They're so sexy, look how gorgeous they look on my feet. You're so very lucky that I let you admire them on my perfect feet.

But I'm going to let you do more than worship my shoes, I'm going to allow you to clean them, with your tongue. I don't like my heels to be dirty. My shoes are important to me and so they're important to you. So that's why it is a great honor that I allow you to lick them. Isn't that right slave?

Start with the tips, lick them loser. Doesn't it feel so good to be beneath my heels, to feel so low before me? As I stare down at you while you lick the soles of my heels. Make them shine with your pathetic tongue. But make sure your disgusting tongue doesn't touch my Goddess foot. You're not worthy of even that, only my shoes.

You get to lick something that is so important to me, something that touches my body. And I am allowing you this pleasure. Now clean the heel, suck on it. Don't you feel so very lucky, worshiping my shoes? As you lick them clean I want you to think about how grateful you should be for the honor of licking dirt off the soles of my high heels. Because right now you are lower than my heels. It feels good though, doesn't it? To be put in your place, where you belong, licking my shoes.

You're A Sucker For My Feet

Category: Foot Domination

You're a fucking foot freak, a pathetic, addicted little fool who can't get enough of my cute little toes. And you're even more of a sucker for my little wrinkles. You would lick the soles of my feet if I ordered

you to. Watch as I oil up my perfect little feet. You just can't get enough. You can't wait to see my oiled up feet. Beg, beg with your wallet. I wanna see cash, and I'll give you what you want, what you need.

Look how shiny and oily my feet look, they just glisten. You wanna lick it off? Of course you do, fucking idiot. Just watch and jerk as I massage the oil into the soles of my feet, all over my perfectly, pampered toes. This is what you live for you dirty little foot freak. You can't get enough, can you? You just need to serve my feet; you can't even fucking deny it. There's nothing better than serving god's feet, there's nothing better than serving god. Keep the money flowing, give my toes everything. They deserve everything. My feet will milk your wallet dry.



Don't I just have the cutest fucking toes? They really are just so perfect. You need me, everything about me, I am perfect, flawless, I am god. And there's nothing you can do about it, you fucking addicted little pig. You crave my feet. An addicted little fool for me to manipulate and use. I get everything I want and all I have to do is oil my cute little piggies and demand it. My feet own you.

Controlling Your Mind With Just My Heels

Category: Foot Domination

I know that you're completely addicted to high heels. But who could blame you, they are so sexy and they have so much power. They totally consume your mind. Whenever you see a pair of high heels, you gawk and your mind goes blank, because you're completely and utterly addicted. Even something so simple as me crossing my legs has your eyes bouncing back and forth. Staring at my heels makes you weak in the knees and I know it, that's why I wear them.

You love how these heels show the perfect shape of my legs. You can't stop staring at them, you're mesmerized. But you don't just want to stare, you want to worship them, to lick them, to bow down to them. You're so stupid for high heels. You just can't help yourself. Your hand is wrapped around your cock, jerking automatically as I bounce my heel ever so slightly before your eyes. I know just how to move my legs and heels to drive your brain insane. You need to lick them, to taste them in order to fully appreciate them. But that is a privilege you must earn.

You're becoming more and more hypnotized by them as you stare and jerk. Working yourself into a mindless jerking trance for my heels. You can't seem to take your eyes off of them. I'm completely controlling you. You're growing weaker as I grow more powerful. You can't even explain why. Just one kiss would send you over the edge. I'm completely controlling your mind with my heels. You feel it. You're so turned on, all by my sexy heels. Completely addicted and there's nothing you can do about it.

I Need A Fool Like You To Worship My Brat Feet

Category: Foot Domination

Aren't you excited to see my young, sexy feet? Yes, I know you are. I can see you drooling. Look how perfect they are. Look at my soles, stare at my perfect arches and cute wrinkles. They're so soft. You should feel so honored to be in my presence and to be able to look up at the soles of my feet. I know it feels so good to be beneath the feet of a hot, young brat. Worship my feet loser. Kiss my perfectly manicured toes.

I've been walking around all day and now I need a fool like you to worship and pamper my feet. They might be a little sweaty so I'm going to need you to lick it all off. Lick in between each and every adorable toe of mine. They taste so sweet, don't they? Try and put all of my toes in your mouth. I want to look in your eyes with your mouth stuffed full with my foot, lol. You look so pathetic. You're so lucky that I treat you like this, aren't you?



Keep licking loser. Lick my wrinkles and my arches. Make my feet feel special. Show me that you're worthy of being my foot slave. Make them shine with your spit. Now kiss them and tell me how beautiful they are. Tell me how happy my feet make you, tell me again how lucky you are to be here underneath my feet. So many boys would love to be where you are right now.

How does it feel to know that a young brat like me can have so much control over you? I control you simply with my feet. It's so easy. How does that make you feel? Look how easily I brought you to your knees. You're so pathetic.

Elegant, Dominant, Leg Crossing

Category: Foot Domination

Do you like my legs? I know you do, especially when I cross them. You're that guy, the one who stares at business women, in their sexy stockings and heels, as they elegantly cross their legs. You're that perv. You stare as I bounce one leg on top of the other. It's complete destruction to your brain, isn't it?

You love seeing a powerful woman with her legs crossed. So much authority. So much control. It makes you feel so weak. You can tell by my body language who's in control. And when I cross my legs it just drives you absolutely crazy. I know you check out powerful women's legs all the time. And your heart beats just a little bit faster when you see them cross their powerful legs.

I wonder why that is. Do you even know loser? Maybe it's their definition, their shapeliness as they cross. Or maybe it's the trance like state you get in as you watch their legs bounce up and down? Or maybe it's their powerful posture? You can feel their power. Or maybe it's that teasing glance you get in between her legs as she crosses them.

I'm doing something so simple and I'm completely in control of you. I can get right in that simple mind of yours and have you hooked. You love my nice, long, smooth legs. You love how shiny my stockings are as you stare at my strong calf muscles, my beautiful thighs.

You're hopelessly and helplessly addicted. And when you're in public you can't jerk to them, but here, with me, you can. You can release all of that tension.

Head Cheerleader Blackmails Nerdy Loser At School

Category: Foot Domination

So you're the new boy. I'm glad you decided to come to my place after school. You look a little nervous. Why? I don't bite. No don't go, I want to talk. I think that we could help each other out. I mean I'm the head cheerleader and you're the new nerdy boy at school and you don't have many options. I mean you can either stay the lonely nerd who gets beat up every day and who all the girls laugh at, or... none of that could happen if you agree to be my new bitch. I wanted to snatch you up before any of my other bitchy girlfriends got to you.



I don't think anyone could get any more pathetic or nerdy than you. You're perfect, lol. So I'll protect you and in exchange, you'll be my little bitch. And that means you'll carry my books around, you'll buy me my lunch, do my homework, etc. But more than that, I'm going to train you, basically brainwash you into worshipping my feet.

Are you looking up my skirt you fucking pervert? You'll get used to it down there on your knees, because whenever you're in my presence that's where you'll be because I want everybody to know that I own you. So prove to me that you love and adore my feet. Start worshipping them. Kiss them. This is fucking hilarious. You are such a loser. This was too easy, lol. Stick my toe in your mouth. LOL!

Now you have no chance of having any life here. You just fucked yourself. You're on your knees licking and kissing my feet, lol. Everybody's gonna know what a loser you are. You melted to easily beneath my feet. You're nothing but my little bitch now. Worship my perfect feet idiot. You're going to do this every day until nothing else matters to you. From now on you're going to lick your lunch off of my feet in the cafeteria, LOL!

But I'll keep my promise, none of the boys will lay a hand on you because you're mine. You're going to enjoy your new life here as a nobody. LOL you're such a loser, you're so easy, you must have no self-respect. Accept your place in life, nerd. You're here to please me, and the only part of a woman you will ever touch is her feet. How pathetic is that? I know you're a virgin and you'll always be one. Lick my feet loser. You better get used to this.

Taking The Only Thing You Have Left, Your Wife

Category: Foot Domination

Hey you fucking pathetic little loser. You're just not good enough for me. I've taken everything from you and made you my little foot slave. And now I'm going after the only thing you have left, your wife. Your sad, pathetic, ugly wife is going to be my foot bitch. And I'm going to make you watch while I train her as my little foot stool.

She's going to lick and clean my feet while you watch. I'm going to shove my toes down her throat and make you watch her gag all over them. You're just not enough for me and neither is she. I love humiliating both of you, in front of each other, so you can both see how pathetic you are.

Your wife is going to lick every speck of dirt off the soles of my feet. And she's going to love every second of it! And once her mouth is full of the scent of my smelly feet, I'm going to make you kiss her so that I am all you can taste. The two of you are just so fucking sad. From now on, both of you will be worshipping me. While you're out buying me things, she'll be here cleaning my feet. Then I'll make you lick her saliva off of my feet.



She's going to become so eager to worship at my feet she may soon forget about you. Soon she'll live to lick my feet. And you're just going to have to sit there and watch. Two pathetic foot bitches, made for each other! LOL! You fucking idiots! I'm your Princess. I can't wait to humiliate you and your wife. You're both going to love it! You should be grateful I'm even doing this to you because nobody cares about either of you.

Depraved Foot Slave Fuckery

Category: Foot Domination

Ew you are so gross. You love my feet. You long to be beneath them. But are you even worthy of that? No, you're so fucking pathetic that I wouldn't even want a disgusting loser like you near the soles of my perfect feet. I think you're a fucking freak. But you don't care what I think about you, you just want to worship my feet. And I mean, who wouldn't?

But if you ever want to be near my feet, you're going to have to show me that you're worthy of them. I am a Goddess, just look at how fucking hot I am. You would give anything, loser. Well if you want to worship my feet you better start begging, begging and paying. Show me how desperate you are. Because the truth is, I don't want a loser like you near my feet, so if you're going to earn that privilege, you better make it worth my while. Because as you can see, my feet are fucking perfect.

So beg me, beg to be my foot slave. Tell me how you're going to pamper my feet. Because it really kinda creeps me out that you even want to touch my feet. I think it's kinda weird. Most guys like my pretty face and my amazing body. Only fucked up freaks like you want my feet. I know your cock is so hard right now from my feet. And the hornier you get, the more desperate for my feet you become. I see you sinking down, going lower, wanting to degrade yourself before me for my perfect feet.

Show me how badly you want my toes in your mouth. Show me how much you desire to worship my soles, my wrinkles, my arches. Beg to be my foot slave. C'mon loser, show me you want them. I can see your cock getting hornier and I know your brain turns to mush the longer you stare at my feet. It's so easy to control a foot slave like you.

Now get down on your knees and look up at me. Look at my perfect body. I know you want to worship me. Kiss my toes and beg me loser.

Edge To My Perfect Feet

Category: Foot Domination

Are you ready for an intoxicating tease? An edging journey? I am here to be your guide. I'm going to have you edge to my perfect feet. And I know that a foot slut like you is going to love edging to my feet. My perfect feet make you so weak, and edging your cock makes you even weaker.

So stare at the soles of my feet and start stroking your cock. Stroke, stroke to my sexy pedicured toes. Start out slow, then feel your hand increase its speed as you fall deeper for my feet. And if you



feel yourself getting too close to the edge, back off just a little bit, and then start slowly jerking again, trying to keep that balance of keeping your cock right on the edge, on the edge for my feet. Because there's no cumming for you today. You're just going to stare and stroke as you allow me to take you as close as I can to the edge.

I want you to edge for each one of my toes. Give me nice long, slow strokes. You love watching them wiggle and point. And you love being a stroke slave for me. I need you to edge for me. Imagine your cock between my perfect feet. I know you'd love that. But know that this will never happen in real life, the closest you'll get is this opportunity right here. So stroke for my feet while I guide you. Use this opportunity wisely.

Now stop stroking, stop and just stare at my perfect soles, my high arches. Let that cock twitch in the air. Let your cum go back down into your balls. We're just edging today, no cumming. Now start stroking again to my feet. Build your speed and rhythm. Feel your orgasm building again. Feel yourself edging. Let your mind grab a hold of your cock.

I want you right at the point where you think that with one more stroke you might cum and hold yourself right there. Good boy. And even though you're aching to cum, you know you're not going to. Just keep edging to my feet.

FORCED BI

It's So Hot To Hear Me Giggling While You Suck Cock

Category: **Forced Bi**

Do you know why I'm smiling so much? Because I'm going to be laughing so hard while I watch you suck cock, LOL! You're gonna be a cock sucker for Princess. And you're gonna do it because I know you want to make me happy. You're so trapped by me, you just want to degrade yourself for my amusement. You can't stop. You'll even suck cock for me, even though you're 'straight', LOL!

I wanna watch you gag on cock, I think it's going to be so funny! Don't be scared, just suck it, it's just a cock. It'll be so hot to hear me giggling while you suck cock, it will turn you on so much. You love it when I laugh at you. And this will make me laugh so fucking hard! I just love laughing at you loser. Look at yourself, you're a cocksucker. Look what I've done to you. You're so stupid. I can tell you've done this before, LOL. You seem to know what you're doing you fucking fag. LOL! OMG, I can't stop laughing! It's so pathetic. Suck that cock for Princess Kara, suck it deeper and deeper. Choke on it. That's it. LOL! Let the balls smack you in the face! This is too funny! Guzzle it all down on your knees loser.

I think you're enjoying this. But I wonder what you like more, is it the cock or that you hear me laughing hysterically as you do it? You do realize you're going to be doing this forever now. You're going to be sucking cock for Princess for the rest of your life. Why? Because you love it. Do you know



how I know? Because I can see how fucking hard your cock is faggot! LOL! You're such a loser.

This is too funny! I can't wait to tell everyone that you since you can't fuck me, you suck cock for me. You think I'm so fucking hot, yet all you can do is suck cock for me. LOL! I tease you with my young hot body, while you stare at me with open eyes and a huge cock shoved down your throat! You're so confused, aren't you? LOL! This is too easy. You're going to get so addicted to my giggles as you suck cock that soon you'll be begging me to let you suck cock, just so you can hear me laugh at you! You're just a pathetic little cock sucker for me now.

I Know You're Straight But I Really Don't care

Category: Forced Bi

I know you think you're straight but I don't really think so. So today I'm going to test you, you're going to find a nice big hard cock and you are going to get on your knees and suck that cock. Do you understand me loser? Because you've been lying to yourself, telling yourself you're not gay and that you don't like cock. But you are gay loser, you're gay because I said so. So I'm going to force you to suck on the biggest cock I can find for you. Whether you like it or not, you are going to suck a big cock. This is all part of my plan to make you completely weak and submissive for me.

You're going to suck that cock until it explodes all over your face. I knew you were a faggot; I can tell this is making you weak already. I know you're tugging on your hard cock. You just need some cock

in your life loser. Sucking cock will make you so weak for me. You'll be so pathetic for me once you've sucked a cock for me. I will hold so much power over you. I know you're getting turned on. I know you're thinking about sucking on a huge cock, and sucking on that cock will please me. You'll do anything I say. You want to please me. You want to degrade yourself for me and know that I will completely own you.

You'll do anything I say as long as I'm teasing you with my hot young body. That includes browsing for big cocks while I tease you with my ass. My little ass controls everything you do and that's why you're looking for cock right now. What a fucking loser! Totally submitting to my cute little ass to look for some cock. After that first cock, you're going to be totally addicted. You won't be able to get enough. You're going to beg to be paid to suck cocks so you can give me the money. You're going to make these men cum for cash and then give it to me and there's nothing you can do about it.

I know this isn't your fetish and I really don't care. If I want you to suck cock then that's what you're going to do. Degrading yourself for me turns you on so much, you're not going to be able to stop yourself. You can't escape me. I've turned you into a cock sucker and there's nothing you can do about it. You crave it. You need it. You are a weak loser. You are completely fucking addicted to cock. I am reprogramming you right now to need cock. Now beg, beg for some cock in your mouth. There is no way you can resist sucking cock for my perfection. And when you suck cock tonight, I want you to let him know that you are straight and that I overpowered you and made you suck cock.



Shemale Confusion

Category: Forced Bi

Hello you confused fuck. I know you've been dabbling with some very naughty thoughts lately. Some taboo, kinky ideas have started to flood your mind and you just don't know what to do with them, do you? You've been fantasizing about cock, isn't that right? You love stroking it thinking about sucking a cock. Perhaps tasting a load of cum. And you love fantasizing about getting that asshole of yours fucked. It's just all so confusing when you're still into hot girls like me, isn't it?

You love the female body, the soft skin and curves, the sexy long hair and red lips, but yet you still have these cravings for cock. Well I'm here to show you the best of both worlds. That's right, shemales. Today you're going to stroke it to shemales because that's exactly what you're into. I mean it's a win win, a hot brat with a cock. LOL! You can think of shemales as your comfort zone. You get to stroke to a woman with a dick, that you can't get your mind off of. So c'mon faggot, pull out that cock of yours and jerk it to another cock.

It's confusing isn't it? You don't know where to look. The pretty feminine face, the big tits, or that huge cock. Take your pick, I won't let anyone in on your naughty little secret. You get to stroke it to that gorgeous feminine body while you think about sucking that huge dick. Go on, stroke it to these hot shemales, your little tranny fantasy. Allow yourself to be turned on by this. No one has to know what turns you on more. But we both know, we know what you crave deep down, bratty dominant women with huge cocks!

Think about her huge cock in your mouth, think about her forcing you to suck it as she humiliates you. Stroke it to these hot shemales, allow yourself to become aroused by this, allow yourself to become confused by this loser. I know you want to suck cock but it doesn't seem as bad when it's attached to a hot girl, does it? And I know you think you're straight but can you really tell yourself that when you're pumping it staring at a dick, thinking about it down your fucking throat loser. I don't care where this will lead you, all the depths of depravity that you're going to spiral down into. All I care about is planting this little seed, reconditioning your brain, confusing it. Pussy or dick, or kinda both, lol?!

Keep stroking it not knowing whether your brain is more turned on by the tits, the ass, or by the cock. I wonder what you'll choose to look at as you cum? Are you a full-fledged faggot? I love torturing you and teasing you because you don't know what you need. You just know that you're so turned on by chicks with dicks. Now make yourself cum for me while staring at shemale cock. You know what turns you on more.

Your Urge To Suck Cock As A Straight Man Is VERY Common

Category: Forced Bi

I know your secret. You're a straight boy who enjoys something a bit different. Something most straight men might not enjoy. You like to suck cock. Isn't that right? I'm not here to bash you or make fun of you because you're not straight. You see your urge to suck cock as a straight man is actually very, very common.



I know how it starts, you're watching porn, watching some girl sucking on a big cock. And you find yourself staring at the big cock, and before you know it you find yourself wanting to trade places with her. Or maybe you've watched some forced bi videos and the thought of being forced turns you on. I mean if you were forced to suck cock, then surely you're not gay.

But then your curiosity deepened, didn't it? You began seeking out a girl like me who would 'make' you suck cock. The urge just wouldn't go away. So you placed an ad and sucked off some anonymous guy. But then it got worse, didn't it? You found yourself jerking off all the time to that hard, throbbing cock in your mouth. I bet the thought wouldn't go away. It drove you crazy and you knew that nothing would be the same ever again. You might just crave cock from now on. Of course you're still straight, and you still want hot girls. It doesn't change that. It's just that sometimes you're going to need to suck cock.

This doesn't have to affect your whole life; it's not like you're becoming gay. You're just going to need to sneak off from time to time to fill this need. You're going to need to suck cock to fill that urge. No one else understands you like I do. No one else gets that it's ok to be straight and want to suck cock. You're not the only straight guy out there who loves sucking cock. Just accept it and enjoy your new fixation, straight boy.

You're Straight But You Want To Suck Cock, It Doesn't Make You Gay

Category: Forced Bi

So you've got a love for cock, do you? You absolutely cannot get the idea out of your head. The idea of getting on your knees and sucking on a big, thick, hard cock. It gets you so fucking excited. But after you cum, you feel this rush of guilt, of shame. And you wonder, 'Am I gay because I like to jerk off thinking about sucking cock?' Do you wanna know the answer? Before I answer I want you to know that I talk to lots and lots of men like you. Straight guys who would never date a man, kiss a man, or even take it up the ass.

But you want to know if your desires for sucking cock make you gay. You're not gay, you're totally straight. If you were gay would you be here jerking off to me? A beautiful woman. And when you jerk off is it exclusively to men, or is it to women telling you to suck cock? I think you do really love sucking cock, maybe you've never even done it, maybe you don't even want to, but you love jerking off and thinking about it, don't you? You love jerking off thinking about a huge cock spilling a huge load of cum right into your mouth. It turns you on because it is taboo, it's something you're not supposed to want, something that confuses your sexuality. That's what makes it so exciting for you. Does that make you gay? Of course not. You can think about anything you want when you jerk off.

Now if you start hooking up with guys just to suck their cocks with no women around, well then you're probably gay. But gay doesn't fully encompass your sexuality, you're much more complicated than that. Obviously you're not gay if you're here jerking off to me. So I'm here to encourage you to jerk off to lots and lots of cocks. It excites me to know you're jerking for cock. That you really want that big thick dick in your mouth. Lots of women like me enjoy watching two men together. Do you think every girl who hooks up with another girl is gay? Of course not. They're just like you, excited by something naughty.



Sexuality is very complicated and you are totally not gay. But I might call you that, but only because it really turns you on when I call you a little gay faggot. And why does it turn you on so much? Maybe you need to think about that? You can't stop jerking off knowing that's it's alright to think about sucking dick. It's alright to jerk for cock. It doesn't make you gay. In fact, you should watch more and more gay porn, just to make sure you're not gay. In fact, I think you should go out right now and find a cock to suck, just to make sure that you're totally not gay. I mean how are you gonna know until you're on your knees with that big cock in front of your face and sucking it all down? How else are you gonna know?

Your Ass Is A Pussy, You Dirty Little Crossdressing Slut - Hypnosis

Category: Forced Bi

We both know why you're here. You came to see me, a hypno therapist, to help you express your true desires in life. So just listen to the sound of my voice, I want it to wash over you. Let your body and mind relax as you fall deeper and deeper into the darkness. Feel your eyelids getting heavier. Let the sound of my voice take you deeper and deeper into sleep. You will absorb everything I have to say. Deep sleep.

I know you don't want to stick your tiny dick into anything, you want your asshole to be a sweet, tight, wet, pink pussy. That is your deep dark desire. So you no longer have an asshole, you have a sweet pussy which is going to get fucked over and over again because you're a dirty little slut. When I snap my fingers, you'll have a nice, sweet pussy.

Now, when you awaken, you're going to get dressed up so slutty and go to a bar, and you're going to bend over and open your sweet cheeks offering your pussy to any hot guy you see, to all of them. You're going to beg those men to fuck you. You're going to beg, and plead and spread, and you're going to whisper to them your deepest desires about how you want to be fucked like a total bimbo slut in your tight, sweet pussy. That's exactly what you're going to do. The feeling will be overwhelming. You're going to need your pussy to be rammed over and over and over again, because you're a dirty little slut and that pussy needs to be fed.

You need to feed that pussy with big cocks all day and all night because that's what dirty sluts like you do. I'll bet your pussy is wet right now and you're desperate to stick your fingers in there right now. You're a dirty whore with a tight pussy and you need to open it up. It won't stay tight for long, not after you've been fucked by as many huge cocks as you can find. All a dirty slut like you wants are hard cocks in your pussy. You're going to take it deep and beg them not to stop. You want those boys to annihilate that pink pussy. Show those men what a nasty, filthy, dirty cum slut whore you are. Show those boys where they're going to dump their hot sticky loads into. You're going to beg them all to cum inside of you, until cum is just dripping from your pussy. You're going to get used and abused by men who don't give a fuck about you. You're going to get filled like the cum hole that you are. Now I'm going to snap my fingers and you're going to wake up, and do what you've been programmed to do.



Cock Worship Training, I'm Conditioning You Faggot

Category: Forced Bi

Hey you wanna be cock suckers, you fantasize about sucking a dick for me, don't you? You think about your little whore mouth wrapped around a thick, juicy shaft. Perhaps you want to go to a glory hole and just suck cocks like crazy, taking load after load, marking you as the little fag boy that you are. I know all of our forced bi conditioning has been doing its job. You will suck a dick for me and when you do I want you to be the best cock sucker. I want guys to be aching for your little sissy mouth. I want them to pay you extra for your amazing blow jobs. And then you're going to bring all that cash back to me.

I'm going to train you on how to worship cock today. So go get a dildo because you're going to be following along as I worship my dildo with my sexy mouth. You see it's not just about opening up and shoving a big dick in your mouth. You have to take your time, you have to please every inch of that cock, and for that you need my training. I want you to think of big cock as your God and you are going to worship that dick. Because that's your job, isn't it faggot?

And make sure you make eye contact when you're sucking so he knows you want to be a good little

sissy for him. Why is it you want to worship big cock so much? Is it because you're not packing much down there? When you start to worship big cocks you'll realize how superior it is to you and you're going to want to bow down and worship it. So get on your fucking knees as you worship that dildo just as I instruct you.

And as you're down on your knees looking up at that big cock, I want you to open wide, stick your tongue you, and worship it with your tongue before taking it as far down your sissy throat as you can. I don't care if you start gagging, shove it down your throat. Watch me faggot. I'll show you. Now stroke with one hand as you shove that cock down your throat with the other so you begin to associate sexual pleasure with sucking. I'm conditioning you faggot. Make enthusiastic noises as you suck it to show him how much you worship it. Show that cock how hungry you are for it. Your goal is to make that cock cum. This isn't about your cock as much as you might be stroking it furiously right now. This is about worshipping superior cock.

I'm going to show you so many techniques to make you the best little cock sucker out there. You're going to love sucking cock with me. Faggots like you need to learn to worship cock. And you're going to cum so violently from being so turned on by sucking dick. And then you're going to eat it because you need to know what it tastes like. You need to be trained to love cum. Not only are you going to learn to worship cock, you're going to become my little cum bucket.



Do You Want Black Or White Cock, Faggot?

Category: Forced Bi

So be honest... Do you wanna fuck and suck black or white cock? Do you want that big black cock in you? Are you a size queen slut loser? Do you want twelve inches of massive black cock rammed down your throat? Or shoved in that sweet, tight little ass of yours? Or maybe you envision yourself being fucked by a delicious, throbbing huge white boy dick? Do you prefer a white boy going to town on that ass? Do you even have a preference you cock loving fag?

I don't think you have a preference. As long as it's huge. Just as long as it's long, thick and veiny, you want it, in your ass and in your mouth. But I know some of you do have a preference. Some of you want that black cock, you find it so degrading. Either way you're just a cock hungry cunt, a pathetic dick loving loser. Giant fat cocks just cause you to open your mouth up wide and take them down your throat, black or white.

You just wanna be on your knees sucking like a fag, bobbing your head up and down as you choke on it. That makes your cock so hard. Black or white you're still a dick hungry cock sucking loser, aren't you? It doesn't matter does it? As long as it's fucking huge. You want them in your mouth and in your ass and you want them to dump their huge loads all over you. Who gives a fuck what color they are? You cock hungry loser. You want them all. You want to get down on your hands and knees and take that cock until he busts a nut in your ass or on your face.

Or maybe you want both. A white one in your mouth, a black one in your ass, taking them both at the same time. Isn't that your fantasy? The thought of that just makes your cock just fucking pulsate.

Black or white, big cocks all feel the same. You just want it deep inside of you, filling every hole you have. You're just a cock hungry fag and there's nothing you can do about it. I'll bet you can't choose; you'd just take whatever cock was in front of your face. You want them all, you fucking faggot! You don't give a fuck about the color just as long as you can have it. You're just a cock hungry loser. Why limit yourself? I don't care if you do have a preference, you're still just a fag to me. So suck any color cock you want faggot.

Suck Dick To Get Us Into The After Party

Category: Forced Bi

You asked me out so many times and today I finally said yes. And we had such a good time! And I agreed to go because you said you'd pay for everything and well I just felt like being spoiled. I know how badly you want me and I love teasing you with my hot body. But I don't want the night to end, I want to party. And there's this after party I really want to go to but it's going to be hard to get in. But that's where you come in.



The party is at this big mansion and the guy who owns it is this older, really well known gay guy so I can't use my beauty and charm to manipulate him like I can most guys. So I was thinking, since you do look kinda good tonight, and people have asked me if you are gay. I know that you're straight and all but maybe you could help get us into the party. I know you'd do anything to continue hanging out with me. You've wanted this for so long.

So I know the guy who's working security at the party and I sent him your picture and he thinks that he could get you in with the owner of the house. And well... you're going to have to do more than flirt with him to get us in. I think, that if you gave him a blowjob, maybe we could get into the party! LOL! C'mon won't you do this for me? I really, really want to go to this party. I thought you liked me and that you'd do anything just to spend some more time with me. So if you do this and can get us in, maybe I'll consider having sex with you.

But that's a big Maybe. That is if I'm not hooking up with some hot guy at the party then we could go back to my place and you could see what's underneath this hot little outfit I'm wearing. But... you're going to have to prove yourself to me first. I wanna go to this after party and you're my best bet at getting in. You've really never done anything with a guy before? Really?

It's not that hard, I've done it, all you have to do is get down on your knees and close your eyes and think about how happy you'll be making me. Think about the possibility of having sex with me. Just open your mouth and take his old cock into your mouth! LOL! C'mon it won't be that bad. I'm sure he'll cum quick. Lol! Do this for me. And if you don't I'm going to tell everyone that you're a complete loser and a pervert. You don't want that, do you? Don't you remember how hard it was for you to get me to go out with you in the first place, do you really want to fuck this up? I know you want to please me and give me what I want and this is what I want. So you're going to suck this old guy's cock for me and maybe afterwards... well we'll have to see.

Wearing Panties Subconsciously Rewires Your Brain

Category: **Forced Bi**

Hello my little sissy slut. I'll bet you're sitting there in a pair of panties, aren't you? You probably think that wearing panties is just a little kink that you have, just a bit of crossdressing indulgence, a bit of harmless fun. I know you like to put them on under your clothes strutting around like a slut while everyone else is unaware. All harmless fun? Not quite sissy, not quite my little forced bi junkie, you faggot loser. Did you know that when you wear panties every day and jerk off in them, when you allow yourself to cum like a girl, it changes your brain? You're rewiring yourself to become weaker, more submissive. Perhaps you've noticed it already?

I mean you've certainly noticed the effect this compulsive masturbation habit has had on your life, haven't you? And you thought that was just a bit of harmless fun at the start, didn't you? You stupid loser. The feel of those panties up against your cock does things to a man. Studies have shown that things you do repeatedly in everyday life can change your brain chemistry. So slipping on a pair of panties over a hard cock, jerking off like a male while you're dressed up like a sissy slut, it rewires you, it conditions you to feel like a female. And you feel it, don't you?



As you're stroking in your sexy panties right now I want you to tell me that you feel like a pretty little girl. Because you're not a man, are you now? I mean you're just a freak, jerking a tiny dick in panties. Every time you slip on panties and jerk off you're just conditioning yourself to become more of sissy bitch. I'll bet you even shave down there to 'make it feel better' against your cock. But it's a slippery slope. Soon you'll find yourself shaving more and more of yourself.

Before you know it you'll be in a wig and full make up and you've got a dick in your mouth. Where will this addiction land you, where will your panty fetish lead you? Keep jerking in those panties and condition yourself to feel less and less like a man. Think back to how your life has already changed since you started slipping on panties. You're pathetic little clitty deserves to be in panties and I'm glad that you've found your rightful place. Feel those panties against your skin and know that you're not a man. You're just a waste of space who jerks off in women's clothing. Such a sad little freak, blissfully unaware of what it's been doing to you this whole time. Your brain is turning to mush as the panties switch off the masculine signals being sent to your brain. Indulge in more of this, I encourage it. Dress up more and more. Soon you'll be locking your dick up in panties because it will be fucking useless. But for now, I'm going to condition you further as I make you cum in those panties. Get ready to cum like a girl.

Girls Denied You And Now All That's Left For You Are Cocks

Category: Forced Bi

So let's be real, when was the last time you had sex? It's been awhile, huh? Hmmmm here's another question, when you watch porn do you find yourself looking at his big hard dick, or are you looking at her tight, wet pussy, or are you imagining that you're the girl sucking that cock? Do you wish you were the girl on her hands and knees begging for it? We both know what you really want, don't we?

What you really want is to be a fucking faggot.

Don't try to deny it, there's no use, we both know what you are. If I took you to a glory hole and forced you to suck cock, you would do it. You wouldn't argue, you'd get down on your knees in a heartbeat, and you would open up that dirty faggot mouth of yours and you would start sucking cock, wouldn't you? God you're a faggot, LOL! I love sexy gay guys, they're so hot, the way they take care of themselves. Unlike you, you're just some stupid confused bi fucking idiot who I'm sure doesn't take care of himself. And do you know what I like best about my hot gay friends? Their big cocks. I'll bet that's what you like too.

Here you are, pretending to be straight, yet when you heard me talking about hot, hung gay men your cock got hard and your mouth started watering. You're probably a little bbc whore. I know you watch big black cock porn. You pretend you're watching it for the girl but in reality you're watching that huge black cock. You're Such a faggot. But you love being a faggot though, right? My good, weak faggot bitch.

And I'm going to whore you out because I know you want to suck cock for me. I'm going to take you to gay bars and force you to suck cock in the bathroom. Make money for me. It's not like you could ever please me sexually. So you'll just suck cock for money to please me. And I know you want to



please me. You're such a slut. You just can't stop yourself from wanting to go down on big fucking cocks for me. We actually have something in common, we both love big dicks, it's not our fault. We just want more, more, more. We just want all of that yummy cum all over our faces. We just want a man to grab us and fuck us hard. The only difference is that I'm a girl and you, you're a fucking faggot. You're a guy and you're supposed to want pussy, but girls denied you and now all that's left for you is dicks. Maybe you can find a tranny and suck her dick. that's the closest thing to a girl you'll ever get, lol. You're just a cock whore. Let me turn you into the good little faggot you want to be. It's what we both want. I'm the best thing that's ever happened to you, the next best thing is dick in your mouth.

Shemale Porn Addiction Brain Rewiring - Hypnosis

Category: Forced Bi

Close your eyes, breathe deeply, listen, relax. Prepare your mind to obey. Feel my words rushing into your ear, replacing your inner monologue with my voice, my thoughts. Feel this begin to arouse you. Let your hand find your cock, as you start to stroke. Feel yourself going deeper and deeper.

I know you spend your time jerking at the cyber altar of gorgeous goddesses. You need that. It's fitting to your place; to who you are. But there's another side, isn't there? You also indulge in watching 'regular' porn. But you don't deserve to see some hot girl getting fucked. That is reserved for alpha males. You do not deserve straight porn, it's not your place. You're not ever going to watch straight porn again, because once I have made this clear to you, once your subconscious has absorbed the level of your dirty habit, you'll never be able to watch it again without feeling guilty. I'm removing all the pleasure sensors in your mind associated with vanilla porn.

You're a pathetic beta, a jerk off junkie, a lesser man, you know it, I know it. So why do you spend so much time pretending to be what you are not? You should be ashamed of yourself, jerking off to porn you don't deserve. But I know you love the female form, the shape, the curves, the bodies of those beautiful porn goddesses. I understand and I have a solution, I have a medium that's going to make it all better. A plan where you can have the curves of a beautiful woman without indulging in the straight porn that real men get to watch.

From now on when you're not indulging in femdom and humiliation, you're going to be watching shemale porn. You don't deserve anything else so why not be humiliated and know that the only women you get off to are women with cocks. Chicks with dicks. You don't deserve to see a porn goddess's pussy. You don't see our pussies, why should you see anyone else's? Those pussies are for real men and you are not a real man, you need to be shamed and humiliated even in your recreational stroking. You're going to watch and stroke and enjoy their female bodies with their huge cocks. And you're going to learn to love it. Because the more you stroke to it, the more you cum to it, the more you recondition your brain to be aroused when you see a shemale, the more you're going to need it. Soon it will be the only thing that turns you on.

And what's more humiliating than that? Knowing that you've been so completely rewired to only get off to hot girls with big cocks. You'll begin to fantasize about shemales. Your mind is already spinning



in that direction. How long do you think it's going to take until soon you find yourself submitting to shemales? Soon you'll be bowing down to them and their huge cocks. Worshiping them. You'll become a cum dump for shemale babes who want to use you. You're already turned on by it. You know you're going to like this. And that's why it's going to be so easy to transition you from straight porn to shemale porn. It's already happening. From now on all you will watch will be shemale porn. I wonder where this is going to take you, pet? You're going to get so addicted to the massive orgasms you get from shemales that even if you could go back, you wouldn't even want to.

You're Only Allowed To Jerkoff To Gay Porn

Category: Forced Bi

Hey loser, guess what I found under your mattress? A porn video of sexy nude coeds. Is that the kind of porn I want you watching? You were under strict directions, only to be consuming gay porn. Because you're a little faggot. You don't get any straight porn. Not ever again. You only get to jerk to big, fat cocks. In your mouth and in your ass, that's all you get to jerk off to anymore. Don't you remember when you confessed your little gay fantasies to me? Yea you did, and I encouraged them because you are a huge fucking loser faggot and no woman is ever going to fuck you. So it's really better if you only focus on big cocks.

You see men are so much more desperate for sex. Even some straight guys want a tight ass or a wet mouth. Some guys are so horny they don't care what hole they stick their dicks into. And that's where you come in, the little faggot whore. You see I have you on this strict diet of gay porn so that you will start to become totally fucking gay for me. And once you've turned completely gay since you've been cut off from pussy, you are going to be whoring yourself out. And every dollar of that cash goes to me. You're my little gay bitch.

And you obviously haven't been doing your job of only stroking to gay porn. So take out your cock and jerk it. I want you stroke it and admit that you are a gay little faggot. Say it, "I'm a little gay faggot." You're my little whore and I fucking own you. And you're never going to fuck a pussy again. You are my little faggot bitch and there's nothing you can do about that.

You see your little dry spell of pussy is what led you here. You're just a little loser. Do you think any woman would want to fuck you? Look at yourself in the mirror, do you honestly think a hot girl would fuck you? Of course not. If you ever want to get laid again you better learn to love cock. So tonight I want you to lock yourself in a room and beat yourself off to gay porn. I want you to jerk yourself silly, all night long.

Hardcore Anal Training For Faggot Sluts

Category: Forced Bi

Hello again faggot. You're such a little forced bi loser, aren't you now? I'm sure you've watch hundreds of forced bi sissy training videos. But have you ever actually followed through with anything, with your training? Well you're going to today. I want you to go ahead and grab three different sized toys for me, dildos or butt plugs. I have three black butt plugs here with me but feel free to use



something bigger if you've already been stretching out your hole and you're quite the anal whore. Because if you're going to cum today my little forced bi faggot, you're going to cum with the biggest one up that slut hole of yours, and the medium one, down your fucking throat.

I want you to start off by stroking to my hot body, pretend you're straight, I want your cock nice and hard so you get so stupid for me. But I know you really love jerking off to cock. That's why you're here, training to become a slut for me. I think your time of jerking off to your faggot fantasies is fucking over. If you're gonna be a little sissy whore for me, then you need to feel it for real, no more fucking around. Now keep jerking but I want to start sucking on the smallest of your toys. I'll even show you how I want you to suck it for me. Lick it all over and then stick it down your throat, go on fag.

I look so sexy sucking on it, this is what normal guys jerk off to, but you, a little fag, you're jerking off with it in your mouth. Suck it, make moaning noises, and imagine that I'm there forcing you to because soon I'm going to be force feeding a real cock to you. LOL you are such a little fag loser. You must look so pathetic. Don't you just love degrading yourself for me? Now take that smallest toy out of your mouth and bend over and insert it in your ass. Take it all the way. And as that smallest toy is up your ass, take the medium sized one and start deep throating it, show me what a good cocksucker you are. And you better get it nice and wet with your spit because that's the only lube I'm allowing you today.

I'm going to stretch out your mouth and your ass. Now pop that little one out of your ass and lick it clean. Ewww you're so gross. Now put the biggest toy in your mouth and the medium one up your ass. Really bounce on it, bounce as you suck. Act like a total fucking whore. Your slutty little asshole is going to be gaping by the time I'm done with you. Now take the medium one out, and stuff the big one in. Go on, work it in there. Moan like the fucking whore that you are. You need to be ready to take a real cock, a fucking huge one. Bounce on it, grind on it, work it so fucking deep while you lick the medium one clean. I'm going to let you cum, with your ass stretched out and dirty toy in your mouth. I know that excites you, I know this is going to make you cum so fucking hard.

Bratty Forced Bi Mind Fuckery

Category: Forced Bi

Hey there you cock loving faggot! Awww was it a surprise to be called out so quickly. I know your little fucking secret. I know what you've been jerking to. I know what turns you on. You can delete your history in your browser and try to hide it all you want, but you like to jerk to big throbbing cocks. It's making you hard just talking about it, isn't it? I know right how to get inside the brain of yours. Just hearing me say the word, Cock, is giving you an erection.

Go on and stroke thinking about big, fat, juicy cocks. I also know you're staring my perfect tits and I know why. You try to use them as a distraction to keep your mind off of your true fantasy, a big fat cock. But you think that by staring at a hot girl and her nice tits, that maybe you're still straight. But you can't hide the fact that you have the urge to take a big, fat, juicy, veiny, throbbing cock in your mouth and in your ass. Stroke your faggot cock and just think about what it would be like to have another man's cock in your mouth.



You watch so much porn, you love watching bratty girls like me humiliate you, but really you're just trying to distract yourself, trying to keep that secret buried deep down inside of you. But you need to let it out, stop pushing it down. You want it, you want a cock, you want to taste another man's cum. You're a faggot. You're gay. Repeat after me, 'I'm a gay faggot who loves cock.' Say it. The sooner you accept it, the sooner you'll have the most satisfying orgasm of your life. Your gay fantasies could bring you so much pleasure if you would just give in to them. Stop pretending to be straight. I know you want this.

I know you watch gay porn in order to cum. And then you feel bad afterwards. But you don't need to feel bad, your faggot cock turns you on, just accept it. You aren't a straight man. I mean sure you like my tits and body, who wouldn't, and you would do anything I say, but you are also cock hungry. You want to be bent over and fucked like a good little faggot, right? You're getting so fucking hard thinking about this.

The reason I know that you're a gay faggot, is that you're stroking faster and faster hearing me talk about Cock. It's bringing you closer and closer to orgasm. You need to give in to your cock craving. Why are you trying to hide it? It makes you cum so hard, thinking about big hard cocks. Just give in, you're a cock hungry fag. Say, 'I am a cock hungry fag.' Feels good to say it out loud, to admit it to yourself. You're a fucking faggot, you're a cock hungry bitch. You're lying to yourself, but I know what you truly want.

Crossdressing Cock Sucking Sissy Faggot In Denial

Category: Forced Bi

Oh look, it's another crossdressing cock sucking faggot. As soon as I see a guy like you come into my dungeon, I know what's coming. 'Oh Mistress, I'm so needy, what kind of outfits do you have for me?' Ugh, so typical from a cock sucking crossdressing faggot. Then you all say, 'Oh I don't want to suck cock but I'll do it if you want me to. I'm not really a cock sucker but I will only if you want me to.' All of you fucking losers are all the same. 'Oh Mistress Carissa, can I dress up just like you?' Well yea I can dress you up like me but you're never going to look like me because you're just a stupid sissy faggot. Losers like you are so needy and annoying when they come to see me. I know we're going to spend hours doing your make up and making you pretty and then you'll say, 'Oh I don't really want to suck cock but can we go find someone so I can suck his cock?' LOL! All of you, it's the fucking same! You beg me to take you to the glory hole, all the while telling me you don't like guys and you're not a faggot. But we both know that you're a crossdressing cock sucking sissy faggot.

You want me to take you shopping and help you pick out the sluttiest outfits and lingerie while you confess that all you do at home is watch cock sucking sissy faggot videos. But no matter how much I help you look sexy, you'll always look like a fucking idiot, do you know why? Because you're a crossdresser. And as much as you try to convince me that you're not a cock sucker, if I brought in a bunch of guys you'd suck them off one after the other. I know that just made your cock hard, you little faggot.



Admit it, you're a crossdressing sissy faggot who is desperate to suck cock. And I'm going to dress you up the like the biggest slut you ever saw and make you suck cocks, even if you don't want it. Yea right! I'll have you on your knees in no time. Do you know how I know? Because you're not straight. You like to get dressed up just like me, put on your slutty little outfits and suck cock, while you rub your little clit in your panties. Your little dick won't even get hard unless you're in panties with a big cock in your mouth, will it? Of course not, because you're a crossdressing sissy faggot.

Soon I'll having you begging me for more cock with cum all over your face in in your mouth. You'll be gargling cum as you beg me, lol! I'm gonna make sure you get tons of facials so we can mess up that stupid slutty crossdressing face of yours. I want you to look ridiculous, lol! I want your make up running down your face because that's how sissy sluts should look. You want a cock gang bang don't you? Of course you do because you're a typical sissy faggot.

Cock Sucking Cum Eating Simulation For Scared Closet Fags

Category: Forced Bi

We're going to play a game today and you're going to need a dildo, preferably a big one. You're going to put it on the table in front of you and then you're going to drop to your knees and stroke to the dildo. Jerk it while you stare at it, LOL! I'll bet you're just waiting with anticipation to hear what I'm going to make you do, but in the meantime, keep humiliating yourself by jerking off to your dildo, lol!

I know that deep down you have this burning desire to suck a cock. But you're too afraid to act on those urges. Or maybe you don't have these urges, it doesn't matter to me, I'm going to make you do it anyway. Today you're going to suck dick because I want you to. I know your cock is already hard as you continue to jerk it as you stare at that dildo in front of your face. Look at it, it's so much bigger and better than yours.

I know this isn't a real cock, but it still simulates the experience. And you need training. Plus, once you're used to it on a dildo it will be much easier to make the transition to the real thing. Soon the only way you'll be able to cum is with a dildo in your mouth, and then you won't be able to cum without a cock in your mouth. A nice progression for a closet fag like you. I'm going to turn you into my cock sucking whore. And since you're not quite ready for the real thing, we're going to do it in a really humiliating way.

Stare at that cock, stroke to it, get hard to it, condition yourself, lol. Imagine it in your mouth, imagine it's real. Remember I don't care if you're gay or not, this is forced bi, you do it for me, because I say. I'm going to get you ready for that moment, for that moment when you suck a real cock and he cums in your mouth. And do you know how we're going to do that? You're going to cum on that dildo and you're gonna lick it clean, just like you would a real cock. You know that this is what you meant for. Do you know how you know? It's simple, just look at yourself right now, look at where you are, what you're doing.



And the best part is that you have to do the most humiliating part after you've already cum, licking your toy clean. So get that dildo by your cock and I want you to cum all over it. Then you're going to have a cock dripping with cum in front of your face. And what do fags do with a cock like that? They lick it clean. I want you down on your knees licking that cock clean. Do it for me, shove it in your mouth. Slurp down every last drop, for me.

This Isn't Forced Bi, It's Explaining Who You Are

Category: Forced Bi

It's only natural that you would evolve into a little subby bitch who wants to suck cock. It's completely predictable. This whole thing started out so innocently with a little fetish. And then it grew and transformed until you found yourself falling deeper and deeper into the web of humiliation and degradation. But you all have one thing in common, you are all submissive freaks. You live to serve. And eventually your fetishes were turned into a form of cuckolding. You are have become the lowest of the low.

You are a loser and you cannot please a woman. You have a pathetic little horny dick that controls your sad life. And it's starting to get hard and you're starting to squirm hearing all of these truths that I'm telling you. You realized that you can never please a woman and that you are inferior to her and alpha men. No woman would ever choose you over alpha dick. And after testing the waters in femdom, you've come to accept this as true. You didn't expect to find yourself here, you're not even sure how you ended up here. It all started out so small and innocently.

And then one day it happened, in addition to worshiping me, you began to crave worshiping cock. You began thinking about being on your knees below a big thick dick, looking up at it, licking it, swallowing it, sucking on it. That's what you want, isn't it faggot? And as I said, it's a perfectly normal progression for beta loser like you.

Stroke to the idea of sucking big cocks. But you wanna start with my dick, you want to be right here in between my legs, licking, sucking and gagging on my cock as you look up at me. I wanna see you gag, I wanna see tears streaming down your face. I wanna hear you choke on my dick. This isn't about forced bi, this is explaining who you are. It's who you are because it's what I've made you.

All I Want You To Think About Is Black Cock

Category: Forced Bi

You're going to be a little fag for me aren't you? But you're a special kind of fag, the kind that likes to stroke it to big black cock. And you want to do that for me so badly, don't you? Your cock is already hard just hearing me say that. Big, juicy, black cock, thinking about sucking on it, feeling the weight of it only your face. You're going to be a black cock sucking loser for me, aren't you? All I want you to think about is black cock.



I don't care if you're not gay, I don't give a fuck about you, you're going to suck black cock like you've never wanted anything else. I want you to practice getting down on your knees and opening your mouth and looking up at that sexy black man with his huge cock in your mouth. You can pretend you don't want this but the thought of being a black cock fag for me has you so horny. You're a black cock loving faggot. You don't jerkoff to just any dicks, you don't get to jerkoff to little white dicks, no, not you. You need to suck massive, huge black cock and nothing else.

There's nothing else you should be sucking and while you're sitting there jerking off you shouldn't be thinking about anything else but enormous black cock in your throat. You're my black cock loving slut. And you're going to do this for me because you'd do anything for me because you adore me and you know this is the only way I'll pay attention to you. So you'll do it for me, you'll suck black dicks with a smile on your face. Go on, jerkoff and think about how you want to slut it up for big black cocks with me sitting there, watching you and laughing at you because I know I can get you to do whatever I want because I'm so fucking hot. I'm so hot you'll suck big black cocks for me.

I have you day dreaming about big black cocks right now. You see how easily I manipulate you? Think about big, juicy black cocks loser. See, you can't stop. You will literally do anything for me, no matter how many cocks I want you to suck you will say thank you. And you'll love it. There's no saying no to me, you black cock loving slut.

I Don't Care If You're A Confused Faggot Or Not

Category: Forced Bi

You've been begging me, wanting to know how you can serve me. You want to serve me because you admire me, my body, my curves, my smile, my intelligence and the way that I can make you feel so very weak. You love all of it. And you've come to me because you feel compelled to serve me. And the only way you can serve me, is by sucking cock.

Awww don't look so surprised. You should know that all of my slaves suck cock for me. I love to train my slaves with cock. It makes you humble, it puts you in your place, shows you exactly where you

belong, down on your knees for me. Did you think I was going to have you get down on your knees so you could lick my pussy? In your dreams, that's just not going to happen. No pussy for you, you don't deserve it. What you deserve is to have a cock in your mouth. A big, fat, long manly cock in your mouth. You want to feel it swelling and pulsing as you suck on it, as you gag on it, as it goes down your throat. And if that doesn't turn you on by itself, you should be turned on knowing that you're serving me. You'd do anything to make me happy and that's how you can make me happy.

You have to prove your loyalty to me by doing something that you otherwise wouldn't do cause you're not a faggot right? You're not actually a cock sucker are you? But you have to prove your willingness to get on your knees and do something you wouldn't normally do. Something that doesn't turn you on. Something just for me. And you want to please me so badly.

That is the point right? You're not here to be selfish, you want to please me. This isn't about you. You didn't think you were going to lick my pussy or cum, did you? You need to be prove yourself to me



first, prove you can be useful. And the only way you can be useful to me is to learn to suck cock so very well. Instead of you cumming, you're going to learn to make another man cum. Anything to serve me, do you still feel that way? Or maybe it's actually beginning to turn you on, the thought of sucking cock. Maybe you do have some faggot tendencies or are you still telling yourself that you're only doing it for me? It doesn't matter to me either way.

It's Not Forced Bi If You're A Fucking Fag

Category: Forced Bi

Alright you little faggot bitch, sit down and shut the fuck up. Awww what, you don't like being called a little faggot bitch? Oh but that's too bad, because when you're in my presence, your mouth has only one purpose, and that is to open up for cock. So shut the fuck up, do not say a word, just open up your mouth and get ready to suck cock. Do you see this nice big pink cock? So much bigger than yours I'm sure. Open up your little faggot mouth and take that dick. Take it deep, show me the only thing your mouth is for.

I want you choking and gagging on that cock. The only use you have in my presence is sucking cock. I'm going to keep reinforcing that fact faggot. Now take this dick all the way down your throat. Suck that fucking dick. Suck it like the little faggot bitch you are. You like being a little queer for me. You like taking it down your throat like a good cock sucking fag. Choke on it, I wanna hear you gag.

I have a lot of faggot friends and do you know what they say? That men are better at sucking dick. So better make those fags happy bitch. That's why I'm training you, you see this is just practice, practice for the real thing. Soon I'm going to have you going and sucking cocks, for me. You know you want to. It's not about me telling you to suck cock, it's about you and your deep, dark desire for cock. You're just using me as a buffer but the truth is you're really a faggot. You're just too scared to admit it. Let that sink in faggot. I just blew your mind with some harsh realities, didn't I?

This isn't forced bi when you know you want it, you want to be a little faggot for me. The only thing I'm forcing is this dick down your throat. Suck it! So are you going to continue to lie to yourself? Or did

this clip just change your life and made you realize maybe it isn't just me you want, it's the cock.

Accept the fact that you're a faggot. We both know you crave cock. It's not forced bi if you're a fucking faggot. So enjoy being a queer for the rest of your life.



Cock Sucking Sissy Cuck Hubby

Category: Forced Bi

Oh honey, it pleases me so much to see you with your little cock out. I know you heard me making plans with my stud and I can see it got you hard. You sure do love knowing that your wife is going to be pleased by a real man with a big cock. It turns you on so much because you know it's what I deserve and you know this is what you deserve. I'm sure you loved sucking on the big dildo I got you while you jerked your little cock. You want to be a good cocksucker for big cocks just like I am, don't you?

I hope that you've been practicing and that you can work that ginormous cock all the way down your throat. You love big black cock, don't you? I know you do and so do I. And tonight I have another gift for you to enjoy while I'm out with my stud. You'll be sucking that replica of my real man's cock while I'm out sucking on it for real.

And it's only fitting that while you are sucking cock that you are dressed properly in slutty pink lingerie. Isn't that right sissy cuck hubby? So I got you some hot lingerie and some anal beads for your ass while you suck that dildo. I want you to start training your ass so that one day you can take that big black cock up your ass. You're going to have so much fun while I'm out.

You're going to be the perfect cock sucking sissy cuck hubby. You want that, don't you? So put on that lingerie, I want you feeling so slutty. Don't you feel so sexy? Tuck your little dick inside of those panties where it belongs. I'm going to turn you into the perfect sissy for sucking big black cock.

Cock Sucking Cum Eating Puppet Faggot

Category: Forced Bi

Hey faggot. Yea I'm talking to you. I know how hard it gets your dick when I call you a faggot. But I also know you're totally into hot girls, I mean that's why you're watching me. But then, deep down, you fucking crave cock. Could you even get it up for a hot girl like me? I know you could if I told you to suck a big cock for me. I wonder what you'd choose if I gave you the choice to either fuck me or let me fuck your face with this big cock? I'll bet you'd have to think about it. Any normal straight man wouldn't have to think about it for a second. That's why I only fuck real men, men like you I just toy with.

You see I know your dark secrets, I know how much you want me to make you suck this cock. Or maybe you'd want me to put my strap-on on and fuck your ass. Either way, you just want cock in one of your holes. I'll bet your cock isn't that big and that's why you're so obsessed with huge cocks. You're jealous of them, you worship them and you know you don't have one. Big cocks are just such a turn on and that's why you crave it. You're just a little beta male and you crave big alpha cock. It's your place.

Are you gonna suck this cock for me? Of course you are because I want you to, because in this confused state that you're in you'll do anything for a pretty girl like me. And not only are you gonna



suck it, but you're gonna swallow its cum. I know you crave cum as much as you crave cock. You not only crave another man's cum but you even crave your own cum. You're such a fucking fag, but that's alright, it makes you fun to play with, to manipulate. And isn't it nice just to have someone who understands you?

Maybe you don't want to suck cock, maybe you're just a puppet and you do as you're told. It doesn't matter. Open up and suck that cock. Good boy. Deeper. It's a big cock, isn't it? Don't you just wish it was real? Yea, that's what you want, a big dick to lick and worship. It's so superior to you.

Now, I'm going to make this dick cum on your face and what I want you to do is cum on your own face at the same time. So put your legs up over your head and jerk your cock in your face and make sure you get it all in that faggot mouth of yours. Stroke that dick to thought of eating your own cum. You're gonna swallow it. Suck this big cock, stroke your hard dick. Make them both cum. You little fucking faggot.

Tell Me You're Straight With That Cock In Your Mouth

Category: Forced Bi

Today I've got some hot jerkoff instructions for you closet fags. I'm going to help you come out of the closet by getting you nice and weak by turning that brain to mush as you edge away at your cock for me.

So loser you're going to need a nice big dildo, and it's going to go in your mouth, and you're going to be sucking it exactly as I teach you. And at the same time, I'm going to tell you how to touch your pathetic cock. So pick up that cock and start running your tongue up and down it and as you do that I want you running your fingertips up and down your shaft. Make both cocks feel good. Good boy, there's nothing forced about this is there loser? Look at yourself, you're doing this willingly and you fucking love it. Feel how hard your cock is as you stroke it and lick that cock.

Now I want you to start making circles around the head of that cock with your tongue and use your hands to make circles around your cock simultaneously. Rub your little faggot tongue all over the head of that cock. Show me how much you love cock. Look how hot I am sucking on this cock as I instruct you. And you know what the fucked up part is? Most guys would be so turned on watching me suck this dildo, but you're picturing yourself on your knees sucking a big cock for me, aren't you, faggot?

The thought of sucking dick turns you on so much, doesn't it you little fag? Too bad it's not a real cock, I know you also fantasize about taking big loads on your mouth and on your face. You know you're not straight, right? I mean you can't call yourself straight with a dick in your mouth now can you? You are a little closet homo. I know your cock is throbbing right now with all my dirty talk about huge veiny cocks.



Now I want you to grab your cock and start pumping away and at the same time I want you to start thrusting that cock in and out of your mouth. Take it deep, choke on that dick, faggot. You wanna be a little sissy closet whore for me, don't you? You are such a little slut for cock, you ache for it. Now with that cock down your throat, I want you to look at me and tell me you're straight. LOL! Do you have any idea how stupid and pathetic you look right now? You're a worthless cock sucking little whore and that thought makes you want to cum. You're sucking that cock like your orgasm depends on it. And as you cum, I want you to finally admit the truth, you're a cock sucking faggot.

Sissy Gangbang Cum Dump Bimbo Slut

Category: Forced Bi

You are such a little sissy aren't you? Of course you are, if you weren't such a sissy you wouldn't be jerking your cock off to this video right now would you? But the problem is, you are jerking to it. But you're too much of a bitch to give in to these desires of yours to be turned into a little whore, so I'm going to make sure you become the sissy slut you truly dream of being. You see because you don't just want to just dress up, you want to suck and fuck huge cocks, lots of them at the same time. You want to be a sissy gangbang whore. That is what you what isn't it? It's what you fantasize about.

So I'm going to dress you up in a slutty little outfit. I'm going to turn you into the hot little bimbo you've always wanted to be, whether you like it or not. Men are going to find you irresistible. You see I've told some men about you, about what a fag you are and how much you want to suck cock and well, they can't wait to meet you. They're going to make your fantasy a reality. I'm going to arrange a gangbang party for my little sissy bitch. You're going to be the center of everyone's attention, lol.

Imagine how you're going to feel when I parade you in to a room full of men and show you off in your slutty little outfit for the first time. You'll be nervous, scared but so excited. Especially once you see all of their huge cocks. We both know what this is what you really want. So I want you to just let go, and become the sissy whore gangbang fag of your fantasies. Just give in to it. You're going to be so vulnerable to whoever wants to fuck you in the ass or the mouth. You're going to be a little cum dump. I'm going to make sure of it.

They're going to humiliate, fuck and jizz all over my sissy bitch. Imagine all those huge cocks going in and out of all your holes. And I'm going to look at you right in the eyes and laugh in your face. They're going to treat you like a little fuck doll because that's exactly what you are. I'm going to fuck your world up, and you're going to love it. And while they're pounding you and dumping loads on you, they're going to be calling you names. I can see how hard your little sissy clitty is your panties right now just thinking about all of this. You're going to be a cum covered sissy slut. LOL! You're a total sissy cum dump, that's exactly what you are. You don't get to cum until you're covered in jizz. And you'll say, 'Thank you Mistress for turning me into the sissy cum dump I've always wanted to be.'



Don't look At The Big Cocks, Don't Think About Them

Category: Forced Bi

I know that you've been worried about yourself lately. It's inevitable that a jerkaholic like you would fall down the slippery slope of femdom. But lately you've been particularly concerned about a few cravings that you've had. Cravings for Cock. Craving to have something huge in that mouth of yours. You're beginning to wonder if you're gay or maybe bi. 'Are the brats turning me gay?' you're beginning to wonder. Well we're going to find out. I'm going to sit here and put some cocks on the screen and your only job is to stroke to me and not to them. Do not look at the cocks.

Now you might think this is a trick, that your eye will be drawn to the big cocks. But if you truly are a heterosexual male, you will be repulsed at the cocks and only focus on me. And I'm going to tease you with my hot body and so you won't look at the cocks when you have my sexy body to stare at, will you now? So start jerking for me, don't mind that there's a cock on the screen. Oh did you look already? LOL! Just stroke for me. You're not a faggot, right? Don't think about big cocks, about touching them or sucking them, don't.. just think about me and how hot I am. I mean my pussy is much more enticing than sliding your lips around that big cock, isn't it? And yet you can't get the thought out of your head.

Or maybe you're an ass man. Why don't you stare at my perfect ass and do not look at that cock right there. Don't imagine yourself bent over for that big cock, no, imagine taking me from behind. But wait, you're thinking about that big cock gliding into you aren't you? Making you a little sissy. Fuck maybe it's too late for you. Try looking at my tits and not that big cock. Do you like my tits? Are you staring at them or that big cock right there, hmm? You really don't want to be stroking while there's a big dick on the screen. Do you?

Because you know if you stroke while there are big cocks on the screen all you'll do is condition yourself to love it. You know that, right? It's simple brain chemistry, you'll fuck yourself up, you'll crave dick. Oh is it too late loser? Are you my little fag boy? Yes, you are a closet faggot. I know you just want to stroke to those big cocks. You can't help it, you can't stop it. Big cocks are going to make you cum harder than my hot body. Pump it to big cocks. I knew you didn't stand a chance. All you want is cock, you love the big thick veiny ones. Look at you, you can't stop jerking to them. You love big superior cock. You know you're inferior and must worship huge cocks. No one is forcing you, you want this. Cum for cock you faggot!

Finger Your Ass, Lick Your Fingers, Eat Up Your Cum

Category: Forced Bi

You're always jerking off for me, you can't stop. But today I want you to do something different to get yourself off. I want you to fuck yourself in the ass like a good little slut. (You can stroke if you want, I don't care, but no cumming unless I say so, an idiot like you should have your orgasms controlled at all times.) Now suck on your middle finger. Get it nice and wet so you can penetrate yourself. Suck on it like the bitch that you are. Now stuff that finger right in your asshole.



Fuck yourself loser. I know you like it. Now take your finger out and suck on it again you filthy whore. But this time I want you to suck on two fingers. Don't act like you don't want it loser, I know you want to stuff more in your ass. In fact, I want you to get on your knees and beg me to stuff two fingers up your ass. Humiliate yourself for me before you continue to degrade yourself by stuffing even more up your ass.

Do it, put both fingers up there and fuck that ass. Stretch out that asshole for me. You're such a whore, you're desperate for this. It feels so fucking good doesn't it? Fuck it faster. It feels so good to fuck yourself as I laugh at you and tease you with my amazing body. Look how horny you are. Now take both of your fingers out and I want you to suck on them. You're so disgusting. But this time add a third finger. Suck on them whore.

Now get back on your knees and beg me to stretch your asshole out even more. You have to be so pathetic to beg to fuck your own ass. Go on, stick all three up there. Force them in. And fuck yourself good. The more I put up there the better it feels. I'll bet I could make you cum just from fucking your ass. I love watching you make a fool of yourself. Look at you, on the floor with three fingers up your ass. Now I want you to say, "I'm an anal whore, please can I cum as I stretch my ass." Show me how desperate and pathetic you are. I'm going to make you explode. You're so pathetic, humiliating yourself just so you can cum. And when you're done I'm going to make you clean up your fingers and your cum.

You Need Me To Suck Cock, And You're Going To Pay For It

Category: Forced Bi

You're always saying that you want to suck cock for me. That you'd do it for me, although you consider yourself to be straight. But for me, you'd get down on your knees and gobble up all those cocks for me and slurp up all that cum. You would 'sacrifice', for me. Well you know what? You sucking cock does Nothing for me. So you'd have to pay me for that. So not only would you do something that is so against what you are, 'straight', but you'd pay for the opportunity. So you're going to make yourself a little fag, for me, and then on top of that, you're going to pay me for it. You have to pay me to suck cock. That's pretty humiliating, isn't it? Because I could care less if you suck cock or not.

Do you think that I give a fuck whether you're straight or not? Do you think your sexual identity means anything to me? Why would it? You mean nothing to me. The only thing you can do for me that I care about, is paying me. Do you have any idea how many slaves want my attention? Why should I pay attention to your gay cock sucking fantasies? I mean it doesn't matter to me whether or not your fantasy comes true. Your cash is the only thing that matters to me.

Imagine how it would feel to have me right there, encouraging you, laughing at you, humiliating you, training you. Telling you to suck cock, for me. Because if you're going to suck cock for me, and pay for the opportunity, I want you to do a good job for me and suck that cock off. I want you to really fucking degrade yourself for me with that huge cock in your mouth.



Let's see how low you can go for me. Think about how that would feel, feeling a man's cock in your mouth. Your lips wrapped around

that cock that you just paid me to suck. Imagine my hand on the back of your head, forcing you, making you take that cock deeper. Look at how hard your cock is right now, just thinking about it.

This is your ultimate fantasy, isn't it? Your dick doesn't lie; it makes you so horny. And it's not really gay if I'm there, right? You need me to complete your fantasy. You need me to force you, to make sure you do a good job because you want to please me, don't you? You fucking need me for this. And your life won't be complete until you've done it. You think about it all the time. You need this. And you need me to make it happen, and that's going to cost you, because that's all there is in this for me, your cash. So how much is it worth to you?

You're going to pay a lot for it and that makes it even more humiliating. Look how hard your dick is.

How I Turn Straight Men Gay

Category: Forced Bi

I know you think of yourself as a straight man, well I beg to differ. And I want to tell you why. I think it has something to do with your addiction, yes you're stroking addiction. You see, you knew you were a loser, and then you learned that you loved humiliation. So you got hooked on humiliation porn. It all seemed so innocent at first. Then you just got sucked in further and further, and you found that the things that you used to find humiliating, didn't do it for you anymore. You needed to be further degraded each time to reach that same 'high'. You started spiraling down, trying new things, more humiliating things to reach that same 'high'.

You began to find yourself getting off to the most degrading things, things you never thought would turn you on, suddenly did. And then, before you knew it, you started thinking about how fucking humiliating it would be, if you sucked cock. I know you don't like cock, but it would be so humiliating if you were forced. And before you knew it, you found yourself thinking about sucking big cocks for me. Not because you always dreamed of it, but because it was so fucking humiliating. And you need that ultimate humiliation to get off anymore. Like an addict you need more and more, so deeper and deeper you fell.

But mostly it began because of your devotion to me. You wanted to do anything to please me, anything to humiliate yourself before me. You started out as my puppet, stroking whenever I told you to. Then I started making you eat your own cum. You never thought you'd do that before. But you did. And you loved it. And think about it, eating cum is pretty gay. At first it was gross, tasting your own cum, but then when I laughed at you, oh god that turned on you on so much. Then you began craving to eat your cum, and this was the start of when you began to be gay. I mean eating your own cum is definitely gay.

Then I told you how much it would please me if you sucked some guy's dick. And you would do that for me, wouldn't you? Of course you would. You need to please me. You were one hundred percent straight before you met me, but then I turned you. You needed to suck cock for me. Desperately. The



feeling grew. You began picturing yourself sucking cock for me. And you began to like it. So you started jerking off to that thought, you on your knees sucking cock for me while I laughed at you. You

found that your cock betrayed you and got so hard when you thought about it. Soon your cock was twitching thinking about other men's cocks. That's pretty gay. Before you know it you're going to be a complete faggot for me. You're not going to be able to get off unless you're sucking cock for me. Nothing else is that humiliating.

I've turned so many guys gay and you're next. You know you're already thinking about it. Only I know this secret about you and that's a power that I have over you. And you love that power I hold over you. Sucking cock is the ultimate humiliation and you need that. And soon you're going to want to take in the ass, for me, your Goddess. Your Goddess turned you gay.

Transforming You Into A Cock Sucking Sissy Faggot

Category: Forced Bi

So you have finally given in, realized and accepted, that you love to suck dick. And you know what? That makes me very happy. I love hearing you say that you love sucking dick. And all because I started you down this path. Have you been practicing on your dildo every day at home like a good boy? Or should I say girl? Because I think it's time to take this to the next step.

You're sucking dick like a little faggot for me and I love that, and now you love it. But do you know what I love even more than a little faggot sucking dick? A little sissy faggot sucking dick for me. You're already sucking dick like a slut, it's time you dress like one. I mean when a man looks down and sees someone sucking his dick, he doesn't want to see some pathetic loser guy. Gross. He'd much rather look down and see something sexy. I need you to be that something sexy for him. I need you to become the slut whore sissy cocksucker that you are. For me and for him.

You need panties, thigh highs, heels, mini skirt, a wig, makeup, and even have your nails done. I want you to look like the trashiest slut you can. But we'll start out slow. Just put on some sexy panties each time you suck on that dildo so you get accustomed to being in panties every time you suck dick. I know you love sucking on that dildo and doing in panties is going to turn you on even more.

And I know you crave real cock, so when you do it for me, I want you to look good doing it. The panties are only the beginning. I'm slowly going to have you add more and more girly clothing until you're a full blown cock sucking sissy faggot. I'm going to transform you into the prettiest cock sucker around. You're going to love it. It's going to make your cock twitch in your panties. No more boxers or briefs for you, only panties. Do you understand that sissy? I want you to throw out all of your man underwear. You have no need for it anymore. You need to wear panties when you're sucking dick like a little whore, don't you agree? Yes, freaks like you love sucking dick in panties. You're now my little faggot cocksucker.



Transforming You Into A Cock Sucking Sissy Faggot

Category: Forced Bi

Hi babe, well I have some news for you that you might not be so happy about. You see my ex,

remember the one that I told you about, that I was super in love with, well we've been talking again, and we've decided we want to try to get back together. Now I know you're upset but I think I've thought up a way that we can still be together even though I'm going to be back in a relationship with him.

There's something else I never told you about my ex and I, we used to like to dominate men together. And I know you're so submissive. He's a strong sexy confident alpha man, and I want to be with him again. I so miss those games he and I used to play together. So I was thinking that if you still want to have me in your life, then you could be our sub. Oh don't worry, he's straight too. He just gets off on making weak little submissive men get down on their knees for him. And you know I love that too. It would be so much fun for me to use and abuse you with him. So if you want to be with me this is the only way. And we both know just how in love with me you are. You'd do anything for me.

Don't worry, I know you've never submitted to a guy before, I'll help you, I'll guide you. He's so 'big' and strong, I think you'll find it easy to submit to him. I know you'll feel inferior to him, it might just feel natural for you to kneel before him. He loves to fuck with weak men like you and put you in your place, just like I do. And after you get down on his knees before his big straight cock, you might even begin to want it. You're going to love submitting to us.

It would make me so hot to watch you getting completely dominated by another man. I'd love to force you down on his straight cock. You're going to learn to love it because it's what I want. And I know you want to please me. And in order to get you ready, I'm going to have you eat your own cum for me. Because from now on, you're going to be eating cum. All because I want you to.

Oh I can see you're getting turned on. I know you. I know you're curious. You're getting so turned on by how I'm talking to you, the things that I'm saying to you. Pull your dick out, you know how much I love making you jerk off for me. Stroke it for me baby, show me what a good boy you can be. Think about his big dick. You've got to admit you're a little curious. I'm gonna make sure you get addicted to cock because I love to see you weak and helpless.

You're getting so hard about being my little fag slut, aren't you? Look how fast you're jerking. You're going to cum for me and you're going to eat that cum. Do it for me. Eat it. Lick up every drop. Soon you're going to be licking off my new boyfriend's cock.



Forced Bi Mind Fuck – Thoroughly Degrade Yourself

Category: Forced Bi

Hi loser, are you ready to jerkoff for your Goddess? Of course you are, you're permanently horny. You just can't wait for your next fix. Well today the only way you're going to get cum is while you're looking at cock! That's right, I'm going to make you worship cock for me today. And I don't care whether you're into it or not because I know that this attention from me is all that you really crave. I'm sure you've already done some fucked up shit in order to cum. I want you to cum today feeling really fucking stupid, completely humiliated and degraded.

So start stroking your dick as I show you the first of many big cocks I'm going to show you today. Aren't I so kind? Picking out nice big juicy cock for you to stroke to? You can pretend that you're not into this whole forced bi humiliation thing, but I know the truth. You love jerking to big cocks while a hot girl like me mentally torments you. You've been spiraling down, seeking further humiliation, and now you find yourself stroking to cocks, just to humiliate yourself for me. You are deep in the throws of your addiction right now. Just look at all these big cocks, you're so turned on.

How does it feel to be completely degraded as you're jerking off? I'm right here, encouraging you to do it, and that's what you crave you fucking loser. You don't get attention from hot girls, so you have to come here and jerk to the most degrading thoughts, just for some fucking attention. You have to jerkoff to other men's dicks, just for the opportunity to have me pay attention to you.

I'll bet you've thought about sucking a cock you little freak. I'll bet you've stuck big dildos up your ass. And if you have a toy, shove it up your ass, thoroughly degrade yourself. I want you completely disgusted with yourself as I continue to parade cock after cock after cock in front of you. What am I even doing to you right now? Am I completely mind fucking you? I'm turning you gay and you don't even care because you're a fucked up idiot for me right now. You feel so grateful that I'm even giving you my attention.

Look how hard your cock is while you jerkoff to cock for me. You're not hard for me, it's for cock, it's what you're being mind fucked to desire. You love big cocks. And you just keep jerking faster and faster. LOL! You're going to feel so pathetic when you cum for a big cock, aren't you? You little fag. And when you cum you're going to lick it up and pretend that it came out of that big dick in front of your face!

Cum For Big Cocks You Cock Hungry Faggot

Category: Forced Bi

There's nothing more disgusting and vile than thinking about you wanting my pussy. The thought just repulses me. I don't want you, I don't want you even thinking about me in that way. I want you to crave cock instead of my pussy. In fact, you are only going to watch forced bi videos from now on. I'm going to train your stupid bi brain to only want cock. I'm not going to tease you with my body and my pussy, I'm going to tease you with big, fat cocks. That's all I'm going to show you today.



Look at that big cock I'm showing you. It's so gigantic. Don't you just want to suck it? I know you do. You wanna taste it. You want it so bad. You crave a real man's big, juicy cock. No one will ever suck on yours, and no girl will ever let you lick her pussy. So you might as well get used to being a cock sucker. It's the only thing you might be good at. The only way you will be able to please a man. The only way you'll be able to please me, is if I see you sucking on a big cock for me.

Look at all these big cocks that I'm showing you. Don't they make you so hard? I know you can't help but think about sucking on these huge cocks as I show you them one after the other. The bigger the better. You want to know what it's like to handle such a big piece of meat. I know their cocks are so much bigger than yours. And you love that. It makes you feel inferior, pathetic. Wouldn't it be nice to

touch a cock other than your own? To be able to please another man's cock. I know you want that so badly. And I can ease you in, I can force you. And as you stare at these big cocks, I know the urge is growing. You want to be my good little cocksucker, don't you?

You wish you had one of these big cocks in front of you right now. Awww does that make your little cock twitch? I know you want to taste it. You're getting so cock hungry. You just want to lick and suck cock. Just look at all of these enormous cocks. Each cock is making you harder and harder, isn't it faggot?

Don't you wanna be my little faggot? I know you do. This is turning you on so much more than if I was showing you my pussy right now. And that means you're a cock sucking faggot. Jerk your cock, jerk it to that big cock on your screen. Don't you wanna be my cock whore, my cum slut? Beg me. Beg me to suck cock for me. I know I've got you so weak and vulnerable right now. You wanna cum to this big cock? Yes, you're going to cum for cock for me today. You don't know what you're feeling but you know it feels so fucking good. Cum for it faggot. Cum for this big dick you fucking fag. You are a faggot. You want cock. So why don't you say it? Say, "I'm a faggot." Perfect. I know this won't be the last time you jerk to a big, hard cock.

HOME WRECKER

Betray Your Wife, I Hope She Catches You Jerking To My Pantyhose

Category: *Home Wrecker*

Here you come, crawling to me again as soon as your wife falls asleep. You just love to worship me when she's in the other room. Or maybe you don't care if she's around or not, I don't really care either. She doesn't know what you want like I do. And she's probably too ugly to turn you on like I do.

I know what turns you on, and I'm wearing sexy pantyhose that you love. I know you want to worship them. I know you want to crawl to my feet and worship my gorgeous pantyhose legs. And as you're jerking and worshipping, I want you to say, 'I love you more than my wife, Goddess.' Good boy.



Get on your knees beneath me, where you belong, so you can worship my feet and legs in my pantyhose. I love when you betray your wife for me. You're so weak for me. You just can't resist me. You will fuck your hand for me instead of your wife. And you love it. You can't say no to my pantyhose feet. Look how sexy they look. I want you to say, 'I love your feet more than I love my wife's pussy.' Say it out loud.

Risk it all for me, risk losing your wife, the love of your life, just because you're horny for me. You're so fucking pathetic and stupid. Stroking for me makes you way happier than she does. We both know it. I want you jerking daily to me so you have nothing left for her. Stroking to my feet and legs in pantyhose is all you're ever going to need. Tell me again how much better I am than your wife.

All I have to do is move my legs in these pantyhose and you're completely mesmerized. You forget all about your wife. You have to stroke for them, my puppet. I hope she comes in the room and catches you. I want her to see you cum for me. And you're going to love it. You'll do anything I tell you to. You're so hooked on me you don't even care about your wife. Your dick only gets hard for me now. I want you to say my name over and over every time you cum so your brain associates me with your orgasms and you never feel like fucking her again.

But this is all just temporary. That bitch has to go, she's nothing. She's a loser like you. I want her out of your life. I hate her. Keep stroking to my legs as I put your loser bitch wife down. Confess to me how much you're in love with me. Say it out loud as you stroke. I want you to wake her up and I want you to stroke faster when she busts in the room. I want you to cum saying my name in front of her. I can't wait for her to see you. I enjoy seeing you fucking up your life for me.

You're Not Allowed To Date Anymore

Category: Home Wrecker

I've decided that you don't need to date anymore. Trying to date women is a waste of your time and your time is my time. You have nothing to offer a woman in a normal relationship, so just stop, stop embarrassing yourself, stop wasting your time. I am the only woman you need. You can serve me, worship me, adore me and fall in love with me. That's far more than you could ever hope for in a normal relationship. I understand you, I know what you need.

Your time is better spent on me than dating and trying for a relationship that will end up failing. You know all of your other relationships have failed. That's why you're all alone. So just stop trying and give in to what you are. No more distractions from me, no more pretending to be normal. Just accept that you're not normal and the only type of relationship you will ever have that will succeed will be with a dominant woman like me.

Why would you want to date any other woman anyway when you have me, and you already are in love with me. Since you're too stupid to realize that you have a good thing, I'm just going to control you and tell you that you can't date anymore, ever. I am all you need. This is how your life is going to be and you're just going to learn to accept it. No more dating, just obsessing over me, dedicating your life to me. You'll be sending me flowers and paying for me to go out on dates with men instead of paying for yourself to go out on useless dates. You're going to be spoiling me.



Instead of trying to fuck, you're going to stay home and watch my clips and jerk for me. That is sex for you now.

I should just cut off your whole nonexistent social life. I want you thinking only about me. Your life should be spent dedicating it to me instead of trying to pretend that you're a normal person. A vanilla relationship is never going to fulfill you. You know the cycle you go through. You find some girl you like, it seems great, and then a month or two into it, you're back watching me again because you need me to manipulate you and put you in your place and she just can't do that for you. You need me to tease you and deny you and to take your money. You know this is what you need, stop fighting it. Otherwise you are not fulfilled sexually.

Ruining Your Sex Life And Your Wife's

Category: Home Wrecker

You're horny again, and I'll bet you want to stroke it. Oh no? Don't tell me you're saving yourself for your wife again. You don't satisfy her anyway and I don't want you cumming for her anymore. So I'm going to make you stroke for me right now, before she comes home, so you can't get hard or cum for her. No hard on for wifey, no sexy for wifey, not when I'm done with you loser. You can't resist me. What if I let you stroke a little bit without finishing you and let you keep your cum for your wife tonight? I know you want to stroke to my ass right now as I tease you with it.

You know you're going to submit and obey and worship and jerk to my gorgeous body. You're so easy to manipulate. Stroke it for me loser. Maybe I'll let you save your cum, maybe I won't. But right now you're just a stroking puppet. I've already got you started and you know once you've started you can't stop. I like to get inside your brain. Do you think you can get hard for her after seeing my body? Probably not, so if you're going to fuck her you're going to be thinking about me anyway just to get hard for her. It's hard to get hard for her after looking at me. I know I'm way hotter than her.

I know that the wife of a loser stroker like you isn't hot. I mean if she looked like me you wouldn't be here right now, would you? But here you are, stroking to me, risking missing out on real sex with your wife. You prefer jerking to me when I humiliate you rather than fucking a real pussy. It feels so much

better to stroke for me than to fuck, doesn't it loser? If she only knew that you were stroking for me right now and aren't able to get hard for her later, she'd dump your loser ass.

You don't have a sex life and your wife doesn't deserve one either. You're going to stroke for my ass and not get hard for her, do you understand loser? You're my loser, my weak stroking puppet. Stroke it, it feels so good to stroke for your Goddess. You weak addicted fucking jerking addict. I've got you, hooked. My full time stroking puppet. Stroke faster idiot.

What you do think moron, do you want to cum for me or for her? Jerk it, edge that I cock, I want you to cum for me, fuck that bitch. Sucker.



She's better Off Without You

Category: Home Wrecker

Awww your girlfriend broke up with you, huh? Or your wife left you. You poor thing. Are you sad and all alone now? Do you miss her? What's it like now to lie in bed all by yourself? Do you feel pathetic? Well you are, you're such a fucking loser that even she left you. You see, she's just better off without you. I mean that's why she left you. I'm sure she gave you all kinds of reasons but the truth is, she wants to fuck a real man. She wanted to be in a relationship with a real man, not some loser like you. You're just a nothing, a speed bump in her love life, a waste of her time.

I see this all the time. I see losers like you get used and left by women, leaving them alone and heartbroken. Personally, I'm more direct about it. I don't want you, I'll never sleep with you, I just want your money. Well it looks like she came to the same conclusion. I wonder what she took with her. How much she took, how much you gave her over the months or years that you were together. And what do you have left? Any self-respect? No? Good, because it would all be fake anyway. The only thing you should have self confidence in is that you are in fact a loser. And she is now free to fuck whomever she wants. She really is better off. Maybe I'll go fuck her, I'll fuck your ex like you never could. And then maybe I'll set her up with some of my guy friends and let them fuck her too. And then I'll send you pictures, showing you how happy she is.

She is so much better off without you. She's going to move on and have a life now, a life without you in it. A better life. A life with a real man. Yea, how does that feel? How does it feel to know how deep that rejection goes? You really shouldn't even try to date or find anyone new. It will be the same thing over and over again. You should just be single forever, and jerk off to porn. It's what you do when you're in a relationship anyway. You can be in a relationship with your hand, and me, as I tell you jerkoff and cry and miss your ex. And know that you're too fucking pathetic for her or anyone.

You're going to spend the rest of your sad, lonely existence watching porn. But not 'real' porn, just humiliation porn, of girls humiliating you, tearing you apart from the inside. Girls who aren't even naked, lol, you don't even deserve to see me naked. This is going to be your new love life. This is your future.

I Know You Hate Her, I Hate Her Too, Divorce Her Already

Category: Home Wrecker

Hey loser I found something we have in common, shocking, I know because we're like total opposites. I'm hot, dominant, bratty and perfect, and you're just a big fucking loser. But yeah, we have something in common, we both hate your wife. LOL. That disgusting old hag, I know you don't love her anymore. In fact, you despise her, don't you? All she does is bitch and nag at you and she's so unattractive. She never wants to fuck and well, you don't really want to fuck her either. She's disgusting, she's completely let herself go. Unlike me, I mean why would you ever want to fuck your wife or even look at her when you could jerkoff to me. She's ugly and she's an annoying, nagging bitch.



I hate her too. I mean she takes money that I deserve, I should be getting all your money, none of it should be going to that stupid bitch. She gets in the way of your jerking, you always have to sneak around. You wish she was never there so you could jerk to me all the time, don't you? She's so lame, she would never approve you of jerking to my clips or spending on me. And you know I deserve your money more than she does. I'm way hotter and I bring you way more pleasure.

I hate her not only because she takes my money but I also hate annoying women, women that bitch, that have completely let themselves go. I mean I make sure I'm always looking fabulous and I'm always having fun. I'm not some annoying ugly bitch like your wife is. She's such a downer, such a buzzkill. I'm so much better. I fucking hate her and the truth is, you do to, admit it.

So come on, just get rid of her, just leave her. You'll be happier and I'll be happier with more of your money in my hands. Really it's my money, you just work for it. And then you'll get to jerkoff to me whenever you want. You can worship, stroke and spend every single day without that nagging bitch getting in the way. She just ruins all your fun. You need to divorce her. You don't want to sneak around forever behind her back, do you? I mean look at the life you're living because of her. Sneaking around, lying, cheating. Is this how you really want to live?

You're miserable and you hate her. You know I'm right. I mean look how turned on you are for me right now. You love jerking your cock for me and you love spending on me. Imagine if you could do that whenever you wanted. You don't want to live like this anymore, do you loser? You want to live to jerk and spend on me. It feels so fucking good. I know you hate her, and I hate her, so do it, divorce her already. I know you already think about it all the time, don't you? I'm tired her getting in the way of my money and our fun, got it?

Jerk For Your Bratty Neighbor With Your Wife A Few Feet Away

Category: **Home Wrecker**

Hey, it's your neighbor, Kelly. I was just outside helping your wife do some gardening. I just came in for a glass of water, but before you get it for me, can I ask you something? Well, like, I just got this dress, and all the boys at school say they like it, but I was kinda wanting the opinion of a man. Do you like it? It looks good, doesn't it? You don't think it looks too short? I mean like when I bend over does my ass show? Oops, um yeah, it does a bit.

Oh what's wrong? You look nervous. I know I'm way hotter than your old wife. It's kinda fun seeing you get a bit uncomfortable. I'm sure it's been a long time since you've seen a hot, young ass like mine. I know your wife's ass doesn't look like this. I've seen you peeking out your window at me. Don't think I haven't. I know that I turn you on. You're so pathetic you can't even hide it. You're hard in your pants! LOL!

Awww it's ok, I can see that stupid look in your eyes. You'd do anything for me. So why don't you pull that cock out and start stroking it. Don't worry, your wife is quite busy outside. And isn't it fun to be risky? I know that turns you on. You love being told what to do by a hot, young brat while your wife is just a few feet away. I know you want to and you're gonna do what I say, because if you don't, I'm gonna scream and tell your wife that you forced yourself on me. You're under my control now.



Now stroke your cock for me. Good boy. Look how hard you are for me. Cuz you love being told what to do. Stroke it faster for me. Don't stop. If you stop I'm gonna scream, LOL! I already know you jerk to me all the time, I mean, who wouldn't? LOL! I've seen you stare at me as I sun bathe in my bikinis. You're a pervert.

You're gonna stroke it and you're gonna cum for me because your dick belongs to me now. Look at how pathetic you are, you desperately need to be told what to do and I don't give a fuck that your wife is right outside. You don't even want her, you want me. I want you to admit that to yourself. And you know how I know? Because I can see your cock throbbing for me.

You are gonna blow your load for me while your wife is just a few feet away. She could walk in at any moment, but that's half the fun. How would you explain that? I don't give a fuck what happens to you, I don't give a fuck about your marriage. All I can about is using you and humiliating you for my benefit and amusement! LOL! You are such a fucking pervert!

HUMILIATION

You Filthy, Filthy Whore

Category: Humiliation

You're such a little fucking slut. You think about one thing, sucking... you think about dick, don't you? You're a little sissy faggot who can't stop jerking to hot girls telling you to suck cock. It's what you crave, it's like all you watch. Look at this big hard cock, if you had this in real life oh the things you would do to please it with your mouth. You would go so gay for me because you're a little horny fuck. You'll do whatever you have to for sexual satisfaction when you're desperate enough. Whether you're fucking a girl or sucking cock, it's still a form of sex. Whether you're perform oral or taking it in your ass, you don't care. So open your throat for me right now.

You're such a good little slut, your mouth is hanging open, ready to accept this huge cock. You'll do it for me. And I know you're desperate for dick. This is what you need, this is what's going to get you off. Thinking about gagging on cock. It's definitely not forced. You'll take anything, men, women, shemales, if they'll fuck you in some way, shape or form, you'll take it. But this is all you can get, this kind of attention. A goddess like me shoving a dildo down your throat. How sad is that? It's so pathetic. I want to shove it down your throat, I want you to gag on it. Because I think so fucking little of you! You're such a slut and you'll always be a slut.

Now give me your ass, I want to fuck your ass with this dildo. That's clearly the next step. First you suck, then you take it in the ass. That's the order of foreplay, and you are the bitch, so bend the fuck over and get ready to take a massive dick in your ass, you know you want this so bad. You can't get enough no matter how humiliating. But you don't care because any sex is better than none. And being that you'll take any sex from any gender that does increase your odds. Now take in the ass like the slut that you are! Beg me for it.



You fucking need your ass plowed by me, don't you? Moan for me, do you know why? Because you're going to get off this way, taking cock up your ass from a hot little princess. This is how bitches like you deserve to get off. And I do it because it amuses me, I enjoy fucking you, by fucking with you. Making you little bitch sissy slut. You will always be mine as long as I give you the slightest bit of attention. Now open up and lick it clean, bitch. Clean my cock, you filthy, filthy whore.

You Don't Deserve Your Ex GF, He Does, Admit It

Category: Humiliation

I know all about your dirty little secret. It seems you love hearing about your ex-girlfriend and her new boyfriend. Wow, you're such a loser. It makes you so hard to hear about them together. Do you know what that makes you? That makes you a cuck. Do you know what that is? That's a pathetic little dick loser who can't please a woman, so the only way he can get it up is when he sees her being pleased by another man. That's you. That's what gets your little cock hard. You love knowing that your ex is getting pounded by a real man with a big cock. That's so fucking pathetic, you know that don't you?

You're not a man. You have an itty bitty teeny weeny little penis and you spend all day jerking it thinking about them together. It makes your tiny little dick just twitch. He fucks her like you never could. I know you remember how your ex reacted the first time she saw your little dick. She laughed, she couldn't help herself. And it turned you on. You knew right then that you'd never please her. You knew she'd eventually leave you or cheat on you. That is your place in life.

You don't get to have a girlfriend. You just get to sit there and watch her please a big cock right in front of you. And you wish so badly that she would do this to you. Admit it. It turns you on so fucking much you little cuck. First admit it to yourself, then I want you admit it to them.

You want to watch him fill your ex gf with hot cum and have her straddle you while you lick it all out. This is what you were born for. You're a fucking cuck. A corner jerking little cuck. You get off on the realization, on the humiliation, that you're not good enough. That you're not a real man. You don't deserve your ex gf. The only thing you deserve to do is what a real man satisfy her. The only way you can get it up is by thinking about your ex's new bf fucking her silly. You truly are pathetic.

Mocking Stupid Loser Jerkoff Fucktards To Orgasm

Category: Humiliation

You know exactly what you are. You are a fucking loser. I know why you're here, I know exactly what you're thinking. I know you can't take your eyes off of me in this outfit I'm rockin' right now. I know you're already drooling, cock twitching. It's so easy to see inside you. I know you're so horny and I know you're already jerking your cock. Aren't I right, loser?

Go on loser, jerk that dick as you look at my perfect body, as you listen to my words slicing into your brain. I want to watch you; I want to see the stupid faces you make as you jerk. You look and sound like a complete idiot. You sit there jerking mindlessly, mouth open, drooling, making an ass of



yourself, but you don't care, you don't even notice. You just jerk, jerk, jerk. You know I'm laughing at you and think you look so fucking stupid, yet you still love it, you love it even more when I mock you.

Jerk it moron, make a fool of yourself for me, keep making those stupid fucking faces. Here let me show you what you look like. LOL! It's hard to look in the mirror isn't it? It's hard to see someone point out just how stupid you look. Yet this turns you on even more. You're so fucked up in the head. You look like such an idiot beating off to me. Drooling like a zombie.

You look fucking retarded. And the fact that I'm teasing you about it makes you even harder. It makes you stroke faster. It makes you want to cum even more. And then you get to make your stupid, embarrassing cum faces! I love mocking you. I love tearing you apart. And I love controlling your cock. I love making it dance while you beat it. And I know you beat it so hard for me.

I should deny your orgasm but I want to see your dumb fucking face as you cum. I want to see how stupid you look. It feels so good to stroke for me, especially when I'm making fun of you. You fucking stupid loser fucktard! Are you ready to embarrass yourself even further? So I'm going to let you cum, but I want you to cum in front of a mirror so you too can see exactly how pathetic you look. I want you to see your stupid ugly face as you squirt your cum load. Cum you fucking retard.

Cum In Your Jeans

Category: Humiliation

You lucky stupid horny boy. I'm going to give you some masturbation instructions, but don't take off your pants. In fact, make sure you have on a pair of jeans. You're not going to jerk like you normally do, you're going to rub your dick through your jeans. I'm going to make you cum in your jeans without even taking your pants off.

Rub it through your jeans leg as I tease you for being so pathetic. Show me how horny you are for me. Show me how desperate and pathetic you are to cum. I have some very specific instructions I'm going to give you on how I want you to rub and stroke through your jeans. And no cheating! I know you're tired of jerking off the same old ways.

And if you do this right and follow my every command, then you'll learn how you can jerkoff in public while still fully dressed. And while you obey me, I'm going to tease you with my huge tits and perfect ass. You're lucky I'm even letting you jerkoff through your jeans, aren't you? You're just a chronic masturbator who can't stop touching his cock, ever. It's fucking sad. So you need new ways you can touch yourself. You just can't stop, can you?

Keep rubbing it loser. Now I want you to hump something, anything you can find. Hump a pillow through your jeans. LOL, don't you feel stupid? You do, but you love it. You can't stop. Edge that cock through your jeans. You're going to cum in them and make a huge mess. First it will feel warm, then it will be cold and gross! LOL! You fucking idiot! Now wear them for the rest of the day.



Self-Hating Cum Eater

Category: Humiliation

I know about your dirty obsession. But you just can't help yourself, can you? To you, there's nothing better than stroking yourself, cumming into your hand, and licking it all up. And I know you're hard right now just thinking about it. Just hearing me talk about it turns you on. But yet at the same time you're a little embarrassed, yet somehow that adds to the excitement. And I find it funny that something that you love so much, shames you so much.

Some people love their fetishes, but not you. You're a self-hating cum eater, lol. I mean if you're going to eat up every load, you might as well enjoy it. Or would that take away from it if you did? You need the humiliation. Just admit it, you love to eat your own cum. But you can't, you hate yourself for loving to drink your own cum.

It's so sad that you can't accept your fetish. I have no respect for you. You're just a self-hating cum eating loser. Now why would I force you, or encourage you to eat your own cum if you can't accept it? Don't you want my help, my instructions? You see you need me, because you won't do it unless someone forces you, even though you love it so much.

You love eating your own cum, you're addicted to it. You need to eat it, you deserve to eat it. So why do you hate it so much? I'm going to cure you of being a self-hating cum slut. Just watch and see...

Little Dick Sissies Deserve Self Facials

Category: Humiliation

I know you love dressing up like a sissy and then jerking off in your panties. And it's your lucky day because I just love laughing at sissies and giving them the most humiliating jerkoff instructions. You think you're a girl because your dick is so small. But you're not a girl, you're just an idiot dressed up in women's clothing. It's really quite pathetic.

So go on and put on your favorite sexy panties on to cover up that pathetic little dick. Oh look, your little dick is getting hard already in your panties. I think just putting them on gives you a boner. It doesn't take much. LOL, it is so small you can barely see that it's hard inside of your panties. No wonder you want to be a woman; your dick is completely useless to a woman.

Now jerk your little dicklette through your panties. Just stroke your sissy cock for me as you sit there and think about how foolish you look in women's clothing. You have an inadequate cock. Jerking it, getting horny and stupid is all you're good for. And as badly as you want to be a little sissy slut, you'll never be anything more than an ugly crossdressing loser.

Edge your stupid sissy dick for me. Bring yourself to the edge for me. But don't cum. Just enjoy jerking like the little sissy freak that you are. And when I finally do allow you to cum, I want your cock pointed up at your sissy face. Sissies get facials and you're going to give yourself one! LOL! You fucking slut!



Mocking Stupid Fucktard Jerkoff Losers

Category: Humiliation

I know how pathetic you are because you saw the title, and you knew that I was going to be mocking you jerking off, yet you still couldn't resist clicking on it. You want me to mock you. You love it. I love making fun of you and how stupid you look when you're jerking off. And I know you are so excited to watch me mock you. You're so pathetic, jerking off like a fucking idiot watching me show you how fucking stupid you look!

So here you are, jerking off, watching me mock you, listening to me tell you how stupid you are, and yet your cock is so fucking hard. This is making you so horny. You fucking moron! Jerk, jerk, jerk, LOL! C'mon show me how stupid you look. Watch as I perfectly imitate lonely jerkoff losers like you. I'm going to show you all the stupid faces you make while you jerk. Oh I know you're loving this!

It's so easy for me to mock you and make fun of you stupid fucktards! C'mon loser, jerk it faster, watch me as you jerk. Watch and see just how fucking stupid you look. It's like looking in the mirror! LOL! Only I'm much hotter! And I'm just laughing at you because you're so stupid. I'd love for you to send me a video of you jerking off your dick so I can watch and laugh!

Keep jerking it loser. I know that when you're jerking that you're so focused on jerking off that nothing else around you matters. You're completely oblivious to how fucking retarded you look. But don't worry, I'm here to remind you. Like do you get that I'm making fun of you. I'm not encouraging you to jerkoff, I'm mocking you! You're sooooo stupid!

Oh and when you cum you make the stupidest faces of all. It looks like you're having a seizure! LOL! You disgust me loser. And you're going to blow such a huge load watching me make fun of you. Go on loser, show me your stupidest cum face!

I Don't Associate With Losers

Category: Humiliation

Do you know what my biggest fear is? It's being associated with a loser. I was raised and taught not to deal with losers. That just being associated with one, can cause my status to drop. And we wouldn't want that. I can detect a loser from a mile away, and I know for a fact that you are a loser. I mean you bought this video, didn't you? That says it all.

I won't socialize with losers; I won't even be in the same space as a loser. It freaks me out. I won't even be seen talking to a loser. I'm terrified of what a simple association with a loser could do to my character. My parents warned me; Don't date a loser, Don't marry a loser, so I don't even associate with them. Losers need to go away and just go fuck themselves and not fuck up my life.

Losers don't deserve to be in my life. You deserve to be ignored and treated like dirt. You shouldn't get to know me; you shouldn't be able to look at me if you're a loser. You shouldn't know my name, who I'm friends with, you shouldn't even know I exist because you're a fucking loser.



You're lucky I'm even letting you lay eyes on me. This is the most you'll ever get from me.

Look at you, and look at me. We shouldn't even be on the same planet let alone the same air space. You have no purpose, you are useless. You're like a disease. I don't fucking care about you. I don't know your name, what you look like, and I certainly don't give a fuck about your stupid fetishes. You're a fucking loser!

I will never know you, I will never accept you as a human being. I won't associate with losers, period. No one will ever know you. Your entire existence will be spent alone, in front of your computer, jerking off.

JERK OFF INSTRUCTION

Edge Your Brain To Mush Knowing You're Not Going To Cum

Category: **Jerk Off Instruction**

Guess what idiot? Your princess is going to let you stroke today even though you don't deserve it. Pump that useless cock of yours as you stare at my perfection. You're so lucky I'm letting you stroke to me; I look so fucking hot today. Now stop. I'm going to edge you a little bit. I'm going to edge you, and tease you, and torture you. And your dick is going to be twitching for me. But guess what? You're not going to cum, you're not allowed. Fucking idiot, why would I let you cum? That doesn't do me any good. I just want you to edge so I can keep you stupid.

So I'm just going to fuck with you. Watching you cum does nothing for me. But watching you edge, and squirm and then be totally denied and fucked over, that entertains me. And it's all about me you fucking loser. It's not about you and your orgasm, because I don't care about that. So go on, edge that pathetic horny cock. Pump it to me loser, I'm so perfect and sexy. Do you think you deserve to cum to me? Of course not, you deserve to be denied. So edge your brain to mush all the while knowing that you're not going to cum. But at least I am letting you stroke, that's so nice of me.

Stop stroking. Just let it twitch and throb in the air. This torture is what you deserve. Edge it again loser. Edge to my hot little ass. Bring yourself to the edge and just hold yourself there. Now stop, LOL! Idiot. Ok, go on, stroke it again. I'm going to scramble your weak brain by teasing and denying you like this. You're so stupid, I love fucking with you like this. Your cock is pulsating in your hand, isn't it? Yea I know how to make your cock feel so good. Too bad it's not going to cum. You're not worthy.

You've fallen into my trap. You can't stop jerking to me even though you know you're not going to cum. And it's turning your brain to mush. I've got you right where I want you. Bring yourself to the edge loser. Edge that cock. Now stop. I'm done with you. Now say, "Thank you for letting me stroke Princess, I know I don't deserve an orgasm."



Brainwashing Mindless Jerking Pay Pigs

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You're just a mindless jerker and I'm going to tease and brainwash you into accepting yourself for the mindless jerkoff you really are. Stare at my flawless body and become mesmerized by my perfection. So I can get you to admit to yourself that you're nothing but a mindless jerker. Relax as you stare, and listen and jerk that stupid stick. You can't fight what you are. Accept that you are completely mindless in my presence. You love to mindlessly stroke to me, it's so easy to be a mindless jerkoff for me. It feels so good.

I know it's hard for you to admit to yourself that you're nothing but a brainless jerker. But you need to accept who you are. And I'll slowly mesmerize you into really knowing that you truly are a mindless jerker. You just love to stare and mindlessly jerk. You can't stop. You feel yourself losing control over your brain as you accept your true nature as a mindless jerker. This is what you were meant for. Stare, stroke and listen, my mindless jerker. Get lost in it.

You love how this feels, don't you? Being completely brainwashed by me into even more of a mindless jerker. You feel yourself falling more under my control. You can't stop jerking. And mindless jerkers need to pay to stroke. You're a mindless jerking pay pig. I turn all mindless jerkers into my financial slaves. So you're going to pay as you mindlessly jerk, and this should be so easy since I'm already in your brain, doing the thinking for you, telling your brain what to do. Mindless jerkoffs love to pay me. It feels so good to pay me while you're mindlessly stroking. You can feel the pleasure sensors in your brain go off each time you stroke, each time you pay, they are connected.

This is what you were made for. Paying and mindlessly stroking. Nothing else feels this good. You're my mesmerized, mindless stroking pay pig. You're paying me to brainwash you even more, to make this addiction grow in your mind. You're so helpless, it just feels so good. You're so fucked.

Let go as I guide you into being my mindlessly jerking financial slave. Feel it wash over you. You know that when you mindlessly stroke to my perfection, you also need to pay. The pleasure is intertwined with your jerking and paying. It just feels so good to pay while you're mindlessly stroking. The more you stroke, the more you pay, the better it feels. It's so easy to give in, it feels so good to give in. Soon you'll be begging me to mindlessly stroke and pay.

Brainwashing Mindless Jerking Pay Pigs

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You're just a mindless jerker and I'm going to tease and brainwash you into accepting yourself for the mindless jerkoff you really are. Stare at my flawless body and become mesmerized by my perfection. So I can get you to admit to yourself that you're nothing but a mindless jerker. Relax as you stare, and listen and jerk that stupid stick. You can't fight what you are. Accept that you are completely mindless in my presence. You love to mindlessly stroke to me, it's so easy to be a mindless jerkoff for me. It feels so good.



I know it's hard for you to admit to yourself that you're nothing but a brainless jerker. But you need to accept who you are. And I'll slowly mesmerize you into really knowing that you truly are a mindless jerker. You just love to stare and mindlessly jerk. You can't stop. You feel yourself losing control over your brain as you accept your true nature as a mindless jerker. This is what you were meant for. Stare, stroke and listen, my mindless jerker. Get lost in it.

You love how this feels, don't you? Being completely brainwashed by me into even more of a mindless jerker. You feel yourself falling more under my control. You can't stop jerking. And mindless jerkers need to pay to stroke. You're a mindless jerking pay pig. I turn all mindless jerkers into my financial slaves. So you're going to pay as you mindlessly jerk, and this should be so easy since I'm already in your brain, doing the thinking for you, telling your brain what to do. Mindless jerkoffs love to pay me. It feels so good to pay me while you're mindlessly stroking. You can feel the pleasure

sensors in your brain go off each time you stroke, each time you pay, they are connected.

This is what you were made for. Paying and mindlessly stroking. Nothing else feels this good. You're my mesmerized, mindless stroking pay pig. You're paying me to brainwash you even more, to make this addiction grow in your mind. You're so helpless, it just feels so good. You're so fucked.

Let go as I guide you into being my mindlessly jerking financial slave. Feel it wash over you. You know that when you mindlessly stroke to my perfection, you also need to pay. The pleasure is intertwined with your jerking and paying. It just feels so good to pay while you're mindlessly stroking. The more you stroke, the more you pay, the better it feels. It's so easy to give in, it feels so good to give in. Soon you'll be begging me to mindlessly stroke and pay.

Hump And Pay Loser, Stupid Mindless Pillow Humping Piggy

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You're going to pay me for the privilege of being able to hump your pillow. The same pillow that you sleep on every night. Get naked loser. I know that just looking at me in this skin tight dress is making you rock hard. Now I want you to open up my tribute page (given in the clip). And you're going to tribute me so that I will allow you to hump your horny cock against your pillow. Then I'm going to show you how to hump your pillow over and over and over again, lol! And I know your horny cock will make you so stupid the more you hump. And the dumber you get, the more you'll want to pay me.

You fucking idiot, LOL! What a sad loser you are! No one wants you to hump them so you just get to spend all your time, alone in your room with your pillow. I'm going to turn you into a mindless pillow humper for me. And you're going to fucking love it! And the best part, is that you're paying me to do it. And you're so fucked up that paying me while you hump your pillow turns you on even more. Hump it as I laugh in your face. Hump and pay loser. You know I deserve it. Look how hot I am, and I want money while I laugh at you while you hump your pillow like a bitch.

Faster and faster loser. Hump it. It feels so good. It's so hard to resist me when I look this hot. I know I turn you on. It's so funny to see little losers on their hands and knees humping their pillows. You're so obsessed with me that you'd do anything to make me happy. You live to amuse me loser.



I'll bet you're humping like crazy by now. How pathetic! I can't stop giggly and laughing in my cute bratty way that you can't resist. My giggles alone could bring your orgasm.

And you should thank me for teaching you how to be such a good pillow humper because now you'll have something to do when you're all alone. Soon it will be the only way you can cum. You won't want to hump anything else. And your pillow is the only thing that would allow you to hump it anyway, LOL! Because no girl wants a pillow humping loser. Especially one who pays hot bratty girls for the privilege of humping your own pillow. If that doesn't make you a loser, I don't know what does.

You must be so close to cumming. I want you to hump and hump until you blow your hot sticky load all over it. And then I want you to sleep on it so your disgusting load gets all over your face, you fucking creepy internet perv!

Jerk It To Your Hot Step Sister, You Disgusting Little Pervert

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

Ok, one game, but you know I always kicked your ass when we were younger and I'm going to kick your ass right now. If I win, you do my chores for two months. Ugh, you are so disgusting. Fine, if you win, you can jerk off to me. But there's no way you're gonna win so whatever your disgusting little ass desires.

Ugh I can't believe you won! No I'm not doing that. No! Ewwwww you're so disgusting. Ok fine but we have to do it real quick because my mom will be home any minute. Ok, let's go, take it out. I know you know how to jerk off by now so go ahead. Fine jerk it to your step sister like the pathetic little pervert you are. Hurry up! Faster, jerk it fast, I don't have all fucking day. Here, look at my tits and ass, does that help? Ewwwww you're so disgusting, keep jerking. I want this over with already. I'm doing my best to help you. Does it help you jerk off to have your step sister's tits in your face? Do you know how disgusting you are. Ewwwww look how hard you are!

Keep jerking it, jerk it to your hot step sister who you have a disgusting, perverted little crush on. Oh god you're so pathetic. If only I could tell everyone what a pervert you are. But I don't want anyone to know that my step brother jerks off to me. Keep jerking, I know you can't stop. It's almost not fair that you have a step sister this hot, is it? That's why you're such a fucking pervert!

Hurry, faster, because if my mom comes home and you're jerking off to me, we'll both be fucking grounded if they don't send us both away. God you're such a little loser. This is so gross. This is literally so disgusting. Do you want your step sister's booty in your face? Will that help you cum? Fuck you, you little pervert!

It's so disgusting that you're turned on by your step sister. What a gross little pervert you are. No wonder you're such a loser. Staring at your step sister's ass all the time. You probably cheated at our little game, you'd do anything to jerk off to me. Because you're a disgusting little pervert. Hurry up and cum for your step sister you little pervert. Ewwwww gross! You are so fucking sick!



My Cock, My Rules - Bratty Tease And Denial

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

I want you jerking that cock of yours to me right now. Faster. I want you to do it when I say and how I say. How can you fucking resist? I mean look at me. Dick in hand, jerking it off as fast as you can because that's what I'm telling you to do. And you're going to play by my rules because that's my cock in your hand. So when I say stop, you stop, and when I say go, I want you jerking as fast as you can. And I know you love jerking, doesn't it feel so good jerking for me? And you don't cum unless I say so.

Keep jerking off to that tight body of mine until I tell you to fucking stop. Look how amazing my tan body looks against this white outfit. I know you love it. Now stop. Hands in the air and just look at how fucking perfect I am. Look at how nice my ass is. Do you wanna jerk that gross loser dick again for me? Ok jerk it again but I want you to get yourself really close for me this time.

C'mon really fucking jerk that cock loser. I know you're good at it, it's the only thing you're good at, jerking off to humiliation clips. That's all you know how to do. So really get into it because who's cock is that? Mine. And you love that I own that stupid cock of yours. Real men get control of their dicks, you get nothing. You get to wait for me to say.... Stop.

Are you close yet? Do you wanna keep going? Go. Really get after it for me. Maybe this time I'll let your gross, pathetic loser dick explode. You're not going to get to cum today. You know that. You don't deserve an orgasm. You get nothing loser. Stop.

Controlling Your Cock To A Ruined Orgasm, It's What You Deserve

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

Hey loser, I want to control your dick, control whether you get pleasure or not. And I know you'll do whatever I say, you love being my good boy. So take out your dick loser and start stroking it while I tease with my hot young body in my sexy little outfit. Stare and jerk loser. I want you to keep stroking and the more you stroke, the more I'll show you of my body.

Stroke it to my hot young ass loser. I love teasing and denying you, keeping you on edge, fucking with your mind, controlling your cock. Keep rubbing that dick while you beg to see more of my body. You know that pathetic losers don't deserve to cum, they don't deserve anything. I control your orgasms, you need that. It's what you deserve. And you're so lucky I let you admire my body while you stroke as I decide whether to allow or deny you an orgasm.

Real men get to decide when they cum, but you're not a real man. You get to just stroke and follow my instructions. You get to do everything I say and you love it. Keep stroking loser. You can't resist stroking to my perfection. I've decided I'm going to let you cum, but you're going to ruin your orgasm, because honestly, it's what you deserve and you know it.



So here's what's going to happen, I'm doing to count you down, and when I get to one, just as the first drop of cum escapes from your cock, you're going to let go of your dick completely. Hands fucking off. Do you understand loser? Then you can just sit there as the cum comes dribbling out of your pathetic cock, robbing you of the full pleasure of your orgasm. But you kinda think that's hot, don't you? And you kinda think you deserve it, and so do I...

Bratty Manipulative Ruined Orgasm Seduction

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You're such a little horny pervert, aren't you? Your cock is probably already throbbing and you just want to stroke yourself so bad. You're a fucking addict, you love to stroke, it's the only thing you're good at. And you love worshiping my hot, young body. You're just a fucking helpless loser. I know you'd love some jerk off encouragement from me. If I told you exactly how to stroke your cock. Well I don't think you're worthy of that, not without some punishment. What the fuck makes you think that you should be allowed to jerk your cock for me? You're disgusting, you're a fucking loser who can't stop jerking off. You're obsessed with my tits, you're a mindless jerking zombie.

Well you're in luck, I'm going to allow you to jerk your fucking pathetic cock, but... there's a little twist, a bit of punishment at the end, because that's what you deserve, right? You don't deserve to enjoy your orgasms. So loser, that's why you're going to ruin it for me. Doesn't that sound like fun? Don't you want to ruin your orgasm just for me? I know you do, you want to do anything I say. It's so easy to manipulate you when I talk in my sweet voice, twirl my hair, bat my eyes at you. I know I'm seducing you loser. I make you fall for me, and then you live to please me. The only thing you're good for is following instructions like a mindless fucking idiot, and jerking. You have no other worth.

I know the effect my voice has on you, I know you're already hard and throbbing, so go on, stroke it loser. You're going to ruin it, just because I'm telling you to do so, and you live to please me, you need it. It's the only thing that gives you purpose. Jerk it loser, jerk it to my hot, young body as I mindfuck you. You're so fucking pathetic. You know you could never have me, but at least I tease you and let you stroke to me. You're just a loser pervert who is so lucky I'm even allowing you to ruin your orgasm for me.

Jerk your cock, focus on my tits, and think about ruining your orgasm, because that's exactly what you're going to do for me. Once you start to cum, you're going to let go with your hand and you're going to spurt all over yourself like the pathetic, sad, worthless loser you are. I know you're close, look at my hot, young ass, I know that will push you over the edge. Are you ready to ruin it for me like the worthless bitch that you are? I know you're feeling weak and powerless right now, ready to obey and ruin. I have all the power and you're not allowed to enjoy your orgasms. Ruined orgasms are your fucking fate loser. Ruined orgasms are exactly what you deserve. But I know you love it, you love ruining your orgasms for me. You're not worthy of a full orgasm.



Sensual Spank And Stroke Tease

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You're so lucky loser, do you know why? Because I'm going to let you stroke to me, to my perfect fucking body. And you should be so grateful. I mean just look at me. But there's a catch. While you stroke yourself to me, you're also going to spank yourself for me because you're a fucking perv, always perving on hot young girls like me. It's so fucking pathetic.

So go get something to spank yourself with, a paddle, a whip, a hairbrush, a dildo. I know you're already rock hard from staring at me, but now I want you to stand up with your legs apart. I want you to tease your balls with your paddle. Don't hit them, just gently massage your balls with your paddle. And while you're doing that, grab your hard cock and slowly and gently stroke your cock. Keep stroking and move your paddle over to your ass, and just gently rub it over your ass. But I know you truly want to spank yourself, you like hurting yourself for me. So when I say, 'Spank', I want you to spank your ass hard, but don't stop jerking. I want it to sting. Hit yourself hard.

And every time you spank it, I want you to jerk it faster. 'Spank'. Grip your dick tighter, spank your

ass, and jerk it. I know you love spanking yourself for me while you stare at my flawless body. 'Spank, Spank, Spank'. Now stop stroking. I want you to just spank your ass now, I want you to spank it until it's red. Good boy, now give your balls one good spank. Now grip your cock and jerk it. You love jerking your cock, especially after spanking yourself for me. Now keep spanking, spank and jerk loser.

Now we're going to go from your balls to your ass. Spank your balls, spank your ass, back and forth and don't stop jerking. I'm going to let you cum but you're going to have to spank your balls while you cum. Don't be a pussy, do it for me. Spank that cum out of your balls.

Edging Jerkoff Addicts To A Ruined Orgasm

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

Hi loser, time for another jerking session? Of course it is. And I know you won't be able to resist me in this sexy satin corset. And in order to really enjoy this jerk off session, you must jerk your cock exactly as I instruction you. Now get your cock in your hand, squeeze it right at the base, come on loser, you know how to fucking do this. And then pull that cock, pull it. Tickle and tease your cock as you pull it exactly like I'm showing you. Not stroking, pulling. And I'm going to help you make it nice and hard by teasing you with my tits and my ass in this tight corset. Pull it until it's nice and hard. I know you want to be a good boy and pull it exactly as I say.

Now that it's fully hard, I want you to stroke, jerk that dick, I know you know how. You do it every fucking day, don't you? You're a jerk addict. I know you are. You are hopelessly addicted to masturbation. Jerk it fast, really fast, get it right to the edge. Edge it for me loser. Stroke for me. Jerk for my lovely ass and my sexy seamed stockings. It makes you want to stroke harder for me.



Now bring yourself right to the edge, but don't cum...hands off. No, no, you're not cumming yet. Do you wanna jerk for my ass now? Well ok. Stroke, jerk it, get to the edge again. Jerk, jerk, jerk. Right to the edge, so close and.... hands off! Very good.

Are you ready to cum, jerkoff loser? This will be your last edging session before you cum. So I want you to jerk it hard for me, and get to the edge one more time...and right when you're at the moment of cumming, I will tell you exactly what to do. Now touch it with one finger, then two, then three, then four, then five, grab it and stroke. Bring yourself to the edge loser.

Do not cum before I tell you...do exactly what I say and get ready for the biggest best orgasm you've ever had...now get right to edge, so close, almost there and...grab your cock really hard right at the base and Stop! You don't get to fucking cum, your orgasm is ruined. Just go ahead and let it dribble right out. Watch as the ejaculation escapes from your penis, but there will be no orgasm. Do you think I care if you have an orgasm? Of course not. I enjoy ruining it. You Fucking Idiot!

I'm So Fucking Hot And I'm So deep Inside Your Head

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You pathetic loser, you're back again, you can't resist me and we both know it. I'm so fucking hot and

I'm so deep inside your head. You love staring at me, you want me so badly. Your cock is already getting so hard just listening to my sexy voice, your balls are filling with cum. You're so lucky I allow you to watch me. Now worship me the only way you know how, by stroking your loser cock. You can't help yourself, I'm so fucking hot you don't really have a choice.

You really have no control over that useless cock that controls you. Now stop stroking your loser cock. You are going to obey me if you don't want me to hate you like every other girl already does. Show me some control. I'll tell you when you can stroke and when, and if, you can cum. Now go on and jerk it again while you worship me loser. Jerk, jerk, jerk. Edge your cock for me, obey my instructions.

Jerk for me idiot, turn your brain to mush. Jerk as you lust after me, that hot girl you'll never have. Now stop stroking. Let it twitch and throb in the air. Do you see how I own your cock? Just look at me loser, stare at me without touching your cock. You see how it stays hard? That is the power I have. You are so lucky that I do this to you, that I allow you to jerk, that I let you even look at me.

Jerk it again loser. Look at my gorgeous face, my beautiful full lips, my huge perfect tits, get lost in my perfection as you jerk it. Edge your cock for me, get right on that edge and hold it there, just a little longer...now stop jerking. LOL, feel that cum move back towards your balls. Feel it twitch and throb, begging for you to touch it. It's bouncing around all by itself. And now you're going to show me some real self-control, and you better not disobey me.

I know that my perfect, sexy ass really turns you on. And your pathetic cock is begging for my release. But you're not allowed to cum to my ass loser. If you want to jerk, you can, but no cumming...now stare at my ass. Can you resist? I know you can't you fucking idiot.



Jerk it to my beautiful ass. Don't cum loser. I know my ass is driving you wild, it's the most perfect ass you've ever seen. Edge for my ass, but hold that orgasm back. Keep staring at my ass and stroking your pathetic cock. I want you fucking mindless. Your cock is so ready to explode.... now stop! Don't you dare touch your cock. Let all that cum drain deep into your balls.

Masturbation makes You A Dumb, Obedient Jerk Zombie

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

Hello little jerk addict, I know you love stroking for me. And there is a reason that I love when you stroke for me. I mean I know why you love it, it feels good and it gets you off. But there's one very important thing that masturbation teaches you, obedience. Have you ever noticed how dumb you get the harder your cock gets? You turn into a total obedient jerk zombie. All the blood moves out of your brain and into your cock. You just get so weak. So start stroking. Yes, that feels so good.

You're going to start out stroking slow, and then I'm going to make you go faster and faster as you get closer to cumming. But you're not allowed to cum until I say so. But for now, just jerking, nice and slow, up and down, jerking and jerking as I instruct you and tease you with my sexy body. Get into a rhythm, as you start to feel an overwhelming sense of obedience as I completely take over your brain. You'll start to feel more obedient for me the harder you jerk. You just want to drown in the feeling of submission and helplessness.

Jerk it faster. Don't you feel your will power draining away the more you stroke? All you want to do is be an obedient boy for me. Why do you think it's so easy for hot girls like me to tease you out of everything? We can get you to do anything we want. For some reason the meaner I am to you the harder you get. You like it when girls are mean to you, when they turn you into a little stroke zombie. Don't stop jerking. I want you to jerk yourself until you're my obedient little pet.

As you get closer and closer to orgasm you become more pliable and obedient. I can make you do anything I want when I get you to stroke for me. It's just so much better when I tell you how to jerk for me, instead of your sad little habits jerking all by yourself. You need me. You need to be a good obedient boy for me. You just can't get enough of stroking, you love your hand around your cock, just pumping it again and again.

I know you're getting close. Cumming is your reward for being a good obedient boy. What you don't realize is that this instruction is just training you to be more obedient. That's why I do this for you. Teaching you obedience through masturbation. I'm molding you into exactly what I want. And that makes your dick even harder, knowing that I'm changing you.



Endless Sensual Edging To Complete Denial

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

I'm gonna edge you so bad. You're not allowed to take your eyes off of me and you're not allowed to take your hand off of your dick, unless I tell you. You're such a lucky boy, you get to stroke your dick for me and my perfect body. I give you permission to edge for me, but not to cum. I know it's hard to resist cumming for me, I'm so fucking sexy. But you have to obey me, and you want to be a good boy for me, don't you? And if you cum that would make you a bad boy and you'd have to pay the cum tax. So be careful and don't cum as I edge your cock and your mind.

I know you stroke your dick to so many brats, but it's never quite like stroking to me. I mean look at me, have you ever seen a body so fucking perfect? You love stroking your pathetic cock for me. You can't resist. Keep edging for me as I instruct you, but don't go over, don't cum. I just love teasing your cock, it just turns your brain to mush. And you love it too, it feels so good, what I do to you. Edge as I tease you with my perfect ass. I'm such a bratty tease, keeping you on edge as I torture you with my perfect body.

Don't take your hands off of your dick, keep stroking it. I've only begun to fuck with you. Obey me, edge yourself like this is your last orgasm. I want your balls so full and aching. I want you so desperate to cum for me. I know you're a jerk addict for me and I'm going to manipulate you. You can't help yourself. But no cumming, just edging. I know it's getting harder and harder to hold back that load for me. You feel it building, it almost wants to just cum bursting out of your cock, but don't let it.

Do you feel ready to cum? Well then take your hand off of your dick, right now. No more touching.

Just staring, throbbing, twitching. Do you feel that? Do you feel what I'm doing to your cock without you even touching it? Do you feel what I can do to you? You feel it, don't you?

Now touch it, edge it again. You wanna cum so badly, don't you? You're not allowed, edge for me, obey me. Keep edging yourself until your balls ache.

A Personal Connection Increases Your Orgasm, Jerk Junkie

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You fucking jerk junkies do not deserve to cum as much as you do. You waste your sad, lonely, pathetic life away, alone in your room, just jerking off. That is fucking pathetic. You've already admitted to yourself that you'll never get a real girlfriend, you'll never be with a beautiful woman, you're incapable of a normal relationship. And that's why you just jerk away, like a sad, little loser.

But lucky for you, you have me, to help you jerkoff. Because it's much better to have that orgasm, after you've connected with a woman. And since you'll never have a real girlfriend, this with me here online, is the best you can do. Not that I would even be your online girlfriend, eww gross.



I am a Goddess and you are a loser, but you already knew that, that's why you're here, because you love to jerk your dick to a sexy Goddess.

But you sitting there watching me while you jerk, this isn't a real connection. It's much better when you actually contact me, like actually saying something to me, like asking me for permission to jerk off. Asking me how much you owe me in cum tax if I give you permission to cum. And I'll answer you. I know you'd love that, personal contact. And keep in mind that the orgasm you will have, after I tell you how much it's going to cost, will be fucking amazing. But you've never experienced that because you're too scared to reach out. You don't know that pleasure loser. Just do it, you know I want your money and you know you want to give it to me. You know you wanna start paying for those orgasms, so that you can feel good it feels to cum, knowing that your money is in my bank account.

You need to ask for permission. You need to stop mindlessly jerking away in your room. You need that connection to make your orgasm incredible. I'm going to get you to the point where you won't even think about touching your cock without my permission. And there will be times I will say 'No'. Not even if you fucking pay for it. There will be times you'll beg me and I'll still deny you. You need control, and I don't need your begging, or your money. I take it because you need me to.

You strive for that connection; you strive for that incredible orgasm that only paying me can bring you. So jerk it. I want you horny and stupid when you write to me and ask me permission and offer me your cash like a good jerk junkie.

Tease And Denial For Chronic Masturbating Jerk Puppets

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

I know you know what a cum countdown is, I count you down from ten to one and then give you permission to blow that load of yours. Today we're going to do something a bit different, I'm going to give you a jerkoff countdown. I will count you down from five to one, but when I get to one, you have to let go of your cock. I'm going to tease and deny your horny cock, I'm going to edge you until you can't take it anymore, and then make you let go, over and over again. So you can jerk when I say, and then stop each time I get to one loser. Thank you can handle that?

Go on, stroke it, you probably already are. Stroke for me, stroke for my cute sexy body, my gorgeous face, stroke for my hot tight young ass. That's it. Stroke it fast, you never know when I'm going to start that countdown and make you stop. And each time you stop I'm not going to wait too long until I have you start back up again. I really want to drive you crazy. I want your cock throbbing and twitching in the air each time I tell you to let go. And each time you let go I'm going to tease you with my hot little body, driving your brain insane. I'm going to fuck that stupid little head of yours up so bad. Jerking and stopping, jerking for me, stopping for me. I'm going to control that cock. You're going to love this little game of mine. And don't you dare cum unless I say. My game, my rules, you just obey as I torment you.

Edge that cock for me, get so close, and then three, two, one, Stop. I love fucking with you my little chronic masturbating puppet. You can't stop stroking for me, you can't help but do as your told. You love this don't you, my little jerk puppet? I wonder if I'm going to let you cum or leave you with blue



balls, aching for the rest of the day, a constant reminder of the control that I have over you. I'm just toying with you now. Should I let you cum or just deny you? Do you think you deserve it?

Empty Your Mind And Just Stroke

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You are only allowed to jerk your cock exactly as I tell you. I'm gonna make you edge your cock for me until we build up a huge load. And you can only cum, when I say so. You got that? Good boy. Now pull out your cock and relax, empty your mind of everything except for here and now. You may only listen to my voice, stare only at my body, and listen carefully to my jerkoff instructions. Are you ready for this loser? I'm going to mind fuck you with my words and my body. And just look at my body, you know you can't resist, it's fucking perfect.

I know you're already hard as a rock for me just from looking at my body. Now start gently stroking your cock with one hand while you massage your balls with the other. Just gently tease yourself with the tips of your fingers. Then I want you to run your finger across your perineum. Then I want you to massage your perineum with one hand while you stroke your cock slowly, with me, up and down. Good boy. Stroke your cock for me as you stare at me and fall under my spell. You're so fucked, I'm manipulating you and you don't even know it. This is a rare opportunity I'm giving you, allowing you to stroke for me.

Now while you're stroking, I want you to tease your asshole. Don't put it in, just tease it. Good boy, now jerk it faster for me. You like that don't you? Yeah, I'm going to make you cum so fucking hard. Keep jerking off while you look at my gorgeous body. It's so easy to listen and obey. I want you to build up more cum so when you release, it will feel so good. Now get down on all fours like me and jerk it like that. Jerk your pathetic cock for me. I'm going to work you into a fucking frenzy.

Now slow down, I don't want you to cum yet. Watch me and keep pace with me as I show you how fast I want you to jerk it. Faster then slower, faster then slower, teasing and denying you. Yea you love jerking your cock for me, don't you? Now empty your mind and just stroke. Lose yourself in my words and my body.

You wanna cum so badly by now. I know you do. I know how desperate you must be by now, how horny, how stupid. You're just a mindless stroker for me now. So close now, get yourself right to the edge... Am I going to let you cum? Do you think you deserve to cum for me? Beg me, you desperate fuck, because I don't think you're worthy. I mean look at me, should a loser like you be allowed to cum to such perfection?



Empty Your Mind And Just Stroke

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

So you want me to insult you? You want me to be a total bitch to you, is that right? You want to hear it from my lips what a fucking loser I think you are, what an inadequate little fucktard you are. LOL, oh my god I think it's so fucking pathetic that that's what you want to hear, what you need to hear in order to get off. You need to hear the things you already know. Do you want me to flip you off a little bit? LOL, Loser!

Well I can't wait to fucking verbally rip you apart. So why don't you get that dick out and start jerking it, oh yea, you already are. Jerk that useless dick to what a failure you are. Jerkoff as I remind you just how much of a fuck up you really are. You're a stupid miserable fuck who's a complete failure at life, aren't you? You're so fucking stupid and weak! That's why you jerkoff all the time. I mean what woman in her right mind would want to fuck a complete and utter failure like you are? No girl wants to fuck a fucking loser. We don't like weak, pathetic men. I'll bet you're such a loser that you don't even have any guy friends. You have nothing, no gf, no friends, no personality, a complete social loser. So you jerkoff to loser porn all fucking day.

No girls even pay attention to you, but you love them anyway. You obsess over them. You love me not only because I'm so fucking hot, but because I tell you what you need to hear in order to get off. You're jerking so hard right now as I tell you how disgusting you are and that I'd never fuck you. You're a sick sad fucking piece of shit. You're all alone.

Keep jerking your stupid cock to my hot body while I annihilate your ego. I hate you! I fucking hate you, idiot. That gets you so hard, doesn't it? You love, you need to hear the truth. You're that much a fucking freak. Your dick gets harder and harder the more I insult you. And I know you look so stupid as you jerk that dick. I hope I hurt your feelings, but that's ok.

Jerk And Lick Your Toilet, You Disgusting Pig

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

Oh god it's you, again, a stupid horny loser who only wants to stroke his cock over and over again. You're pathetic. Really. You disgust me. Truly. I think you're gross. You jerk off so fucking much and

you can't stop. Well if you want to jerk it to me today, you're going to have to do something disgusting. But first my little jerkoff addict, I'm going to let you worship my ass. But only because I know it makes you weak.

And now that you're nice and horny and stupid, I want you to take your computer into the bathroom. And as you watch my ass, I want you to lick your toilet bowl. All of it. Lick your toilet pig. Lick it as you jerk and stare at my gorgeous body. Don't think, just do it. Degrade yourself. Do it you disgusting loser. Look at my amazing body, you can't resist me. You're just a weak loser who has to stroke. Lick your toilet thinking about my ass, using it.



I know you wish it was my toilet but you don't deserve that yet, you have to practice on yours first. Lick and stroke loser. Obey my ass. Show me how pathetic you are for me. You must lick your toilet in order to stroke and you need to stroke. Your cock is mine. You can't resist a hot brat like me. My ass fully controls you. Keep licking that toilet you disgusting fuck. Make sure you get your head in there and really clean it where it's dirtiest.

Look how hard you are! You're enjoying this. You're such an addicted stroker. You're so fucking disgusting. You're my toilet licking bitch. And the most pathetic part is that you're paying to do this. You bought this clip so you could lick your toilet for me while you stroke.

I know you're so close to cumming. I want you to cum on your toilet and lick it up! Show me how pathetic you are for me. C'mon idiot, cum on your toilet and lick up that disgusting load of yours.

Deep Hypnotic Edging Trance

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

I want you to slowly edge yourself. This is going to be a long, intense, hypnotic edging session. So relax, take some deep breaths, and listen to the sound of my voice as you stare at my beauty. You're going to fall deep for me as you edge your cock. The more you edge, the more you listen, the deeper you will go. Your cock belongs to me now. Say it. Good boy. Now relax deeper and continue to edge for me, slowly. With every stroke you're going to go further down into trance. And every set of ten slow strokes, you're going to drop another level into trance. Go deeper.

Now a little bit faster, count to ten, and deeper. Keep going and with every ten strokes I want you to try to get yourself closer and closer to orgasm. Deeper, deeper asleep. That's it, you feel it. Now the closer you get to orgasm the deeper and deeper you go. With every wave of pleasure, you can't help yourself from falling deeper. You are so helpless to get away from the feeling of pleasure as you go even deeper. Now let go and just drift.

Keep edging and edging and falling and falling as you get closer and closer to orgasm, work yourself right to the edge as you get harder and harder and plummet deeper into trance. Right to the edge and stop, hands off, I want you feel yourself sliding deeper.

Now work yourself up to another edge. Feel my control over you as you edge again for me. It feels so good to edge, feel the bliss, the pleasure as you drift and float. Right on the edge.. and stop. Go deeper into trance. Now edge again. The deeper you go the better it feels, and you're so deep by now. The closer you get to orgasm the deeper you go, so bring yourself to the edge again. I'm going to tease and deny you over and over.

Feel the orgasm building over and over again. Feel what I can do to you. It feels so good, you don't want this to ever stop. Lost in an edging trance.



All You Have To Look Forward To Is Jerking Off

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You have a small cock, a tiny, itty bitty, little dick, with no holes to stick it in. You're a sexless loser. And all you have in your life to look forward to, is jerking off. Your insignificant little penis is all you have. Just a life of pumping your first on that little pecker. I pity you so I'm going to help you out a little bit.

I've never had a little cock in my hands until now. And now that I do, not that I really see what it must be like, I feel sad for you. No wonder you don't have sex, no one would ever fuck this. Wow, it's really hard to stroke this thing. I can barely give this thing a hand job. My hand keeps slipping off. How pathetic. What do you do with something so small? You can't fuck your fist, you can't even jerk it really. You must use two fingers, for sure. Hmm the more I play with this it seems I'm finding some ways to jerk it. Watch closely as I show you, I think I've got some ways to jerk it you might not have discovered yet. But knowing how much you jerk off, maybe you have.

Why don't you take your two fingers and jerkoff with me. Jerk it as I instruct you, jerk it as I humiliate your small penis. Beat it and know that you will never, ever pleasure a woman. You won't, ever. The best thing you can do for a girl is to not talk to her. And if you do, you should pay her. You owe any girl who will talk to you. She doesn't want your dick, she doesn't want you to waste her time. That's why the only girls you can get to talk to you are girls you pay. Because no girl wants your little cock.

So jerk your cock off little loser. It's all you have. And I want you to cum in 3... 2..., nope. I'm not gonna let you cum. Why should you have any kind of pleasure? You shouldn't. Your dick is just too small, too unworthy of anything except being locked up. And that's where you belong, locked away in chastity.

Jerk Like A Slave, On Your Knees

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

Anytime you see me you want to jerk to me don't you? You love jerking to your Goddess Tierra. When you see me standing before you, you just instantly want to stroke that dick. But today I want you to jerk like a slave does before his Goddess. Get naked and get down on your knees before me. That's it, now stroke for me from your knees where you belong. Naked and humbled before me. This is the proper way for a slave to stroke before his Goddess.

Now stop stroking! Bow to me. Head to the ground, bow down to your Goddess. Do you feel how that makes you feel? Yes, you feel more like a slave when you bow. Now resume jerking on your knees. Jerk it slave body, jerk it for your Goddess. I'm going to turn you from a worthless jerker, to a total slave. This is how you should be jerking, and this is how you should be cumming, on your knees. And good, eager slaves need my permission to cum. Do you understand? I don't want to see one drop from that cock that I own before I release you.



Jerk, jerk, jerk slave boy. Edge that cock. Now hands off. Bow down to my ass. Worship your Goddess. Bow down to this ass. Show me how obedient you are for me. Now back to jerking. Look what I have you doing, you never thought you'd be in this position. On your knees, bowing to me.

Stroke it faster, I know your balls are so full. Do you think you deserve to cum? Beg me, beg me to cum from your knees. Bow to me and beg to cum. Put your nose to the ground and bow. Now jerk it again. I love doing this to you. This is where you belong, on your knees, jerking for me. Edge that cock some more and continue to beg me to cum, and we'll see if I let you.

My Ass Turns You Into A Dumb Fucking Idiot

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

I am God and you cannot live without me. You're obsessed with my perfection. You cannot deny how superior I am, you cannot deny the power I have over you. You crave me, you lust after me, you need me.

You cannot live without my perfect ass. You will please me as your God. You keep trying to escape but you can't. Every time you catch a glimpse of my ass you come running back. You're addicted to my ass and I know it. You can never escape. You need to worship your God's ass.

I'm completely spoiled and you love it. You love that I let you worship me. You are so lucky that I let you worship; you know that I don't have to allow you in my life. You are so lucky that I take even a few moments to let you stare at my perfect ass. You live to serve my ass. You long to be broke and alone for me. You long to drain your wallet to my ass. My ass deserves it all, I deserve it all.

My ass turns you into a dumb fucking idiot. I give you a rush like nothing else in your boring life. The longer you stare at my ass the stupider you become, the more you feel a need to pay. You need to tribute my ass. You can feel it. Should I let you pay, slave? Should I let you spoil my perfect ass? You need it. Nobody fucks with you like I do. Nobody will ever control your mind like I do.

You can't get enough. You can't even escape. Spoil my ass, give it everything it deserves. I am God and you are mine. You are my pathetic ass addicted loser. Look at you, you're a jerking perverted loser and you will never be able escape me. I own you.

Stupid Mindless Edging Machine, Turning Your Brain To Mush

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

I want you to edge for me. Doesn't that sound like fun? Don't you just want to wrap your hand around your dick and do exactly what I tell you to? Yes, I know you do. Jerkoff to my hot body exactly how I tell you to. Good boy. Jerk it fast, now stop. Hands off your dick.



So do you wanna know why I want you edging so much? Aren't you curious? I've discovered that when I make you stop and go and edge for me, you get so fucking stupid, your brain just turns to mush. Yea, you know what I'm talking about. You become even more under my control. And I love that. I love knowing there are thousands of guys out there edging for me. Don't you just love being one of those guys, obeying my every command?

Start stroking again, follow the rhythm of my hand. Edge that cock for me and then Stop! Every time you get close I'm going to make you stop. I'm such a fucking bitch, aren't I? But I'm helping you, I'm helping your brain become more pliable. I'm helping you get deeper into your addiction for me and it feels so good to edge for me. Doesn't it feel so good to be my jerkoff zombie, my little edging machine? You're so stupid for me. Stroke again, edge and then Stop! Hands off your cock! LOL!

I love torturing you like this, it just totally turns your brain to mush. We're going to do this over and over and over again. You see, I don't really care if you cum, so for me it's more fun just to make you edge and make you so stupid for me. Each time you stop you get a little dumber. You're getting so stupid, and you don't even know if I'm going to let you cum, lol!

Why don't you just turn that brain off? Let me just take over that stupid little mind of yours. Shouldn't Princess Lexie control your cock? Yes, say it, "Princess Lexie controls my cock." You're a mindless jerkoff zombie. Your brain is just totally fucked up right now. You can't think, you don't know what to do, except to obey everything I tell you to. You love edging for me because it turns your brain to fucking mush.

I know your brain is mushy right now and you're really stupid.

Mocking You To A Painful, Pleasurable Orgasm

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You jerkoff all the time. You don't deserve that much pleasure. So today when you jerkoff, your pleasure will be mixed with pain, but it will be pleasurable pain. You're gonna look at me and masturbate and I'm gonna make your dick so hard. I'm going to show you exactly how to jerk it and how to hurt it. Oh and I'm going to mock the fuck out of you the whole time because you look so fucking stupid when you jerk off! LOL!

I know you're addicted to me, to my dirty words, and how mean I am to you. You won't be able to resist me. But you masturbate too much loser. So I want you to hurt that cock for me. Punish yourself like you deserve. Jerk it and hurt it. Pleasure and pain. The pain will knock you out of your jerkoff zombie state, lol.

Now jerk it slow. Don't be so pathetic jerking off like a moron who has to cum in two seconds. I want you to enjoy it for a bit before I make you hurt it again, lol. Now a bit faster, I want you to watch me show you how fucking stupid you look while you jerk it. And you do look stupid! Now pay close attention, I'm going to give you some fun, creative ways to hurt it while you jerk it because that's what chronic masturbators like you deserve. Maybe if you hurt it enough you won't want to masturbate so much. Or maybe you're one of those freaks who enjoys pain because you're sick in the head.



And when you cum, I want you to hit your cock so that it's painful. You don't deserve to enjoy your orgasms. You're so stupid, you'll do anything I say just to get off.

You Love My Insults More Than My Tits

Category: **Jerk Off Instruction**

Don't you do anything else with your time besides jerking off in front of your computer? No you don't. Here you are, stroking to me again. So go on, keep jerking it loser. I won't stop you. I know your dick gets hard all the time and you have no fucking control over it. You're so fucking pathetic.

You love stroking to my tits and my insults. You love it when I call you a fuck up with my big tits in your face. I don't even have to take off my bra, I simply push out my tits in this tight bra and give you the finger and you begin to jerkoff uncontrollably. You pay to worship me fully dressed. You pay just to hear my voice humiliate you. And you love it. You are nothing but a pathetic loser, a mindless stroker.

All you will ever get is me on your computer screen, instructing you, destroying your mind and your ego. You will never get me or any other woman in real life. You don't deserve a woman. Compulsive masturbators like you deserve your hand.

I can see you're edging your cock for me now. You edge your cock as I give you the finger and tell you to fuck off. This is fucking heaven for you. How pathetic! I can make you cum fully dressed, simply by insulting you.

You get so stupid when you're horny. The more you jerk, the dumber you become. I want you stupid, helpless. A pathetic loser stroker. Now edge for me. And if you're a good boy, I'm going to let you cum for me. But only if you cum when I say, how I say...if I decide to let you...

I Control Your Brain That Controls Your Hand

Category: **Jerk Off Instruction**

Is your horny cock twitching, loser? I know it is. You can't help yourself. My big tits and my tight ass in spandex make your stupid cock rock hard. You get so weak. I know you want stroke for me while you worship me. And luckily for you I want to watch you stroke for me, but you can't cum until I say. So I want you to edge your cock so you can cum exactly when I tell you to like a good pet.

Jerk it loser. Jerk it for my sexy body. Fuck your hand, that's all you deserve, that's all you're good for. You're just a stupid jerkoff loser who never gets to fuck. You just jerk for hot girls who are way out of your league. I own your cock and I own cum. I don't want you to have sex, I just want you to stroke

and fuck your hand for me. I know you love to cum for me. You don't want to cum any other way. It just feels so fucking good.



You get so horny when you stroke for your Goddess. You love my words, my instructions, my perfect body. I've got you mesmerized. You're becoming my stroke puppet. Now slow down, I don't want you to cum too fast. That's a good pet. You love obeying my commands. You love jerking to my insults. Every time I insult you I can see your hand starts jerking just a little bit faster. It just feels so fucking good. You don't understand why but you know you can't stop. You're an addicted humiliation wanker. You're completely brain fucked.

Jerk it faster now loser. Edge that cock so close. Edge as I laugh at you for being so fucking stupid. The harder I laugh the closer you get to cumming. I know how to control your brain which controls your hand. You're just waiting for me to tell you to cum, fucktard. You Need my permission. Beg me, beg me to let you cum. Show me how desperate you are to cum.

Edging You Into Blissful, Mindless Euphoria

Category: Jerk Off Instruction

You love stroking your cock and you love edging your cock. It just feels so good. You know when you edge you just get lost in your mind, everything dissipates, and all you can think about is the pleasure you feel. You're lost on a cloud of euphoria. You feel it through your entire body. And you live for this feeling. You become a stupid drooling idiot, and you love this feeling. You wish it would never end. You want to cum so bad, yet you don't want to cum because you just want this feeling to last.

I want you to edge your cock with me loser. Watch me as I show you exactly how I want you to edge it. I know how to keep you there for hours. Edge that cock for me my little pet. Edge, feel the pleasure, and lose your mind. Only edging, no cumming. Edging feels like you're cumming over and over. The closer you get, the more you can feel your cock twitch and pulsate, then you back off just a bit, so that euphoric feeling will continue. You don't want to cum, you just want to float in this blissful state.

I want you so close to the edge that you feel like you're about to fall over, get so close, stay right there, but don't go over. Good boy. I'm going to turn you into my mindless little stroking zombie. Unable to think or process anything other than my commands and the pleasure that you feel. Edge yourself loser. I want you to feel your entire body on the edge of exploding. You're drooling, your mouth is gaping open, your cock is twitching, you're lost in ecstasy.

Feel your cock throbbing and pulsating in your hand. It feels so good you want this feeling to last forever. And I can make it last forever, loser. Because, I'm not going to let you cum. I want you on the edge because you become such a stupid little loser who will do anything for me. You're so close now, but you won't go over the edge. Your mind is slipping now, almost completely gone. And if your mind slips too far, it just might be lost forever.

You're not allowed to cum loser.



SMALL PENIS HUMILIATION

You'll Always Be A Little Dick Loser With No Sex life

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

You know your itty bitty dick is completely useless. I mean you can use it to jerk off, but when it comes to the pleasure of a woman, the thing is beyond useless. There's no point in having a dick if you can't fuck. That's what it's for after all, right? It's sad and pathetic and you can't use it to its full potential. So instead you get to jerk off, and that's all you get. You know that a dick that small can't please a woman, that thing could never please any woman. The only person you can please with that little dick is yourself. And that's pathetic. I mean what else can you do with something that's less than six inches?

You can wank it, you can jerk that little pecker off. Is that what you want to do? It's all you can do. Because you don't get to fuck, you'll never feel my pussy, or any pussy. You're just a sad pathetic man, with a sad, pathetic cock. Completely useless in every way. But I can make fun of you and tell you to jerk that little dick of yours. And you'll do it, and you'll love it. You'll do anything I say. I have so much power over men with little cocks.

That little dick of yours is so horny, and so completely unfuckable. It's funny how it's so small yet it controls you so much. Your dick is so tiny, it's ridiculously disproportionate to your body. It's too thin, too short, it would fall out of any woman's pussy if you tried to fuck her. You probably know this already, I'm sure you've tried, lol.

So you're stuck tugging on your little worm, and you are tugging it right now, to my words, because you know they're the truth. And that turns you on so much. Your dick won't please anyone except yourself. So why don't you make yourself feel better by jerking that dick off. You're just a little dick bitch. Your life is going to be spent jerking yourself stupid. Fucking isn't your life. You'll always be a little dick loser with no sex life, forever. I want you to think about that as you spurt your load. Cum from your tiny cock, cum for me as I continue to make fun of you.

Your Bratty Step Sister Teaches You To Jerk Your Little Penis

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

Hey what are you doing in my room, you know you're supposed to knock. C'mon we talked about this, mom even talked to you about it. I'm not being a brat, you walked into my room. Oh you have something serious you want to talk about? Well ok. Are you asking me how to masturbate? You don't know how to do that yet? I thought boys started much earlier. Oh I see, you know, but you need some instructions on how to do it better. You're not sure you're doing it right. You know it's really weird that you're asking me this, right? So why are you asking me? Well I guess it would be embarrassing to ask your friends.



Ok well I'll try to tell you but you're gonna have to take your pants off. You're gonna owe me big for

this. You're gonna do my chores for a month. Ugh this is so gross. Take your underwear off too freak. Ewww this is so creeping me out. Oh my god, is it hard? LOL! Ummm yea, that thing is really fucking small! Now I know why you came to me. Do you know how tiny it is? Yea it's small, you can't tell? I mean I'm sure you've watched porn. Your penis is really, really small.

I guess it's a good thing you came to be because you're not gonna get laid with a dick that small so you're really going to need to learn how to jerk off. I hate to be the one to break this news to you, but girls don't want a penis that tiny. Lol, I'm sorry I keep laughing, I just can't help it.

Ok first of all you should try using only two fingers, that should work better. Try it. Yea that's better. Try your whole hand up and down. Hmmm that doesn't work. Maybe you should try humping something, like your mattress or your pillow. Try it. LOL that looks so funny. But it feels good, doesn't it? Keep humping.

Wow bro you are doomed to a life of solitude. No wonder you're such an asshole. It's gonna be really hard not to tell my friends about this, I know they'd have a really big laugh. Oh you don't want me to tell them? Well how about two months' worth of chores. Keep humping, you look like you're getting close. Ewwwww gross! You came all over! You better clean that up! Well now at least we learned how to make you cum. You can practice humping other objects as well. That's how you'll masturbate from now on, by humping. And you better learn how to make yourself cum good because you're not going to be getting laid with that tiny penis. And do not tell anybody I helped you masturbate or I will tell the whole school about your tiny penis. Now get out of my room, micro dick.

You Deserve To Be Alone Stroking That Little Dick

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

Hey loser, I know your dirty little secret. You have a fucking pin dick. And you like to stroke that pin dick, don't you? You like to play with your little bitty dicklet, huh? Awww that's so sad, and tiny. You can't even fuck with that little thing. I know I wouldn't even feel it. That's fucking pathetic, you are pathetic. And because your cock is so itty bitty, you'll never get with a girl like me. You'll never touch my hot fucking body because I don't like pin dick losers. I like real men with big fat cocks.

Real men stroke their cocks with nice long strokes. You just go up and down in mini strokes, stroking away furiously at the little dick. It's disgusting, you're probably stroking right now. Your little micro dick is probably so hard from listening to me humiliate it. You're below average. And I don't even fuck guys with average cocks, I need at least nine inches and you're nowhere near that. You're just a pathetic little bitch. Your dick is pathetic and you love stroking it.

I know you're stroking your pin dick, your itty bitty cock. Look at my amazing body while you stroke it loser. Stare at my hot body that you'll never have cause your dick is so tiny and there's nothing you can do about it. You can't make your dick bigger. Your dick size will forever limit you. Your dick size will get in the way of you getting laid because who wants to fuck somebody with an itty bitty dicklet? Nobody! No one wants to fuck a loser with a little penis.



Losers with dicklets just jerk off. You can just jerk off like a little bitch forever. Because like I said you'll never be able to change the size of that little tic tac. It will always be so little and small and completely worthless. You can't make anybody cum with that. Never, you'll never be able to make a girl feel pleasure. You'll spend your whole life alone stroking that itty bitty dick. And that is what you deserve, you deserve to stroking your little dick by yourself. You'll just be at home forever stroking your little tiny cock while real men are fucking me. You're just a fucking loser and you enjoy stroking your itty bitty dick. You fucking love it!

A Little Penis And A Jerkoff Addiction? How Sad.

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

You're a little pin dick loser who can't stop jerking off. You're all the same, all of you with your teeny tiny little dicks. I mean look down at how small it is! Has anyone ever had sex with you? Because if I saw that thing there's no way I'd fuck you. I'd be laughing too hard. And I'm sure every other woman feels exactly the same way. You're just a tiny penis small dick loser so all you can do is jerk off. That's all you do you fucking loser.

Your tiny little loser dick is so small, of course no one's gonna fuck you. And you probably look awful, you're all pasty white because you never go outside. You just sit inside and jerk and jerk and jerk. That tiny dick means so much to you. You just stroke and stroke and stroke. I'll bet you rub your little pin dick raw. Awwwww I feel so sorry for you, that's your life, isn't it? That is so sad like I can't even wrap my brain around it. I only date real men and they don't have to jerk off all the time, do you know why? Because they satisfy girls like me. They get to fuck. But you know you never will so you go about your daily jerking routine, you go to work and you come home and turn on your computer and jerk your little dick.

You can't stop, can you? You're just a little dick loser who's addicted to stroking his pathetic penis. I mean I get sex addiction, but being addicted to jerking your own cock? That's really sad. You just wanna stroke that thing all day and all night. Your jerk off addiction to that tiny little cock is just so repulsive. It's bad enough that you have a little penis, but the fact that you have an addiction to it is the most pathetic thing I've ever heard. You can't stop. It's so bad I'll bet you take risks, doing it in public bathrooms, in your car, in your office, in a closet. You can't fucking stop you fucking loser. You should be ashamed of yourself.

Your Little Insignificant Dick Has Turned You Into A Lonely Porn Addict

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

I see you and your small, disgusting cock are back again, ready to jerk Again. I've seen little dicks you like yours, they're always so fucking small. You know you could never have a perfect girl like me with a little dick like that, don't you? Of course you do, that's why you're here jerking off to videos. All you're good for is jerking and worshiping me. I want you to lick the screen, lol. Lick it idiot. Show me how fucking stupid you get when you jerk that tiny penis. You see, anyone who would do that doesn't deserve a woman like me. I'd never date a tiny dick loser who jerks off and licks his computer screen!



LOL! You only deserve to jerk your cock alone while you look at me.

That little cock makes you fucking insignificant. And you know that, that's why you're a porn addict. You have no other choice, no other outlet to get off. That's so disgusting so pathetic, no wonder you're alone, that's exactly what you tiny dick losers deserve. To be alone jerking to porn for the rest of your life. No one wants you loser, don't you get that? Of course you do, that's why you've even stopped going out or dating and you've just given in to the fact that you're a little dick porn addicted loser. You've probably been rejected by girls more times than you've had sex. So you became a porn addict. So sad.

I want you to worship me, and spoil me, I want you to lick every single inch of my perfect body on your screen. Do it loser. Look at yourself, you see why nobody wants you? Now look at me, my body loser, look how sexy I am and jerk your stupid little cock and get even more addicted. The more you jerk, the dumber you get, the more your addiction grows. You're so small, so tiny, so ridiculous, you will never have me or any other woman, ever. Worship me and stroke your little cock.

You have nothing to offer loser, you have a small dick, a small personality, you really are a loser. So go on, stroke that dick to me, it's the only thing you're good at. You're so fucking alone; you can just stroke your cock all day to me. You're a fucking idiot. I don't know why I waste my time with you. You deserve to be treated like shit. And that's exactly what I do, and you love me for it. I am your dream girl, your addiction.

Mocking And Humiliating Little Dick Losers To Orgasm

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

Hey loser, yea, that's right, I'm talking to you. The pathetic loser right in front of me. Do you think you're allowed to jerk off to me? And even though you know a fool like you could never get with a girl like me, your dick is still hard. I'll bet you're jerking off right now. Your tiny little dick in your hand, there's no way a loser like you has a big dick. They don't come that big when they're that fucking pathetic. So you've got a teeny tiny little dick, don't you? Of course you do. And you take that tiny dick and you tap on it, you pull on it and tug it until your little fingers and your little penis burn from the amount of jerking that you do.

You pull and you tug and you frantically jerk that little dick with your pinky and thumb endlessly. You can't stop. I'll bet you've even folded yourself up in half trying unsuccessfully to suck that little dick because no girl ever will. Loser boys like you don't get their dicks sucked, they just get laughed at as they pull and tug on their pathetic excuse for a cock. You don't have a cock your ridiculously retarded loser.

Your dick is really pathetic, it's the most ridiculous thing I've ever seen called a dick. It's a nub. And as you chronically rub it, you make the dumbest faces and sounds I've ever seen or heard. Do you think that girls like me find that attractive? Eww we're totally grossed out by you. You look like such a retard jerking off that pathetic cock. Your face looks all contorted. You sound like a pig. You're so stupid and pathetic it's laughable.



You must be a little dick pig. Oinking and stroking like a complete fool. Masturbating like the little lonely loser that you are because no girl would ever fuck you. So you sit there and tug and pull as if your life depended on it. And you get off on how much I fucking degrade you. Look how hard your stupid little dick is. The more I mock you the harder you get, it turns on so fucking much, you fucking pathetic freak, you dirty pervert. You love hearing what a loser you are and how retarded and ridiculous you look when you jerk off. You love jerking that teeny tiny dick that gets you off.

Oh are you gonna cum? Why don't you open your mouth and try to shoot that jizz in it? Open up that mouth you little dick cum eating loser. Eat it up, doesn't that taste good you little cum eating pig?

I Fucking Hate Tiny Dicks

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

You losers are so annoying; the way you try to talk to me without paying me first. The way some of you think you have a chance with me. You'd never get the fucking time of day from me. You're annoying and pathetic. You losers need to learn your place which is on your knees in front of me, but unfortunately it's not socially acceptable for me to humiliate you in public. So lucky for you I get to take it all out on you fuckers, I take it out on you for all the other losers I meet in real life who annoy me. And you eat it up.

But out of all the annoyances, the thing I hate the most, the one inadequacy I don't find acceptable in a male is a teeny, tiny dick. I fucking hate tiny dicks. I wish that anyone who has a tiny dick would have to wear a sign on their forehead that says, 'I have a tiny dick, don't waste your time'. LOL! Or you should have to dress like a girl so no one can confuse you for a man. If you have a teeny tiny little baby dick, you're not a man. You might as well be a fucking girl.

Men in general have few redeeming qualities except those with big dicks. I'll admit it, I like getting fucked, every girl likes to get fucked with a big hard dick, we crave it, it's in our nature. So when a man has a tiny dick, I automatically hate him. And there's nothing that can be done to change that. It doesn't matter how rich or how charming you might be, there is absolutely nothing you can do to save yourself, if you've got a tiny dick, it's fucking over. Your dick is useless; you're never going to make a girl cum with it.

No girl is going to want to fuck that little dick. She might not tell you to your face but she'll never come back for it. And she'll tell all of her girlfriends about your tiny little secret. I dated a hot guy once and when I finally decided to fuck him, I saw he had the tiniest penis. Do you know what I did? I got up and left and never spoke to him again, lol! And not only did I never talk to him, but I told all my friends. Do you know why I did that? Do you know why I ruined his life on purpose? It's because I fucking hate tiny dicks, I hate them! And they're never ever going to be acceptable. That guy wasted my fucking time.

You're a waste of time. The only purpose a baby dick serves is to make me laugh and so I can use and exploit tiny dick losers. Other than that they're useless. And if you're one of those baby dick losers, then I fucking hate you too. It's so easy to hate someone so useless.



Super Bratty Princess Mind Fucks Small Dick Losers

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

Hey small dick loser. Even though your dick is smaller than my pinky finger, you feel this need to always jerk for me, don't you? I know you do. In fact, you're already jerking your pathetic little dick for me, aren't you? You see even though your dick is so tiny, it still gets hard, it still throbs. It's throbbing for me right now. Just look at me. You can't resist can you? You want to jerk that small, pathetic dick for me right now. Take your tiny cock out for me loser. Let me see it. LOL! Oh my god I had no idea it was that tiny! LOL!

I didn't know dicks could be that small. It must suck having to go through life with that tiny, pathetic dick. Go on, jerk it for me, you have my permission, but don't take your eyes off of my body. Not like you can anyway. It's fucking perfect. Stare at it loser. I have the body of a Goddess. Look at you jerking that little pathetic dick off for me. It's so tiny, oh my god, you look so fucking pathetic. You can't even wrap your hand around it. You need to jerk yourself off with two fucking fingers because that's how tiny your cock is. Wow you're so pathetic.

It's not even really a cock is it? Do you even get pleasure out of that little thing? It's so small! You look like such a fool jerking that little thing off. I want you to feel so stupid and foolish for me. You're such a fucking idiot. Not only do you have tiny penis, but that makes you have a tiny brain, and a tiny load. You are a fucking small dick fucking loser. That's why you're such a jerkaholic. Because no one will ever fuck that tiny penis.

You must have such a great relationship with your hand, no, with your two fucking fingers! LOL! Look at you, you can't stop jerking it for me. You're such a loser, you love hearing me tell you how pathetic you look jerking off your tiny wiener, telling you how nobody ever is going to fuck you. You love this. It makes your little dick so hard. And you love jerking it for me. You love how I make you feel. I make you feel like the loser that you are!

Reminders For Jerkoff Addicts, You'll Stare And Cling To My Every Word

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

Hey loser, do you wanna know something that's super great about your addiction to me? I don't have to do anything. I know you already feel that urge to start stroking. You felt it from the moment you saw this clip. That's what it's all about to you, you live to stroke. That's all you think about, you're like a chronic masturbator. Because your cock is so tiny. No woman wants it. So you stroke it to bring it pleasure. Look at you, mindlessly stroking already. You love stroking to me, my beautiful princess face in my beautiful princess bra, that's all it takes. You're so easy. I told you, I don't really have to do anything. I'm not naked, you can't even see all of me, and I'm not even giving you sexy jerkoff instructions.



And not only can you fuck like a real man because of that little dick but you also can't jerk it like a real man. A real man uses his whole hand and strokes it up and down. You use just a few fingers and have a very short range of motion, lol. You're not even a real man when you jerkoff! And I know that

you cum really hard for me, I mean how could you not, look at me. But it's important to point out that you still don't cum as well as a real man with a big dick, even masturbating. And you like to hear this reminder, don't you? It's so nice of me to remind you.

You love being reminded about how useless your dick is, about how much you need me, and how pathetic you are. But also about your addiction to me. And I don't really have to do anything, I just sit here, move around a bit, talk to you, and that's all you need to get off. Isn't that funny? Doesn't that make you even more pathetic? You should thank me for bringing you this new fucking low. Say, "Thank you Princess."

I'm not even going to tell you how to stroke it because I don't really care. You just need to hear these reminders. Just look at me, listen to my words, feel how pathetic you are. It feels so good to feel pathetic. This is what you were born to do, worship me. It feels good to worship. It feels good to pay to be able to see me and worship me. It feels good to stroke. It feels good to obey. You're lucky to be able to gaze upon me, to listen to my commands. Everything about your life is better because of me, even though I'm going to bring you to new lows, lower than you thought you could go.

I'm sitting here doing almost nothing, and you're clinging onto every word, gazing upon me for as long as I let you. It's pathetic really. All too easy.

Reminders For Jerkoff Addicts, You'll Stare And Cling To My Every Word

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

You have the smallest penis I've ever seen. And I was wondering... since you have the smallest dick ever, do you produce the smallest load ever? LOL! I mean when you jerk off, how much comes out? Is it like a drop or two? LOL! I want to see, I want you to show me your tiny little load. I wanna see you jerk your itty bitty dick and then I wanna see you spurt your tiny little dick load. I want to see how embarrassingly pathetic your little load is. I don't even think you could get a girl pregnant.

Does your sex life suck? I'm sure it does. No girl in her right mind would want to be fucked by your itty bitty wittle dick. Well at least not good looking girls like me. Hot girls just don't want little dick losers. Real men like to blow their huge loads on girls' faces. I wonder what it would be like if you tried that? LOL! And like two drops came out! LOL! She would laugh at you! It would be so fucking pathetic. Personally I like to have my face plastered with cum. And you could never do that loser!

So tell me and be honest, how much comes out of that tiny little penis? I'll bet your orgasms are so unsatisfying. I mean your dick is so small you can barely touch it, and then when you cum, it's over in a second, one little drop. Wow it must be awful. Your sex life and your masturbation habit must both completely suck.

Your ittty bitty dick just ruins your life. It controls your mind, no one wants to touch it, you can barely get a hold of it, and then it barely spurts. So fucking sad.



Now show me that little load so I can laugh in your face about it. C'mon jerk it, I'll show you how with my little pinky. Oh yea, you love jerking that itty bitty dicklette with your two fingers. It feels so good. Now cum, show me that tiny little load so I can laugh in your face. It's not even a load, it's a drop.

Sex Therapist Humiliates Your Little Dick

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

Hello I will be your sex therapist today. I'm glad you came to see me. So tell me a little bit more about your problem. Oh I see, and how does that make you feel to have someone degrade your small, tiny penis? Oh you enjoy that, hmmm I see. So you get turned on by girl's laughing at you and humiliating you for having a small penis. I see how that could be a problem.

I'm glad you're being open about this, it is the best way to come to terms with your problem. So please tell me more about how turned you get when a hot woman makes fun of your teeny tiny penis as you jerkoff. Is it more the laughter or the degradation? Don't be shy, you need to get this all out. I can see you feel uncomfortable but I may have a solution for you. So if I tell you that you have a tiny cock and you love to jerk it for hot girls who berate you, does that make your little dick hard? I'll bet it does. So let's do some experimental therapy. Take off your pants, it's ok. Now jerk that tiny little dick off. LOL! It's sooo little! OMG! I can tell you do this all the time. And you must have to, you can't please a woman with that itty bitty cocklette, can you?

You have a teeny tiny itty bitty little nub of a weeny, LOL! Awww you poor thing, look at you jerking that thing so hard. You definitely have a problem. You really are pathetic, you know that? Does this turn you on? Yes, I know it does. You love stroking that little dick for me. If you don't mind I need to take a little video to show to my associate, I've never seen a case like this and I think she might be able to help. We're going to find a solution, don't you worry.

This must be your whole sex life. Now stop jerking. Oh, did you think you were going to cum here in my office? Um no. But what you can do is come back next week. You need my help. No, you can beg all you want, you're not cumming in front of your therapist. I'm here to help you and you really are pathetic and desperately need my help. You see I'm coming to realize that your real problem is that you have a sexual addiction to humiliation. You're going to need a lot more therapy which is going to cost you a lot of money. Seems like you're going to have a new problem soon.

Hot Cheerleader Manipulates An "A" From Her Teacher

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

Um we have this really big cheer competition coming up and it's for state, but I have a D in your class and I need to have at least a C in order to go, so I was hoping we could work something out. I'm sure we can, I know how you look at me and I really need this, so what if I give you a blow job? Don't worry, I won't tell anyone, I really need this grade. Oh you will? Great! Oh god, thank you! Well go on, take it out, I know you want to.



Oh My God! Really? That's it? That itty bitty thing? Is it hard yet? Yes? OMG! LOL! Wow! Um I hate to do this but I won't put that little dick in my mouth. Yea um not gonna happen. But I know you think I'm hot so I'll let you jerkoff to me for an A. Yes, I knew you'd like that, probably even more. Go on, jerk it. How lucky you are to get to jerk it to a hot young girl. I'll bet your wife isn't this hot? I'll bet you don't even fuck her anymore.

I know you stare at me and my friends in class. You drool over our hot young bodies. It's kinda gross. You dirty perv. Look how hot I look in this outfit. My long legs, my tight tummy, my cute little ass peeking out. I know this drives you wild. Keep jerking it teacher. Jerk that little dick. You probably do it all the time to me anyway. I'll even let you look up my skirt while you jerk off. I want that A.

I still can't believe how small it is. You know we girls talk in the locker room. I'm sure we'll all be laughing at you. I'll bet you've never truly satisfied a woman with that thing. Even the boys my age are Much bigger than you. My boyfriend is huge compared to you. It's so sad really. And now I have you on your knees jerking off to me. Look how stupid you are for me.

Go on teacher, cum for me. Cum and give me an A. LOL! I've got you in the palm of my hand now. But now you can come watch me cheer from the sidelines. Aren't you lucky?

Let Me Help You Ruin It - SPH & JOI

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

Oh look another small penis, what a surprise. I was hoping to give some jerkoff instructions to a bigger one but I guess I'll have to work with that. Luckily for you I have experience with small penis masturbation assistance. And I know you need it because we both know you never fuck anyone with that little thing. And yours is fucking freakishly small, I mean it's fucking ridiculous. It's like the size of my itty bitty pinky toe, so I think that's what I'll have to use to show you how to jerk it. Aww am I hurting your feelings? Well I don't give a fuck because with a dick like that you don't deserve to be happy. You don't even deserve to cum.

But since you are paying to have me instruct you, I guess I'll show you. Watch as I instruct you with two fingers on my pinky toe. It's the perfect size for me to show you how to jerk it. But look, it's so small I can hardly even jerk it. As soon as I try to stroke it up, I'm already at the tip. I guess you have that problem as well. Maybe you should try with one finger.

So here's a technique you can try, it's called the 'pulsate' jerkoff. You're going to pulsate your two fingers on your cock. Don't worry, I'm going to show you idiot. I'm going to have so much fun teaching you how to jerk that little thing, it's so fucking hilarious. I can't even call it a cock, because it's not. And since it's not a cock, and you can't make a woman cum, I don't think you should be allowed to cum either.

Well keep trying to jerk it loser. Tug on it and show me those stupid faces you make as you jerk. Now jerk it fast, I'm going to give a cum countdown to a...Ruined Fucking Orgasm! Because that's what you and your tiny dick deserve. So when I get to one and your little penis just starts to cum, I want you to Let Go of it! Do you understand?



I want that cum dripping out with no pleasure at all to your worthless little cock.

Mirror Sharpie Small Penis Humiliation

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

I want you naked in front of your mirror and I want you to look straight at that little cock, at that itty bitty thing you call your dick. Now go grab a sharpie, you're going to defile your body for me before you jerk in front of that mirror. You're going to watch yourself jerk that little dick with the most degrading things written all over your body. And you're going to love it. It's going to be so humiliating but it's going to make you cum so fucking hard.

Write, 'I'm a little dick loser', above your cock. And say it out loud as you write it. Stare at yourself. Pathetic, isn't it? You look so stupid yet you're so turned on. That little 'clit' of yours is rock hard with excitement. Now as you're standing there, I want you to measure it, so you can really see how fucking small it is. Next I want you to grab it with two fingers, jerk it, look at yourself, and read what you wrote. Now write it again across your chest. In fact, I want you to write it all over yourself, don't forget your face! Now look at yourself, lol!

Face the mirror, take it all in, jerk it and repeat your mantra, 'I'm a little dick loser'. Say it over and over again as you jerk it faster and faster. Don't stop staring at yourself. Just look at yourself, I know how much this is turning you on. You enjoy being reminded that you have a small dick and that you're not a real man. You enjoy how stupid you look with the words written all over yourself. And as you see your dick and the words written all over you, it's going to be a constant reminder. And it that isn't enough, I'm going to relentlessly remind you how pathetic you are as you jerk yourself to an intense orgasm!

Suck Your Own Dick Trick

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

I know you freaks are always looking for new ways to get off. That's all you have to do with your pathetic life. So today I'm going to teach you something fun, I'm going to show you how to suck your own dick! LOL! Won't that be fun? I mean no one else will do it for you. Lol!

So watch and follow my instructions. I'm going to show you some positions on how to get your dick close enough to your mouth to suck on it! Yes, that's right, if you follow my every instruction, you will be able to suck your own dick. It might take a little bit of work, but I know you can do it.

Are you trying really hard? Aww, what you can't do it? It doesn't reach? LOL you fucking idiot! I knew from the beginning you couldn't do it! Your dick is Way too small! LOL! I'll bet you looked like such an idiot trying to get the little thing in your mouth and wondering why it wouldn't reach! LOL! Did you really think it would reach? That is so sad.

No one will ever suck that little dick, not even you.



But... I did teach you those positions for another reason. And that reason is because I wanted to see how close you could get that tiny little dick to your face so you can cum all over it. You're going to get

in one of those positions and give yourself a facial! LOL! And I don't want you to miss a drop on your face so I want your dick as close as possible to your face. This is what you deserve, a cum facial, not a blow job. Little dick losers don't get blow jobs, they get humiliated in the worst way. That's all that you deserve. And you know it.

Size Does Matter

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

You're a little dick loser, let's face it. I mean that's why you're here listening to this clip. You've already admitted it to yourself or else you wouldn't be here. You have a tiny, pathetic dick, if you had a real dick you wouldn't be here hiding behind your computer screen while I degrade you. You have a teeny weeny tiny little dick. What a sad, lonely, pathetic life you live.

Men have big dicks, your little dick makes you less of a man. You know that, right? You've come to truly understand this fact. Men use their big dicks to fuck. And you don't fuck, do you? You don't have what a man has. Yours is microscopic and you like the fact that I know it, and you like the fact that I humiliate you for it. You are truly pathetic. The thought of your little dick truly disgusts me.

And I'm going to show you how pathetic you are. Do you see my big, thick dick in my hands? This is a man's sized dick. I want you to look at it, now look at yourself. There's a big difference, isn't there? You can see that there's nothing a woman could do with that little thing other than laugh at it. It's truly useless.

And since there's no chance of you ever pleasing a woman, you're going to remain a pathetic loser, jerking off behind your computer screen for the rest of your life. Because no one wants to see your tiny pathetic dick. No one, ever. There's no fix for you. You have a small penis. You will never be a real man. You're just fucked. You're gonna be lonely for the rest of your life. Size does matter.

Your Girlfriend Is Fucking My Ex - Revenge Fuck SPH

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

I have something to tell you. Your girlfriend is fucking my ex. So that's why I'm here, I want to get back at both of them. And I'm sure you do to. I know you've wanted to fuck me for the longest time, so let's fuck. Then we'll have something to tell them.

So come over here, take your clothes off, I can't wait to fuck you. What? Is that it? Your cock is so small. Now I see why she's cheating on you with my ex. Oh my god, it's really tiny. I would have cheated on you as well. Your dick is itty bitty. My ex is huge, it hurt when he used to fuck me.



I feel bad for you, I really do. But any girl who saw that would probably never date you so perhaps you should be happy you got a girlfriend in the first place. I don't know if I can blame her for cheating on you. But I don't know how I'm going to fuck that little thing. I don't think it would even reach my pussy. But I really want to get back at them. I don't want to do this but I have to get back at them. I know I won't enjoy this. God it's so small! LOL!

Well c'mon, let's do this. Come fuck me. I'm not doing this for pleasure anyway, I don't care about you, I just want my revenge. Bend me over and slide it in if you can. Just try. Oh god, are you in? I can't feel it. This is pathetic. Well at least that's over with now. We can say we fucked, that's all that matters. But that's never happening again. But you should be happy, I fucked your tiny little dick and now you can brag that you fucked me! LOL!

Locking Your Tiny Dick In Chastity Until It Grows

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

There's nothing I can do with that small dick of yours. I really wish it was bigger, even the slightest bit. I mean look at how itty bitty it is, no one would ever fuck you. You can't possibly bring any woman pleasure. We want big hard cocks, and with you, well, there just isn't much. But since I'm so nice, I decided I could help a tiny dick loser like you.

Let's make a deal. Since your dick has no use, I'm going to lock it up. And I'll let you out if I see that your dick has gotten even a little bigger. I'll take you out of chastity once a week and measure you, and if I see that you've grown in any way, I'll let you out. I want to see your dick grow. And you only get one chance per week. And if it hasn't grown, I'll lock you back up and we'll start all over again. Deal?

You know that a little dick like yours belongs in chastity, don't you? You only deserve to be free if that dick has a purpose, and until it grows, it has none. So let's measure it so we have the initial measurement. OMG, it's so small! Wow. I don't think you could penetrate a woman even if you tried to stick it in. It's so pathetic.

I know you want it to grow, I know you want to be let out of chastity. So you'd better hope your dick grows from week to week! LOL! Maybe I'll even tease you a bit while you're in chastity and that will make it hard and you just might grow. Do you think it'll ever grow? Do you think you'll ever be allowed out longer than the time it takes me to measure it? LOL!

Mocking Your Little Dick To A Big Orgasm

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

I really love a guy with a small dick, like a really, really tiny dick. Do you wanna know why? Because I really love to laugh at you and how small and pathetic your dick is. And look at how excited you're getting, you're turned on when I call your little dick names. It's so sad, you jerking off your little micro dick to my insults and laughter. Little tiny pencil dick. See, you just got even more turned on. LOL! It's so fucking tiny!



I'll bet you have the smallest dick I've ever seen in my life. My pinky toe is bigger! LOL! And you wonder why you're all alone and no girl will ever go near you. It's because we can sense it, even when we can't see it. You just give off tiny dick loser vibes. You're so pathetic. You love it when I call you these names and I love making fun of you. And you're stuck with that tiny little dick for the rest of your life. You're a fucking joke.

You don't even really have a cock; you have a clit. Cocks are big and long and satisfy women. You just have a little nub that you rub. LOL! And look at you, you're jerking faster now. You love this. I tell you that you'll never satisfy a woman and you think that's hot!?

Are you having fun jerking your little penis? Well I'm going to make this even more fun for you. I'm going to call you every name I can think of for a tiny dick, and with each name, I want you to jerk it faster! LOL Doesn't that sound like fun? Pencil dick, needle dick, baby dick, thumbtack dick, little clitty....oh I have sooooo many names to call it.

Now let me show you how stupid you look jerking off as I call you names and mock you simultaneously. Oh I know this is going to bring your little dick to a huge orgasm! LOL!

Feel What It's Like To Be Fucked With A Little Dick

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

I can admit it, I like it in the ass. But I like real nice big cocks up my ass and in my pussy. Not little dicks like yours. Your cock is the size of a fucking q tip. Do you see my big black dildo next to this q tip? Do you see the difference loser? Your tiny cock could never bring me pleasure like this big dildo or a big fucking cock would. I wouldn't even feel that little thing.

And I know you're an anal whore as well. Most little dick losers are. And when you fuck yourself in the ass, you want something big, like I do. But today, I want you to feel what it's like to be fucked with a little dick. I want you to feel for yourself how unsatisfying it really is. Then you will truly know how pathetic your little cock truly is.

So I want you to grab a q tip and shove it up your ass. Do it loser, fuck your ass with it. Do you feel it? NO! You can't feel anything! You see? Little dicks like yours are fucking worthless. Big cocks bring pleasure, little tiny penises like yours do nothing. And that's why you need to take it in the ass. Because it's what you deserve. And you want it big and so do I!

Keep fucking yourself idiot. Still don't feel anything? LOL! Of course not. Now take a nice big dildo and shove it up your ass. Do you feel that? Of course you do! Now it feels good, doesn't it? You can feel the difference, can't you? That's what you need. That's what I need, and you could never give me that.

You need your ass stretched out just like I do. How does that make you feel now that you too can feel that your cock does nothing? Like a fucking dick loser, huh? You're worthless.



Lose Your Virginity The Only Way You Can

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

So you're still a virgin. You're the only of your friends who still is. That's so sad, so pathetic. But I know why you're still a virgin. Because you're a gay sissy. You don't want pussy, you don't want to get laid, you don't want to lose your virginity like a normal man. You're not normal. Normal men don't wear panties. No girl wants to fuck a guy who wears her clothes.

So if you want to lose your virginity, you should lose it the only way you can, like a girl. You need to be fucked like a girl, and then you can say you lost your virginity! LOL! It's the only way. So you should place an online ad saying sissy seeking to lose their virginity. Tell them how you'll dress up like a sexy slutty sissy and take it in the ass for the first time. And you better hurry up, you're not getting any younger! LOL! No stud is going to want some old sissy.

I'm sure none of your friends know that you're still a virgin. You'd be so embarrassed if they knew you still were at your age. So get to it sissy. Lose your virginity to a hot stud with a big cock. Then you can go around the next day saying you got laid! LOL! No one will know. And then you won't feel so pathetic. Or maybe deep down you still will because you'll know the sad truth.

I know you want to lose your virginity. And I know you want to lose it the way I've described. We both know it's the only way you can.

It's Sooooo Fucking Small

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

Are you jerking your little cock? Of course you are, you're pathetic. You just can't stop jerking your itty bitty cock. You disgust me. How do you even jerk that thing? It's so fucking small that I don't even know how you can get even two fingers on it. LOL! You probably have to use your two pinkies. And not only is it short, but it's as thin as my little pinky. In fact, I'll bet my pinky is bigger.

You're the man with the smallest cock. I can't imagine a smaller cock in the whole world. And you know you could never please a woman like me with that little thing. I mean just look at me, it's going to take a lot more than that to please a Goddess like me. The only thing of mine that you could ever fuck is my belly button! LOL! I'll bet my belly button is even deeper than the length of your cock! Fucking pathetic!

I seriously can't stop laughing at the tiny cock of yours because it's sooooo fucking small! LOL! It's tiny and skinny and honestly it doesn't even look like a cock. Cocks are big, long and heavy, unlike yours. You're fucking ridiculous. I've never seen a cock so small! No wonder you jerkoff all day. You're just a tiny penis jerkboy loser. You don't fuck, you just jerk. I don't know anyone quite as sad and pathetic as you are.



If even have any ego left, I'm going to destroy it in this clip. I'm going to laugh in your face and make you feel even smaller. You're so insignificant. How does it feel to know you'll never fuck a woman and even if you did you'd never please her? You know you won't. That's why you don't even try.

The Ultimate Humiliation

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

Hi honey. I've got two surprises for you today. I can't wait to see the look on your face. The first one is.. I'm pregnant! Isn't that exciting?! I'm four months along. Now I'm sure you're wondering...four months? When did this happen? Well that's the second surprise I have for you... it's not yours. Giggle.

You see every day while you've been slaving away at work at a job you hate to pay for all of this for me, I've been sleeping with someone else. A real man. A stud.

He comes over every day when you leave and we fuck on our bed in our bedroom. He's big and strong and his dick is huge. He satisfies me in ways you never could. He even impregnated me where you have also failed. We fuck all over the house and now I'm pregnant with his baby. And the best part is you're going to pay for the baby and raise it. You're going to continue to work hard so you can pay for all of my baby's needs. And while you're slaving away, I'm going to continue to fuck my man while you earn money for me. And now you can think about that while you're at work.

You love me don't you? I know you want to pay for my baby and make me happy and support me. I'm just keeping you around so that you'll pay all the bills. You are the provider for all three of us. LOL! You're a pathetic excuse for a husband and the only way you could possibly satisfy me is with your money. That's all becoming so obvious, isn't it? Your paycheck is the reason I married you. You're not a real man like he is. Your little dick could never satisfy me.

So you see, you have no choice, but to raise and pay for someone else's baby as your own. This is your place in life, as my cuck. You see your family and friends will all know that I'm pregnant. So either you support me or I tell them the truth.

Tiny Dicks Deserve Pain, Not Pleasure

Category: **Small Penis Humiliation**

I really fucking hate disgusting little dick losers like you. You don't deserve to cum because small dicks are fucking pathetic. You're gross and you're a waste. You're not a real man with that little dick. You're addicted to jerking off but you don't deserve any pleasure. And the more I tell you the truth, the harder you get. Pathetic. Really. Disgusting little dick perverts like you should never have orgasms. You're such a pathetic loser that me humiliating you actually turns you on. But do you think I'm going to let a loser like you get off to it? No way.

I'm going to make you do exactly what I say because I know you can't say no to me. I'm going to make sure that pathetic little dick of yours never gets off again. I'm going to make you hurt that little dick until it's numb. LOL!



Because that's exactly what you deserve. I'm going to make you punish that cock of yours, so fucking hard. I hope it fucking hurts!

Punch your dick for me. Do it over and over again. Harder loser! I want it numb. I don't want you to be able to feel your hand on your cock. Now hold your little dick up and punch your balls. Beat the \$h!t out of those loser balls for me. I'm going to put you in so much pain before you go numb. You deserve to be punished for having such a small dick. Now slap your dick with an open hand. Keep slapping it. Harder!

Stand up and grab the heaviest thing you can find. Then lay that little cock on your desk and start smashing your tiny little cock with that heavy object. I hope you cry. The harder you hit it, the more you please me. I'm going to make you hurt yourself so bad in this clip. And the most fucked up thing

is that you're going to do this for me because you know you deserve it, don't you loser? I love seeing you in pain.

You're a fucking loser and you don't deserve to cum. I hope that your cock and balls are so fucked up that you can't cum again. You should be stuck with blue balls for the rest of your life because of that tiny little dick of yours.

Size Queen Emasculates Tiny Dick Losers

Category: Small Penis Humiliation

Don't I just look so fucking hot? I Know you wish you could fuck me. Well if you want to, go ahead and pull your pants down and show me what you've got. You see I'm a size queen, I need a Huge fucking cock to please my pussy. OMG! That's it!? That's your itty bitty, teeny weeny penis?! LOLLOL! You could Never fuck me with that!

Wow you got fucked, you must have some pathetic loser ass genes to have been born with a dick that small. I can barely see it. And if I can't see it, I'm sure I couldn't feel it. You're completely fucking worthless. A little dick loser freak. You little itty bitty wouldn't even penetrate my pussy. Poor you, you could never really fuck a girl, you could never please a girl. Well at least not with your dick. How does that make you feel?

I mean maybe, maybe if you found some itty bitty skinny girl, but not a curvy Goddess like me. I'd laugh you out of bed. Your cock wouldn't even make it past my ass to my pussy. Your dick is just so ridiculously small!

So go on loser and do what you do best, jerk it off with your two little fingers. There you go, that's all you're good for. You're nothing but a tiny dick jerkoff loser. That's it. You're a total fucking waste. Not even a man. Just a loser and you know it. You know it every time you look down. You're useless, good for nothing.

So keep jerking it loser. Jerk it to what you'll never have. Jerk it as I laugh in your face. Now stop! Stop fucking jerking! You know what? Little dicks like that don't get to cum.



If you can't please me, why should I please you. You can't bring a woman pleasure so therefore you deserve no pleasure. Isn't that right little dick?

STRAP-ON

Strap-On Sissy Sluts Suck And Jerk

Category: **Strap On**

How I love my big strap ons for little sissies like you. You see this big strap-on and you just want to suck it, don't you? You'll get right on your knees and you'll suck for me. You suck and you jerk, suck and jerk. And that's all you'll do because you're a little strap on slut. It makes your little cock hard to suck on it. That makes you a sissy. I mean I could fuck you with it, I know you'd love that. But I prefer

having you on your knees begging to suck it like the little sissy slut that you are. I just think it's so fucking funny watching you get off sucking a rubber dildo.

C'mon suck and jerk. I'd slap you right in your sissy face with it because that's what you deserve. You're absolutely pathetic, sucking on plastic and jerking your little dick. You're just begging to be abused. I'd fuck your face with my strap on just to hear you gag. Keep jerking you little sissy while you suck my fucking cock! You're my suck slave, so suck my big fucking strap-on! Suck it and jerk it, suck it and jerk it.

You're just a pathetic little strap on slut. That's all you are, it's all you want to be, and I think it's so hilarious! You don't want to get laid, you don't want it in the ass, you might not even want to suck a real dick, but sucking my strap on, well that gets you off! So suck my fucking cock and jerk it. Such a pathetic little whore.

You can't get enough can you? You're a greedy little strap on sucker. You'll suck until your little penis pops. LOL! You're such a loser, look at you sucking my dick. Do you want it in your ass now? Well you can't have it! You just suck it because that's your job. I'm going to spit on it and I want you to suck my spit off! Suck and jerk, suck and jerk you little fucking slut!

Do You Think You Can Take My Massive Cock?

Category: **Strap On**

Do you see this huge cock? Of course you do, it's kinda hard to ignore. You're already salivating at the thought of being made to worship this massive cock. And it is massive, isn't it? This long cock is as big as my forearm. Do you think you could take it all? I know a greedy little whore like you wants it so bad. So I'm going to tell you how I'm going to fit this huge cock into my little anal slut. Are you my anal slut or are you just my wanna be cock sucker?



I want you on all fours as I lube up this massive strap on. Then I'm going to spit on that little hole of yours and begin sliding my fingers into your ass, one by one, until I can fit my whole fist in your tight little hole. Now depending on what kind of whore you are, that might take minutes, or hours. I want you to be able to take all of this. Watch as it sways back and forth between my legs. You really want it, don't you? First you're going to have to suck it. I want you to suck it as deep as you can as I rape that little mouth over and over again.

Then I'll kick you down with my leather boots and spread your cheeks open and start to slide my massive cock all the way inside. How does that sound, little whore? Just look at this huge strap-on, imagine all the things I could do with it. It's so thick, long, and delicious. I doubt you could fit even half of it in your mouth. Then I'm going to rub the tip around your hole and I'm going to slide it right in. Slowly at first, and then when you're ready, I'm going to shove it all the way in, deeper and deeper, fucking that tight little hole of yours. And you'll be crying like a little bitch as I fuck you like a bitch.

I've fucked hundreds of little cunts like you, begging me to fuck them with the biggest cock I've got. Your cock just doesn't compare, does it? And you wonder if you could ever take a cock like this. But for now you'll just jerk yourself silly to the sight of me with this massive cock. It makes you so fucking hard. And you want it so bad. I'd pound you senseless. You just want to please me and my big, black cock, don't you?

Strap On Denial, You're Not Even Worthy Of My Cock

Category: **Strap On**

I knew you'd come crawling to me as soon as you saw I had my strap-on on. You're so fucking horny for my cock. The thought of me pounding your mouth like the whore that you are is quite a turn on for you, isn't it? Are you stroking looking at my cock right now? I know you are. You wanna suck on it, look how horny you are for it. You wanna get on your knees and swallow my cock and gag on it. But that's never going to happen. Why would I ever let a loser like you near my cock in real life? This is all you get, me on your computer screen, begging to worship it. You're not worthy of being in my presence, we both know it.

I have slaves who I let worship my cock live, but not you. I don't even want to abuse you with my cock, that's how fucking pathetic you are. I'm just gonna fuck with your head online. Make you so desperate for my strap on. You're just an online jerkoff loser. I don't want you in my life, even as a slave. You're lucky I even let you look at me online, it's more than you deserve. But go on, keep stroking for my cock that you'll never have, that you'll never feel in your holes no matter how much you fucking beg me for it. And you will beg, you already are. You're already so fucked by me that you can't sleep thinking about it. You just get so hard each time you see me with my strap-on.

I know it feels so good to stroke to my cock as you imagine being on your knees in front of me. You want to suck on it like a good bitch for me. I know you do. You want to submit to my cock but unfortunately for you, I've decided to deny you that privilege. My cock is too good for you. You're never going to be fucked by it. My strap on controls your stroking, it controls your life. You don't even care about my hot body.



And even though I'm denying you my cock, you're still going to stick around like a fucking idiot. You're so addicted to me, and my denial just addicts you even further.

You're a whore, a jerk off play puppet, and you're happy about it. Being used and abused is an addiction for you. So being denied my cock in real life shouldn't be a surprise for you. No one wants to fuck you, bitch. Keep stroking for my cock loser. That's the story of your life, stroking for a Goddess who won't even take the time to fuck your face. If you only knew how truly grossed out I am by you.

I Love Fucking Boys In The Ass, Face Down, Ass Up

Category: Strap On

Hello there my little bitch, are you surprised by what a nice, big cock I've got? Whenever I strap on a cock it's always a huge one, I mean why would I bother strapping on a small one? If you could change your cock size at will, would you pick a small one? I have even bigger ones, that I use for props, but this is my biggest usable one, one that I actually use on a boy's ass. You'd be surprised how many boys can take a cock this big, all you have to do is be very, very relaxed and ready to accept my cock.

Does the sight of me wearing this big cock make you horny? Of course it does because you are a little horny bitch. And horny bitches like you need to be taught where your place is. Your place is on your knees, face down, ass up, because I'm going to be fucking you just like that. It's my favorite position to fuck boys in. That position spreads your cheeks wide open for me to fuck you hard. I'll grab your hips and shove my cock balls deep into your tight little hole. That's what I do to little bitches like you.

I love fucking you boys so deep that it hurts, so that my balls are touching yours. And I don't care if it hurts, I want you face down, ass up so I can fuck you really good. It's really what you need isn't it? You need a good long ass fucking. It just turns you on so much when you see a woman with a huge strap-on cock. It turns you on to think about what a naughty little slut you are. Say it, say, 'I'm a naughty little slut and I need to be fucked.'

And after I fucked you with my huge dick, could you really call yourself a real man? No, you aren't, you're a bitch, which is why you need to be face down, ass up for me, taking my cock as deep as you can take it in your little slutty ass! I love fucking boys in the ass. You're going to jerkoff thinking about me fucking you in the ass, aren't you? Of course you are, because you're a bitch and this is what you need.

Sensual Strap On Faggot Seduction

Category: Strap On

Are you enjoying staring at me? It's hard to take your eyes away, isn't it? There's no need to look away, you can stare as much as you like. But I want you to do something for me. You're eager to please me. I want you to beg me for it. Beg to make me happy, beg for a chance to please me. You're begging and you don't even know what for. Well what I want you to do is to suck my strap-on.



I want you to suck my cock. C'mon I know you want to. Look how beautiful I am, you want to please me. Just start with the tip. Look at my tits while you do it, it's ok. It feels so good in your mouth. Lick it all over as you look up at me with desperation in your eyes. Good boy. Now suck it deep, really deep. Gag on it. Put your lips around it and suck. Go all the way down. Show me how eager you are. Up and down. Good boy, you love making me happy, you'll do anything just to stare up at me from your knees.

I'm training you. And you love it. It feels so good to submit to me in this way. To be dominated by a gorgeous Goddess and her cock. Do you know what this means for you? It means there's a little bit of a faggot inside of you. You might not be full on gay, but I can see some tendencies. You're not just sucking this cock because you want to please me, are you? It's ok, you can suck it some more, I can tell you want to. Sure you want to please me but you also love the feeling of cock in your mouth.

And I love watching you degrade yourself, on your knees before me. Suck it deep. It feels so good, submitting like this. Admitting to yourself what you really are. Faggot. You look upon my perfection and it makes you weak for me, weak for my cock. Come back for more whenever you want, I love watching little faggots suck cock.

Eager Strap On Fag To A Hot Blonde Brat

Category: Strap On

The only reason I'm allowing you here on your knees before me is so that you can suck on my big strap on. If you weren't so eager to suck it, I'd just kick you out. But since you want to humiliate and degrade yourself for my amusement, I'm going to let you worship my huge strap-on. Don't you just love it? I know you do. Just look up at it, see how big it is. Stare at it, worship it, then beg me, beg me to let you suck it. I want to hear how desperate you are for it.

Good boy, well get to it, suck it loser. Suck my fucking strap on. Since you're a closet fag this is the only cock you suck. It's kinda pathetic. But I'll let you practice until you get the balls to go out and suck a real cock. I know you love it when I shove my cock down your throat. Gag on bitch. I want to see your pathetic pleading eyes as you struggle to take it all down.

Look how good you are at sucking it. I can tell you've done this before. This isn't the first strap on you've sucked, is it fag? Take it down your stupid, pathetic gay throat. Slobber all over it. I want to see your spit dripping from my strap on. I love abusing fags like you.

But I know a fag like you wants it in the ass too. So once you get it nice and wet I'm going to ram it up your stupid faggot ass! Don't pretend like you don't want that, I know you do. I can see it in your eyes. In fact, I want you to stick a nice big dildo up your ass right now while you watch this. And then I'm going to make you lick it clean!



Massive, Supreme, Glorious, Magnificent Black Cock

Category: **Strap On**

You said you wanted to suck my cock, didn't you? Well you're going to suck my supreme black cock, you're going to worship every inch of my enormous strap on. Do you see how huge it is? It's as big as my forearm. It's nothing like your little dick. You see how I can't even wrap my hands around this big, massive black cock? Do you think you can suck it? Do you think you can suck this huge dick? I'm going to make you suck it, until you're gagging on it.

Oh, it won't fit in your mouth? I know another hole I can work it into. It might take a bit of work but I know I can do it. Do you think you'll ever be the same after taking this huge cock up your ass? Your body will only be able to take huge black cock after that. You just love staring up at this big cock, don't you? I'm going to stretch out every hole of yours to accept this huge dick. I'm going to abuse your little fuck holes. Start licking it bitch.

And as you worship every inch, it's going to remind you how small and insignificant your little wiener is. Watch as I compare my pinky to this massive strap-on. Do you see the difference? It almost makes you shudder. It's a two handed cock. This cock inspires fear. Your dick inspires laughter. It's pathetic! Mine is glorious and magnificent, worthy or worship. Just look at it, I know it makes you excited.

I'm going to make you scream. First in pain, but I think you might learn to enjoy it. I'm going to destroy you with this cock. Nothing else will make you feel more of a bitch than being on your knees and sucking this massive dick.

My Big Black Cock Owns Your Tiny Brain

Category: **Strap On**

I can see you already can't take your eyes off of my big black cock. You just stare, almost mesmerized by its size. You're salivating. So I've decided to turn you into my little cock sucker. I want you to become so obsessed with my big cock that it becomes the only thing you can think about while you're jerking off. I want you completely mesmerized by it, by its size, by what it can do to you. My big cock owns your tiny brain. By the time I'm done with you, cock is the only thing you will crave.

You're going to want my big black dick in all of your holes. Watch as I dangle it between my legs. Now get down on your knees and worship my cock. Look up at it, look how big it is, I know that turns you on. Just stare and let your mind get further consumed with my cock. It's an obsession. Now start licking it idiot. Then put it in your mouth and look up at me. I love to see your eyes with a big black cock in your mouth!

I know you love when my big black cock abuses you. You love it. This is where you belong. You feel in your place. Suck it loser. Suck it down. Gag on it. Let me slap you in the face with it. Let me show you how this big black cock owns you. You're a nasty black cock loving fuck! LOL! Show me how desperate you are. You fucking idiot!



You're owned by my big black cock. It's your whole life. You're so weak. You need it more than you need a woman! You're a cock sucking fag. Worship my cock loser. Pray to it.

TEASE AND DENIAL

Striptease And Denial For Suckers

Category: **Tease and Denial**

I'm going to dance and show off and tease you and I want you to pull your cock out and start slowly stroking it. But don't cum unless I tell you to, ok?

Watch me dance and strip completely naked to some hot tunes! I'm gonna shake my ass and do some of my sexiest moves for you while you stroke. I know just how to make that cock throb. I'm such a tease! And I know you're a sucker for my perfect, naked body.

I know you're rock hard by now after watching me dance, strip and get naked. I told you, you could stroke but that doesn't mean you get to cum. It must really suck to watch a hot girl dance naked for you while you jerk and then not be able to cum. Well that's kinda your situation right now. You get to watch me and get really, really hard, you even get to jerk your cock. You should consider yourself so

lucky even though I don't think I'm going to let you cum. I just want to get you hard and make you feel really good and then just deny you, completely. I'm gonna leave you with blue balls. It's gonna suck but I don't really care. In fact, I think it's funny. You're just going to watch this and get so hard and get so close, and then just stop.

Stroke it again loser. Now stop. LOL! You're so easy. Kinda drives you crazy, doesn't it? You want to cum so bad, but I'm going to deny you that privilege. And you know it's a privilege to be able to cum to my naked body. No cumming for you today. Stop stroking!

Let It Twitch And Throb As I Tease And Deny You

Category: **Tease and Denial**

A loser like you, never gets what he wants. You never get your needs met. All you get is fucked with, tortured, humiliated, and denied. And you pay handsomely for this treatment. So go ahead and pull your disgusting, ew, dick out, and let it just sit there. Because I am far too hot for you to stroke to. I'm way out of your league. All a loser like you deserves, is nothing but denial.

You're just sitting there with that disgusting look on your face, eyes wide, mouth open, drooling, staring at what a loser like you will never have. Feeling your disgusting penis grow hard. And there's not a fucking thing you can do about it.



The only chance you could have with a girl like me is actually being given the permission to stroke. Ew, gross! You're so fucking pathetic. Do you wanna stroke, you pitiful fucking loser?

Does the jerkaholic pig wanna stroke to me? Ewwwww, fuck you, yea fucking right! As if I would ever allow you to touch yourself while staring at my body. SO fucking gross! Disgusting. Never. You are unworthy. Just sitting there with your cock out, twitching. Watch it bounce, but you can't touch it. Just let it twitch in agony. Tease, denial, humiliation, that's all you deserve.

Sit on your hands while I use my hands to trace my perfect curves. The only time a disgusting loser like you gets to masturbate in my presence, is when you sacrifice for me. When you pay as you're being degraded all the while. Torturing you with this view makes this so much fun for me, as you sit on your hands, just wishing that I would let you. But all you're getting today is beautiful, sweet denial.

I'll bet you wish that I was allowing you to jerk as I destroy your brain and your bank account. But today I'm just destroying your head with denial. Making you crave my abuse even more. You miss it. Soon you'll be begging for my abuse, anything to touch that horny cock. But it's not coming, not today. Mind fuck yourself with what you'll never have, mind fuck yourself with the denial.

Pervs Love Jerking And Paying Hot Bratty Girls

Category: Tease and Denial

I know that you love to stroke to young, hot, bratty girls. It's what gets you going. You can't resist. You see us and before you know it you have your hand on your cock and you're stroking it like you are

right now. Wishing I was there to bully you around and be super bratty. But if you want to stroke you have to give me what I want. I'm in charge here. If you want to admire my body and have me tell you how to stroke, then you're going to hand over your cash. You know that's all I want from you.

I want it and I deserve it. I know you love jerking to me in this little skirt as I tease you with my hot young ass. You're such a perv and if you want a glimpse of me, you have to pay loser. I know you check out young bratty girls like me all the time. You perv in public like some love sick loser. I know what makes you weak. You can't help yourself. You need control. So I want you to pay me for every time you perverted on some young unsuspecting girl. It's what you deserve, isn't it pervert?

You love jerking and paying hot bratty girls. You need to. Losers have to pay, you don't get to perv for free. And after you're done paying me for perverting, you're going to pay me to stroke to me. I'm going to make you pay per stroke. You can't help it, you just jerk, jerk, jerk all day to hot bratty girls. And I'm going to get you nice and weak and horny until you can't stop paying. I know how your brain works. You're a chronic masturbating pervert who deserves to be fucked over.

And you love that you can never get a girl like me. You just love jerking off and handing over your cash to bratty girls. You love it. If you're gonna be pathetic you're going to pay for it. You're obsessed with girls like me and you can't stop jerking and paying. It's the only thing that makes you useful. It's the only reason a girl like me would pay attention to you, to take your cash and then tell you to Fuck Off! LOL! I want this to hurt your bank account, if it doesn't, you won't feel it the way you need to.



You love how effortlessly I take everything from you. I just emptied your wallet and you loved every second of it.

Teased To Death

Category: Tease and Denial

I know that you've been waiting for this night, I know that I can be a bit of a tease. I know we've been dating for a few months and well I just wanted to wait until I felt a connection between us. But tonight is the night, no more teasing. We're really going to do it this time. Why don't you pull out your dick, I want to watch you stroke it, that will turn me on. I can see how hard it is already. I know you can't wait to put your lips on mine. I know how desperately you want to kiss me and make love to me. It's been so fun teasing and seducing you.

Jerk that cock for me as you watch me touch myself. Jerk it and think about how you're about to get what you've been waiting for. You're gonna get to finally see my hot body. You're gonna get to see my ass bouncing up and down on your cock. We can do it in every and any position you like. Keep stroking, faster now as I tease you. If you want I'll leave my heels on while you fuck me. You can watch my tits bounce as I ride you. Tonight's the night.

All of this time you've spent dating me, courting me, and you're finally gonna get it. I'm so glad you shared your little secret with me, the one about your safe. And you know you can trust all of your secrets with me, especially now that we're about to be intimate for the first time. I know you're kinda desperate for it. Jerk it faster. I can't wait to feel that cock inside me. I want you so bad. I can't wait to lick your cock and then pop it in my mouth. Jerk it faster.

Don't stop jerking. Faster, oh it's happening, the doctor was right. It's ok, don't stop. You're having a heart attack, but don't stop jerking. The doctor said you couldn't take much more. Thank you so much for sharing with me about your heart problems and that little secret about the safe. Don't stop jerking, this is the last time you're ever going to get to jerk off and it's here with me. I promised you tonight would be a night to remember. You see if the doctor's right, as soon as you blow that load, your heart is going to stop, forever. Let's enjoy our last few moments together before you die. and I become a very, Very rich girl. Jerk it harder, faster. Feel your heart starting to overload. It's almost over, it's going to be the best and last orgasm of your life. Are you ready to cum for me? Say goodbye, LOL! Cum for me and feel the life leave you. It feels so good to have that last orgasm for me as you slowly slip away. I'm going to be so rich, thank you so much for sharing your secrets with me and for sharing your last moments.

I Love Controlling Your Cock And You Love it When I Fuck With You

Category: Tease and Denial

You love my games don't you? Almost as much as you love jerking off. But it's become an addiction for you and its time I teach you some control. So today you're only going to stroke when I tell you. When I say Stop, you're going to take your hands off your cock, no touching. And when I say Go, you can jerk your pathetic cock. Do you think you can handle that?



Go, stroke for me, stroke for my hot young body. Stroke as I tease you with every sexy, young curve on my body. Stop. No touching. Feel it throb and bounce. You already want to touch it again, so bad, don't you? Look at my ass, stare at it, no touching, not yet...Ok stroke, stroke like the little jerk addict you are. Stroke for my ass, for my heels... Stop. LOL! So stupid, so easy to control. I love controlling your cock. It feels so good to be under my control, doesn't it? Stroke faster, get close, faster...Stop.

Stroke. Stroke it up and down. Yea you love when I fuck with you like this, don't you? Teasing and denying you makes you so pathetic and you love feeling like that. Stroke for me. Now Stop. Good boy, lol. You're loving this game, it's fun, isn't it? Stroke, up and down, faster. Get yourself right to the edge. I want you ready to cum for me. I'm going to count you down 5, 4, 3, 2, STOP! LOL! You're so desperate for it, aren't you? You're aching for release. You're so horny. I like you like this, horny, obedient, desperate for my permission, knowing you're not going to get it. I want you to stay like this for the rest of the day. No cumming, just that aching need...

Jerk Or Denial Game, You Get Teased When You Get Denied

Category: Tease and Denial

Hey loser, we're going to play a little game and I Love playing games. Here's how it's going to work, I am going to roll dice, once for you and once for me, and whoever has the higher number, wins. If you win, you get to stroke that sad, lonely, useless, pathetic cock. If you lose, you will not stroke, but I will tease you to make it agonizing for you. So if you win, you stroke without teasing, if you lose, I tease the fuck out of you while you're denied permission to touch your cock. We're going to do six rounds,

and the last round will determine whether or not you're going to cum. And this is going to be totally random loser, you will see it all unfold, will luck be on your side?

I'm not going to reveal the results, you're going to have to watch and see. But just watching this video and getting to see my amazing body in these bra and panties should be enough to entice you into watching. And either way you're going to love it whether you win or lose. I mean even if you lose you get the privilege of watching me tease you with my hot, perfect, young body. Will fate allow you to stroke that pathetic dick of yours? Ready to play loser? I'm a merciless tease..

Lonely Masturbation Addicts Need A Connection

Category: Tease and Denial

You know that losers don't deserve to cum as much as you do. You cum way too much. You're always beating that dick, over and over and over again. You spend so much time wanking and browsing clips or watching femdom porn. You're an addict. That's all there is to it, you are addicted to masturbation. You are addicted to cumming. All that cum, it's such a waste.

You spend all your time alone in your room jerking off. And you jerk and you jerk and you're all alone. That's why you need me here so badly. Hearing my voice is the only real connection you feel. And you long to feel connected to someone like me, it makes your orgasms feel so much better.



And when you hear me talk to you it's as if I'm there, as if I am the only one who understands you. And you need that, you need me.

It feels so good when a woman tells you that you can jerk or cum. You feel that connection; you feel my words in your ears. You just wanna jerk and cum, that's all you care about. You know it's true. You're a compulsive masturbator. But you cum way too much. We need to cut back on them, make them more meaningful.

You need a connection, even if that connection is paying a woman on the internet. You'll take whatever you can get. And you feel that with me. And in order to feel it deeper, you must listen to what I say. And you need permission to touch that cock and to cum. Do you understand? By listening and obeying you are deepening our connection. You see jerking off alone without a connection really does make you a true loser.

So you pay for my attention because you need it. Because I'm the only hot girl that will even acknowledge you. And you love me for that. You want this connection so badly because you're so lonely. You want to make that orgasm mean something through your connection with me. I'll bet you feel even closer to me right now after listening to all of these truths I'm telling you.

And you want that connection with me because you realize that I know what's best for you. You are a fucked up jerkoff loser. You need direction. You need this connection. So I'm going to deny you because cumming in your room all alone all the time, that's not good for you. You need to be productive. You need the meaning that I can give you. And meaningful orgasms are just what you need to break the cycle.

Denying Mind Fucked Jerkoff Loser Mush Brain Fuckups

Category: Tease and Denial

What a surprise, here you are again with your hand on your cock, stroking and stroking, obsessively masturbating. I wonder how many hours you've already had your hand on your cock today, loser? Have you just been mindlessly edging that pathetic dick over and over? I think you don't even want to cum, in fact, I think you don't even deserve to cum. You don't even need to cum because having normal orgasms or a normal sex life, that's for real men, it's not for little loser masturbation addicts like you. It's about time you got this through your head, 'Orgasms are not for you.'

I could ruin your orgasms or lock you in chastity but I think it would be more fun to mind fuck you to the point that you agree that you don't deserve to cum, til you don't even want to cum. And you don't want to cum, do you? No, you just want to jerk yourself silly. You want to watch clip after clip and spend your whole night edging. I want you watching my clips all night as you edge and listen to all the humiliating words going into your head as I continue to mind fuck you even further.

You know you don't deserve to cum. You don't deserve to get off this little 'ride' that you've created for yourself where you're jerking off and jerking off endlessly. Jerk yourself stupid loser. I'm going to send you to bed with the worst case of blue balls you've ever had. I want you to pass out with your cock in your hand and wake up and start the cycle all over again.



You don't deserve to cum. You're a masturbation addict who doesn't get to cum. Say it, I want you to say it out loud as you jerk. You can't make me cum so why should you get to cum? Why should I stand here and say things that are going to bring you closer to orgasm when I really don't give a fuck if you cum? I don't give a fuck about you. Your cock is worthless, it's just an object for me to come up with these twisted games to get inside your head. You're just a jerkoff loser who needs to be put in his place. I hope you never cum again. I want you walking around with blue balls all the time.

This is your reality loser; you don't get to fucking cum. You don't want to cum. You get turned on being denied. You just want to be a complete jerkoff mush brain fuck up. You come on here every day looking for the most humiliating fucked up clips, something twisted enough to fuck you up so bad that you'll never recover from the complete degradation of it all. That it will mentally scar you for life.

Edging You To Blue Balls - Perfect Princess Body Tease

Category: Tease and Denial

Hey loser, you're in for a treat, I am going to let you touch that pathetic little cock of yours. I'm going to tell you how to do it too. Oh and I guess I should spoil the ending right now because I want to make sure that we're clear up front, you are not to cum during this video. No. You are not going to get that release, that pleasure, no, no, no. You're going to edge for your Princess and you're going to love every single stroke of it.

So take your cock out and start to jerk it for me. Follow along with my instructions very carefully as I'm going to guide your hand on how to edge that cock. And keep staring at my perfect body loser. Stare

at it as you edge. Memorize every curve of my hot young body. I'm going to turn your brain to mush. I'm going to give a nice, slow sensual tease, and I want you to move your hand slowly across your cock as I tease you. You're sooo lucky I'm letting you jerk to my body, aren't you loser? Say, 'Yes Princess'. LOL!

Don't jerk too fast. I'm being really nice aren't I? I mean I'm letting you touch it while you look at me. I don't have to make these videos for you, you know. Now keep jerking slow, look at my body. Know that by obeying my commands you're serving your Princess and I know how badly you want to serve me.

Now pick up the pace as you stare at my perfect Princess body. I know you can't help yourself. I know I'm driving you crazy with my body. I'm going to make you edge over and over as I tease you relentlessly. I'm going to fuck with your mind while you jerk that hard cock, building closer and closer to the edge, knowing the whole time that you're not going to cum.

You're so fucking lucky that you serve me. What would your life be without me? You need me, you need me to drive you crazy like this. Keep edging loser. Now stop. Hands off. Just feel your cock pulsate and throb for me. Don't you dare touch it. Feel how torturous it is. I'm going to give you blue balls loser.



Memorize My Flawless Perfection

Category: Tease and Denial

Hey loser you are in for a treat. Do you know why? Because I'm going to let you sit there and worship me from head to toe. And I am fucking perfect loser. You are doing to fucking go brainless over my body. But if I'm going to let you worship my young, flawless perfection, you are not allowed to touch yourself. I mean why would I let you do that. I wouldn't. It's the price you have to pay to see my perfect body, and I know how badly you want to. You are only allowed to look loser. In fact, I want you to memorize every inch of my body so it is forever ingrained in your brain. I know this is going to be the highlight of your day. In fact, I know I'm about to become your newest addiction. One look at my body and you'll be hooked.

And you understand that this is just the way things are. You don't get to touch when you look at me. You know you don't deserve it. I don't even know if you can handle what I'm about to show you loser. Your cock will be fucking twitching in the air uncontrollably. Start worshiping loser, worship everything that you see as I begin to tease you in this lacey lingerie that adorns my body. And although you'll never get to touch it, you can tribute it and buy me things that will adorn my body. That's the only use for you anyway, right?

Look at my body loser. I know your mouth is gaping open as you drool over every inch of my perfect princess body. I'm mindfucking you with my body loser and you're completely fucking helpless. But remember, no touching loser. Just continue to worship and savor every moment of this.

And now that I've got you just where I want you, I'm going to take off my negligee and you're going to go completely fucking mindless. Wait til you see just how fucking perfect I am. I know what I'm doing to you loser. Don't just sit there and ogle me loser, start memorizing, let my curves etch themselves in your brain. Start working for me. Good boy. Don't just sit there and do nothing, memorize this shape, this perfection. I know that I'm driving you insane, loser. I know exactly what I'm doing. I know how fucking hot I am. And now you do to. You're going to become an addict for me. I know you want to see more of me, I mean, who wouldn't?

Edging Loop For Mindless Jerk Junkie Drones

Category: Tease and Denial

Hey loser since I know you like stroking your cock so much, I thought I'd take you through a nice little edging tease today. Get you really worked up to that point of return, just how you love to be. Becoming a mindless stroking zombie. But the catch is, I'm never going to tell you to cum. I want you to pump that cock into oblivion, stroke it until you feel like you just can't take it anymore, then I want you to take your hand off, stop, and replay this clip over and over and over again. I'm never going to tell you to cum, I just want you edging endlessly for hours.

But you love that don't you? You love turning into a drooling, jerking drone, becoming wasted on my voice, completely mind fucked as you edge endlessly for hours on repeat.



So go on, stroke it as you gaze at my perfection that you don't even deserve to jerk to. Doesn't it feel so good edging as I instruct you and tease you with my flawless body? Yes, it does, so you're going to be obey me and listen to these instructions for hours, over and over again. You're going to replay this clip until your mind is mush and your cock explodes all on its own.

I don't want any trace of yourself remaining. I just want you to be a drooling zombie in front of your computer screen. This is your sad life. You live for this, to jerk endlessly. This is your sex life. And I'm going to encourage it because you should be all alone, away from the rest of the world, jerking away in your fantasy world.

You're going to play this again and again until my voice is just ringing in that empty space between your ears, until your cock is throbbing and responsive to only my voice and my body. You don't even care about pussy anymore, you just want to jerk your life away. It feels so fucking good, doesn't it loser? I'm going to make you such a stroking addicted puppet. You know there's no escape from this addiction.

Jerking is your life, it's your hobby, it's what you spend your cash on, and you're going to do it for hours for me tonight. Another night wasted away jerking. Edge away for me zombie. Tomorrow you're going to hate yourself for what a pathetic jerk junkie you've become. But right now, you love it. You're not going to cum until your completely mind fucked and edged out. You stupid edge junkie, you know that you're reprogramming yourself and you can't stop it. Now take your hand off again and get ready to play this again

Humiliating Pity Orgasm From Your Crush

Category: Tease and Denial

I'm so glad you've been here to talk with me about my asshole ex-boyfriend. I'm so glad it's over, now I can go party and be single. That's fun for me. And now you and I are talking and I know that you've had a crush on me for a long time. You don't have to be shy about it. I know that I'm hot and I know that you like me. Yea I can tell you're getting turned on just being near me. Don't deny it. I can see your cock getting hard in your pants. Have you been thinking about touching my soft skin? My perfect body that you have been craving for so many years.

Do you want to kiss me...? LOL! Are you fucking kidding me?? No Way Loser! Did you really think that a hot girl like me would want anything to do with a loser like you? Eww did you really think I would let you touch me? Fucking idiot. I'll bet you thought somewhere in your twisted reality that I was going to fuck you! LOL! Just because you listened to me doesn't mean I'm going to fuck you. But I find it so hilarious how turned on you got and how you thought your fantasy of being with me, your long time crush, would come true. Well it won't, ever.

But I might be open to letting you pull your loser dick out for me and allowing you a little pity jerkoff, lol! Would you like that? Do you want to be a weak little loser for me? So go on, pull that dick out and show me all those years of built up desire you have stored in that cock for me, show me just how much I turn you on. I want you to stroke your cock for me.



Yes, even now after I've been laughing at you, teasing you and putting you in your place, I want you down on your knees, stroking for me like an idiot. I want to completely humiliate you.

Stroke it for me loser. You got so turned on when you thought you were going to fuck me and now you're completely humiliated before me, jerking off on your knees. I was just fucking with you, I get off on humiliating you. But yet you're still so turned on. I just love manipulating you. I'm so hot and have so much power over you that even while I'm degrading you, you still can't get enough. You still want to stroke your cock for me and cum for me, even though it's just a pity orgasm that I'm allowing you in my presence. And you're going to do it because you're so weak and pathetic. And I'm only doing it to humiliate you and have this hilarious story, and even though you know all of this you still can't stop yourself.

Mind Fucked Cuck

Category: Tease and Denial

You're my good little cuck, always here when I need you. You obey your God. I am God. I am everything you wish you could have. I am everything you want and more. I am perfection. Do you have what it takes to serve God and her man? You little dick cuck. Do you? All you do is sit there and jerk your tiny dick. It's fucking pathetic. But you do it for me. And if you're good, you might be able to lick my man's cum out of my sweet pussy. I bet you would love that.

You see I know how much you worship me, I know how pathetic you are for me. I've got you so mind fucked. You're wrapped around my little finger. You crave me, you need me, you're an addicted

stupid jerkoff cuck. And your job, little cucky, is to take care of me and pay for all of my needs. You'll pay for our dates and our condoms. You'll pay for my sexy outfits and my lingerie. And you'll love every second of it. You'll thank me for the privilege of paying for my life. Because you know if you didn't I'd have no use for you and I'd kick you out. And you would be so lost without me. So you'll be lucky if I take everything you have and ruin you. But your problem is that you'll give it willingly. So you're so fucked.

And do you know why you'll do this for me? Because I own you, I own your mind, and I own that worthless cock that controls your life. And you'll do anything I say just on the hope that you might be able to clean me up after I have sex. That's so sad, but it's what you fucking live for because I am so far out of your league that you'll do anything to please me.

I'm going to lock that little dick up where it belongs and I'm going to dangle the key between my perfect tits. And I'll let you stare up at it as you beg to touch your dick. But I don't know if I'm going to let you, because the more I deny you, the more that stupid brain of your turns to mush. And you're so lucky to be locked up by me. My mind fucked locked up little dick pay pig cuck. That's you.



Edging Tease And Orgasm Denial

Category: Tease and Denial

It's your lucky fucking day loser, you get to see me all dressed up in latex. You know that latex isn't for losers, this is a special privilege for you. You don't normally get to see girls dressed up in skin tight latex, do you loser? So you can tease yourself and jerkoff to me in latex, but you don't get to cum. Only real men get to cum to girls in latex. This is an outfit for you to get teased and denied in.

I'm going to leave you with blue balls after stroking to this. So go on, jerk your fucking loser dick while you take in my perfection. Stroke, stroke, stroke. Jerk it you little jerkaholic. Work that cock into a frenzy. Watch that pathetic cock throb and know you're a complete fucking loser. I am the stuff your little loser dreams are made of. You'd never get to see a girl like this in real life. You'd love to be on your knees worshiping that latex ass. All your good for is licking these boots, and being denied and completely fucking humiliated.

You're lucky I even let you look at me like this, aren't you loser? The only thing you deserve are the blue balls I'm about to give you. Allow yourself to be tortured by my cleavage and how hot it looks, knowing you'll never get near perfection like this. Get right up to your fucking screen loser and kiss my tits loser. Lick the screen. Go on, humiliate yourself. That's as close as you will get.

Keep stroking loser even though you know you're not going to cum. Fucking loser! Beat it and lick the screen and beg, beg me to let you cum even though you know you're going to be denied. I'm going to tease and deny the fuck out of you. I'm going to count you down to your denial. You're going to completely abandon that cock. When I get to one, you're going to completely take that hand off of your cock. I want you to really get to edge for me before I complete deny you and fuck you over. Let that cock twitch in the air for me.

Give In To My Legs, Your Mind Already Has

Category: Tease and Denial

How do you feel down there? I've barely even begun speaking and you already know you're screwed. Because the mind has this uncanny ability to recognize beauty and power. So as soon as you saw my legs, as soon as you gazed upon their perfection, you knew you were fucked. The mind has this way of learning a person's weaknesses. You know what makes you weak and so does your mind. You know who you are. You know what makes you tremble. And seeing my perfect legs before you, you know that you are in so much trouble.

A woman with a pair of legs as beautiful as mine can get you to do anything. You're a weak loser for my legs. Don't try to deny it. Don't try to resist. You know the way your mind reacted as soon as you saw me, before I even opened my mouth. And now that I have, you hear the truth from my lips. There's nothing you can do about the way you feel. So just give in. Your mind already has, so just stare and give in. Allow that feeling of weakness to flow through you.



You already know how pathetic you are already, don't you loser? And my long legs make you feel even more pathetic as you jerk your cock on your knees, you know your position. You look up at these legs and your subconscious mind tells you that you are in the right place. That you are exactly where you belong. Beneath my legs, staring up, gazing in adoration. Gazing up at a superior Goddess. Feel it. Feel the weakness, allow it flow through you.

You've felt this before, haven't you weak boy? You're used to feeling weak for women. You're used to feeling pathetic. This feeling is so familiar to you. It is your inescapable reality. You feel this need to bow down and worship my legs. I am your superior. Accept your place. Accept how screwed you are if all it takes, is a fantastic pair of legs.

Beg And Pay To Be Smothered By My Ass

Category: **Tease and Denial**

You paid to be smothered by my big, Goddess ass, my nice big, bubble butt. Get closer so I can sit on your face. This is what you wanted, this is what you paid for. But paying isn't enough, I want you to beg for it. C'mon I want you groveling to have my ass on your face. As soon as I'm satisfied with your begging, only then will I sit on your face. I want everyone to hear you begging to get smothered by my big butt while you hand over your cash. Beg! Louder!

I know you want my ass on your face and I want everyone to know. I want the world to know that you paid and begged to be smothered by my ass. Your money means nothing to me while my ass is your whole world. Being smothered by my big butt is the best thing to ever happen to you. So keep begging bitch. Beg for me to sit on your face and completely smother you.

Isn't this so humiliating? Knowing I don't even need your money, while you beg me to take it and smother you? And I'll bet you worked so hard for it and I'm just going to sit on your face and take it

from you. I wonder if you can take it? I wonder if you can take my big ass on your face without passing out? You know that once I sit on your face you're not strong enough to push me off, lol. I'll completely smother you.

But you want it, you want my big ass on your face. This is what you paid and begged for. I know you're addicted to my ass. I'm going to smother your stupid loser face until you pass out, lol. I will use your face however I please. Now kiss my ass and thank me.

Beg And Pay To Be Smothered By My Ass

Category: **Tease and Denial**

You wanna stroke, don't you? I know that you do. Well I'm going to allow you're sorry, pathetic self to stroke. But of course, under my rules. I know that you've cum for free. And maybe you're even ok with paying a cum tax. But I don't need your stupid, petty cash. Instead, I want to watch you suffer. So stroke, but know, that you won't be cumming today. My only intention is to give you blue balls.



So go on and stroke. I know you love it. And when I say, you're going to take your hands off of your pathetic, disgusting cock. But for now I'm going to tease and torment you. I'm going to flip you off and tease you with my amazing body while you jerk your cock to me. You're just a compulsive masturbating little freak and I'm going to use that against you to fuck with your head and your orgasm.

I'm going to build up that orgasm and you're going to want to cum so fucking badly. But it won't be happening. Fucking losers like you don't deserve to cum to my perfection. But don't stop, hump that fucking hand. I'm going to give you blue balls that hurt for days. I want your balls full of cum before I deny you. I want you mentally and physically fucking exhausted.

You're so lucky I'm even allowing you to touch that thing while you're in my presence. Jerk it loser, faster, get into it. Build yourself closer and closer to orgasm. Now Stop! Hands off! Sit on your hands. Watch your cock twitch and throb in the air. Look at it and know it's not going to cum today. You don't deserve it. And soon, you will begin to feel those blue balls. And they will hurt, for hours, days even. This is what you deserve, this is what a loser like you deserves. And you know it.

Edge Your Cock, Deny Your Orgasm, Go Deeper Into Your Submission

Category: Tease and Denial

I love it when you deny yourself an orgasm. When you edge yourself and get really close and then you don't cum. I like when you do that over and over again. I find that it makes you more subservient. It makes you want me more. I could put you in chastity and control your orgasm that way. But when you do it yourself, when you deny your orgasm when all you want to do is cum, now that's obedience. That shows me how devoted you are to being a good slave.

I want you to do that right now. Show me how devoted you are. Show me how much control I have over you. Go on, stroke, edge yourself. Good boy. And I'll give you lots of eye candy. I know you love my perfect, naked body. I drive you crazy in these heels and stockings.

You already feel more subservient, don't you? A little bit weaker. I know I have that effect on you. A beautiful dominant woman, teasing you. You could jerkoff to something else and cum, but that's not what does it for you, does it? I know you slave, there's something about being teased and denied, seduced and toyed with. Keep edging that cock.

I love when you deny yourself for me. Seeing you get that worked up, that excited and then knowing that you're going to stop, just when it's the most difficult, right when you feel that orgasm. Bringing yourself right to the edge and then stopping. Doing it over and over again. Each time growing more desperate. And each time you feel yourself become even more subservient. You feel it, don't you? I don't want you to ever cum, I want you to feel yourself going deeper and deeper into submission. You need this.



Bratty Mind Fucktress Feeds Your Addiction

Category: Tease and Denial

You wanna stroke for me, don't you? Yes, I know, you're so horny, so desperate to cum. Go on, jerk it to my amazing body. Jerk it as I tease you with my perfection. Feel your cock twitch and pulsate in your hand. I know you love worshiping my body as you jerk your pathetic cock. Listen to my words as I look into your eyes and draw you into my web of mindless strokers.

I want you to stroke and think about how badly you want me. The more I tease you the more desperate you grow. I know exactly how to manipulate your mind. Edge your cock to my body. Edge and let your mind go blank. But as much as you love to jerk and stare at me in my lingerie, you also need humiliation. You need it to cum. You're a loser who can't get off unless I humiliate you. Jerking to my perfect body isn't enough for a fucktard like you.

Once I begin to degrade you like the spoiled bratty bitch that I am, you feel yourself getting harder, you feel your hand jerking faster. What the fuck is wrong with you? Are you feeling a bit mind fucked right now? First I sucked you in with my body, then I destroyed your mind with my words. Your head is spinning. You never stood a chance against my superior intellect. Once I got you horny and turned your mind to mush, you became putty in my hands. A stupid jerkoff puppet.

This is your life, jerking off to bratty girls who obliterate your ego, who don't give a fuck about you. But you can't stop, can you? Not only can't you stop, but you're jerking even faster now. And I'm going to laugh in your face as I drain your cum and your cash over and over again. It's so easy to exploit a mind fucked horny loser. You need this loser, don't you? You need humiliation to cum. You need it. You're so fucked. You can't cum unless I'm flipping you off and calling you a loser and telling you exactly what a sick fuck you really are.

And how do I know this? Because here you are, every day, jerking to my clips, feeding your addiction. Right loser? I know that this is your only sex life and that you live for this. I am your digital Goddess and you need me, you need me to cum. So go on, stroke to my flawless body and build yourself to yet another stupid loser orgasm. You need humiliation, you're addicted to it. You can't stop, always searching for your next fix.